VIDEO SIMULATOR FOR AIR TRAFFIC CONTROLLERS

# Popular science

ELECTRIC CAR SHOWDOWN

ZINC-AIR BATTERY WINS

# MAN-POWERED SUBS

## TECHNOLOGY RACE BENEATH THE WAVES

JULY 1991
$2.00

GENOME PROJECT: $3 BILLION ROAD MAP FOR MEDICAL RESEARCH

VIDEO SIMULATOR FOR AIR TRAFFIC CONTROLLERS

# Popular science

ELECTRIC CAR SHOWDOWN

ZINC-AIR BATTERY WINS

# MAN-POWERED SUBS

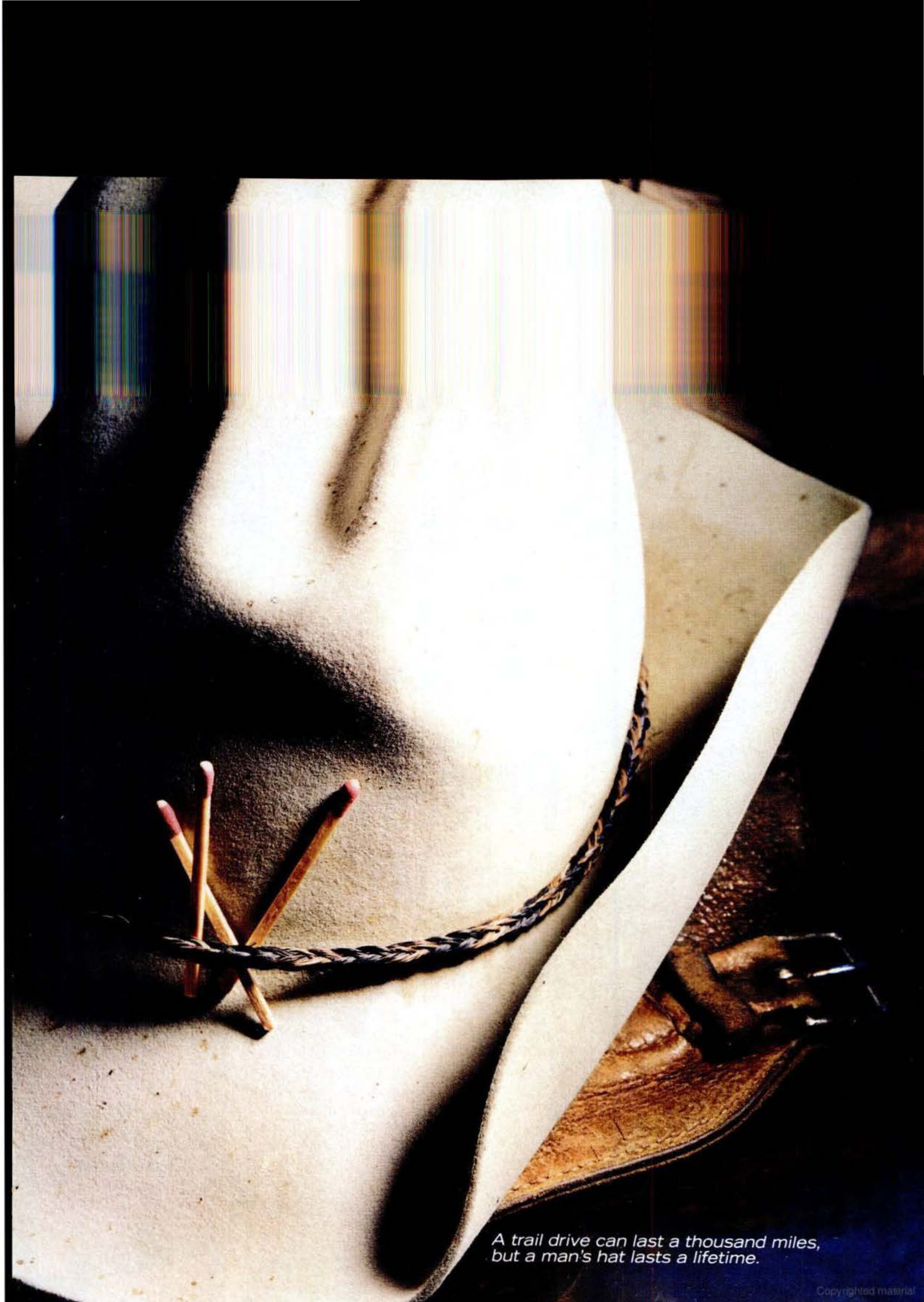
## TECHNOLOGY RACE BENEATH THE WAVES

Copyrighted material

A new low tar cigarette. When you want more flavor.

NEW Marlboro

Copyrighted material



*A trail drive can last a thousand miles,*
*but a man's hat lasts a lifetime.*

Copyrighted material

# Preserve Your World

Simply put: leave nothing but footprints, take nothing but pictures. To make this easier Pentax introduces the IQZoom 60X. Simple. Compact. Fully retractable 38–60mm power zoom lens. 10 ounces light. Auto focus, auto exposure, and smart flash. Amazingly affordable. Pack it anywhere. Pack it everywhere. Because without your Pentax it will only be a memory.

Manufacturing and Servicing Fine
Binoculars • Monoculars • Cameras •
Lenses • Video

35 Inverness Drive East
Englewood, CO 80112

IQZOOM 60X

THE WHAT'S NEW MAGAZINE

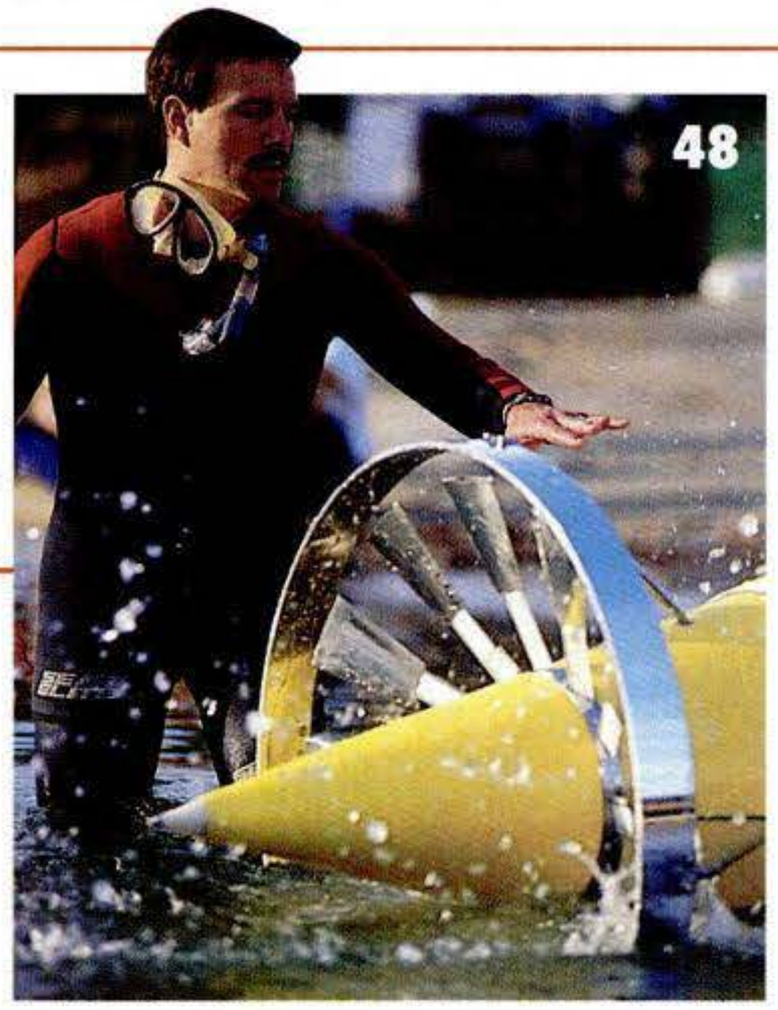
# Popular Science

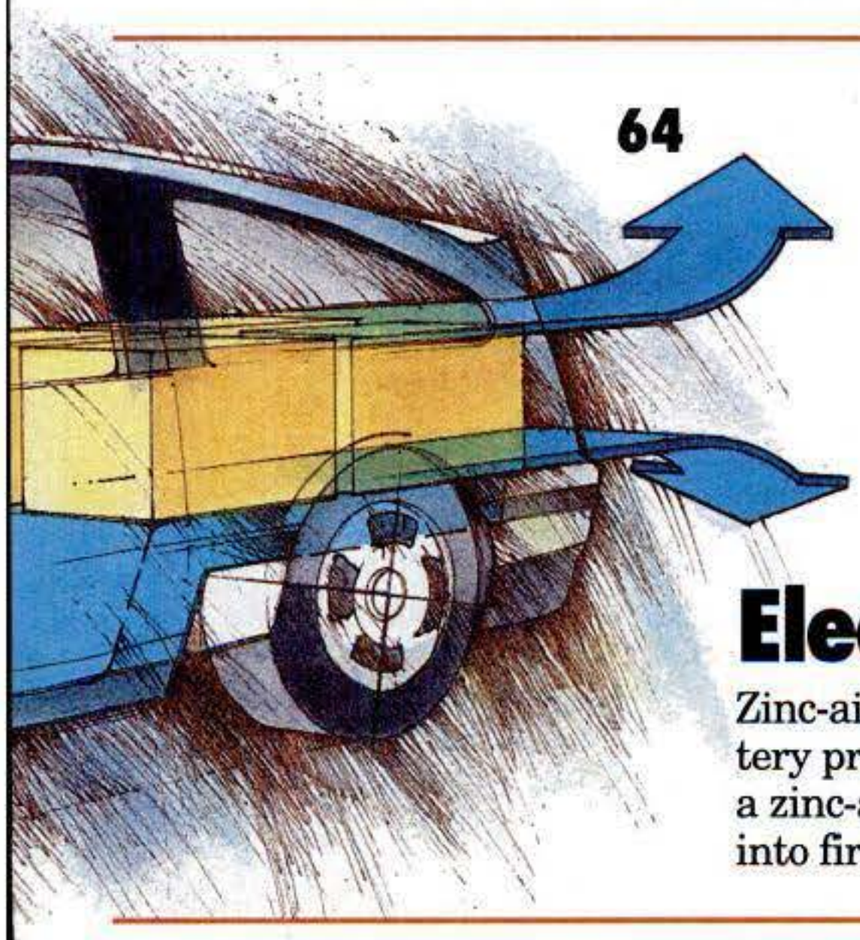
JULY 1991
Founded in 1872/Vol. 239, No. 1

COVER STORY

## Man-powered subs

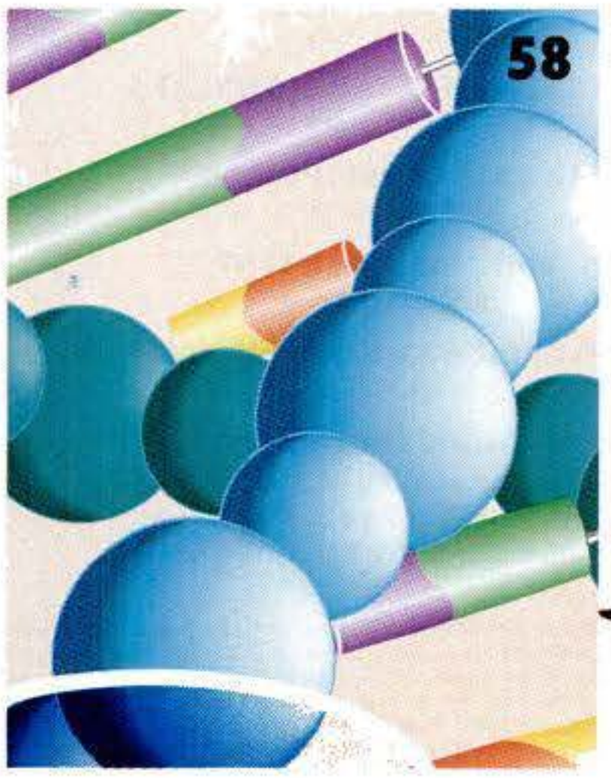
Arcane, high-tech, and just plain serious fun describe this year's subs at the Second International Submarine Races in June. Thirty-odd entrants will vie for the $5,000 grand prize.



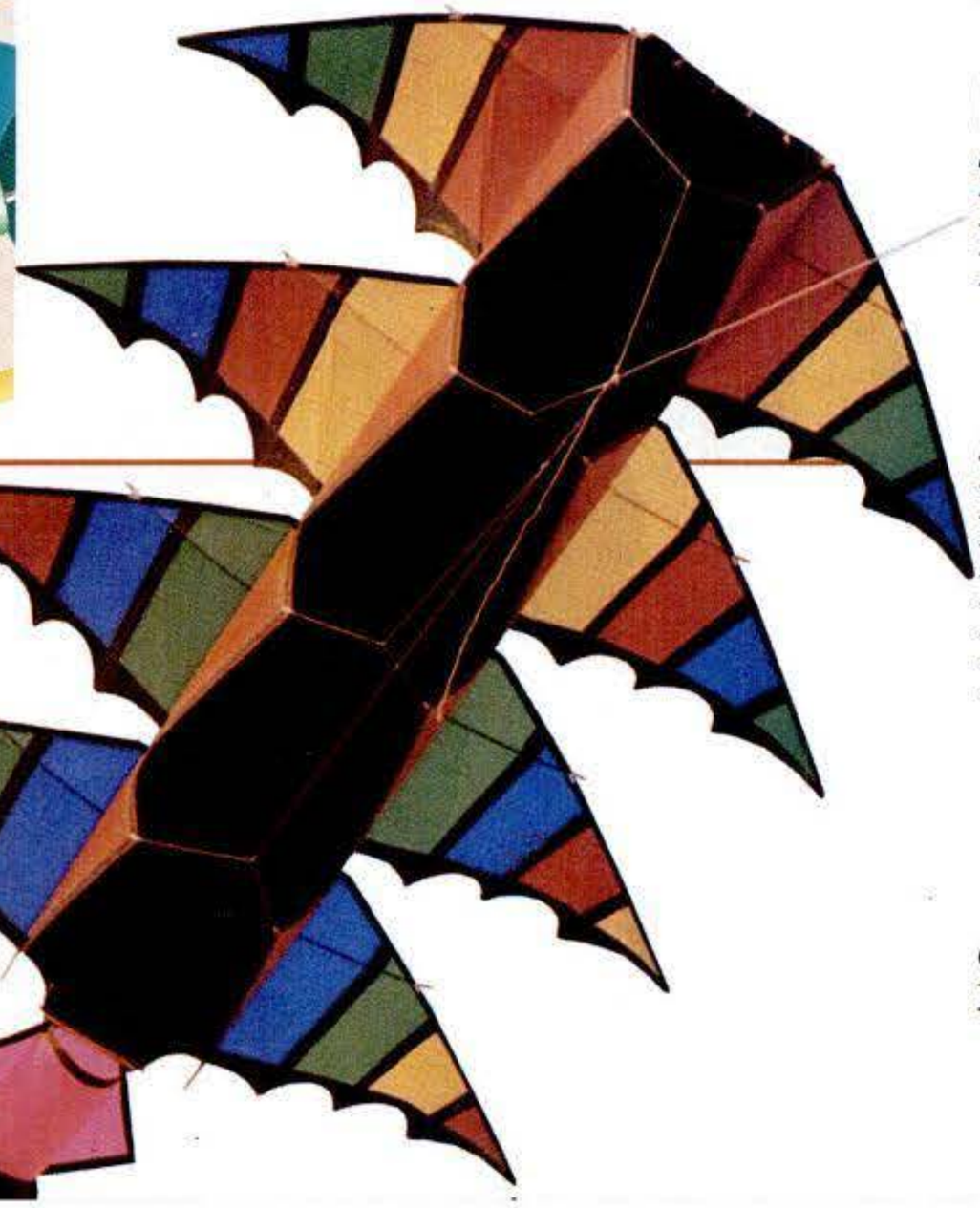

## Electric car showdown

Zinc-air cells have become one of the hottest battery prospects for practical electric cars; recently, a zinc-air-battery-equipped Honda CRX breezed into first place in an electric stock-car race.




## Genome

Geneticists are undertaking one of the most ambitious of all scientific missions. Called the human genome project, its goal is the mapping and isolation of all the genes in the human cell.




## The sky's no limit

High-tech materials born of science are reinventing the kite to once again delight and inspire. One kite even aims to set a new world altitude record.

### SPECIAL REPORT

The golden rule: your tax dollars and the environment....9

### WHAT'S NEW

WHAT'S NEW....12

### SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

Science newsfront....22
Man-powered subs: technology race beneath the waves....48
Any-speed turbine....56
Genome....58
The sky's no limit....66
Air traffic training gets real....72

### COMPUTERS AND ELECTRONICS

Electronics newsfront.... 27
Bug eyes promise brilliant sensors.... 28

### CARS AND DRIVING

Automotive newsfront.... 37
Vapor phase lubrication: new theory on hot oil.... 40
Electric car showdown: zinc-air battery wins....64
Car test: getaway coupes.... 76

### HOME PRODUCTS AND TECHNOLOGY

Home newsfront.... 42
Refrigerator makes chilling sounds.... 44

### ADDITIONAL FEATURES

From the editor.... 4
Readers talk back....6
Product information.... 97
Looking back.... 98

COVER BY
MARC ERICKSON



Copyrighted material

# From The Editor

The human genome project, which contributor Edward Edelson reports on this month, is "big" science in every sense of the term. Its aim: to produce an encyclopedia of life—a data base of the human genetic code in its billions of sequences. Its promise: a greater understanding of the genetic underpinnings of chronic diseases, including diabetes, heart disease, cancer, arthritis, cystic fibrosis, muscular dystrophy, and more. Its scope: $3 billion over a decade and a half, involving hundreds of scientists from dozens of countries. We have already seen the dawning of the age of gene therapies on a limited scale. Ultimately, the human genome project could pave the way for such treatments to become widespread procedures.

"It is one of the most significant scientific efforts of our century," explains Edelson, "a program whose scope and effect on the human condition can be compared with that of the Manhattan Project." And like the quest to produce the atomic bomb—or any great exploration of the unknown—this one involves a high degree of controversial risk and uncertainty. This means you can find almost as many critics for the project as you can supporters. Some scientists are concerned about its moral conflicts, including the potential misuse of genetic information to stigmatize and curtail the rights of individuals. Others worry that the high cost of biology's first megaproject will drain funds from other research either more immediate in its impact or equally important in its potential benefits.

"The genome can be called a great biological continent, only a small part of which has been explored," notes Edelson. "The surprises that will emerge as the project proceeds are those to be expected when any unknown continent is mapped."

In this month's cover story, author Peter Britton again attempts to change the notion of submarine race watching. In 1989, Britton covered the First Annual International Submarine Races, a highly unorthodox aquatic event organized to stimulate interest and understanding in marine technology and ocean engineering. It must have worked because now, two years later, more than 30 teams are prepared to race beneath the waves again. From June 14 to 23, Riviera Beach, Fla., will be invaded by what is undoubtedly the world's most unusual gathering of underwater craft. Britton has interviewed submarine crews around the country to preview some of the human-powered subs likely to set the underwater pace, including *Team Effort* from landlocked Cookeville, Tenn., depicted on this month's cover by artist Marc Erickson.

The engineering and design that have gone into the man-powered submarines is impressive. So much so, in fact, that POPULAR SCIENCE will dedicate its Engineering Excellence Award to a college or university team. We will announce the winner of our $2,000 scholarship, and the race results, in the September issue.

When Senior Editor Stuart F. Brown gave POPULAR SCIENCE readers their first view of the Air Force's Advanced Tactical Fighter program in October 1986, he described a future scenario of thrust vectoring, stealthy supercruising, and advanced electronic avionics. In April, shortly after we published Brown's closeup profile of the two pairs of prototype ATF contenders, the future arrived. The superfighter duel fought in the skies over the Mojave Desert in California ended at a press conference in Washington, D.C.

Now that the Air Force has chosen the Lockheed/General Dynamics/Boeing YF-22 powered by a Pratt & Whitney engine as its fighter of the future, Brown provides a postscript in this month's "Science Newsfront." Did the best technology win? To date, Brown tells us, the Air Force refuses to be specific.

For a report on aerial technology of a more personal bent, be sure to take a tour of contributor Maxwell Eden's state-of-the-art kites. "The Sky's No Limit" might give you the inspiration and information you need for a personal high-tech adventure this summer. Unless, of course, submarine race watching is all you care to do.

**Editor-in-Chief**


Popular Science

**EDITOR-IN-CHIEF**
Fred Abatemarco

**EXECUTIVE EDITOR**
Richard L. Stepler

**SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY EDITOR**
Arthur Fisher

**ARTICLES EDITOR**
Claudia Valentino

**ART DIRECTOR**
W. David Houser

**MANAGING EDITOR**
Cecilia Wessner

**SENIOR EDITORS**
Stuart F. Brown (West Coast), John Free, Dan McCosh (Detroit), Dawn Stover

**ASSOCIATE EDITOR**
Mariette DiChristina

**COPY EDITOR**
Stefanie Benado

**ASSISTANT EDITORS**
Marcelle M. Soviero, Judith Anne Yeaple

**ASSOCIATE ART DIRECTOR**
W. Thomas White

**ART ASSOCIATE**
Carol Drozdyk

**STAFF PHOTOGRAPHER**
John B. Carnett

**PICTURE EDITOR**
Cynthia van Roden

**DEPUTY PICTURE EDITOR**
Julie Mihaly

**EUROPEAN CORRESPONDENT**
David Scott

**FAR EAST CORRESPONDENT**
Dennis Normile

**EDITORIAL ASSISTANT**
Suzanne Kantra

**EDITORIAL BUSINESS MANAGER**
Roberta S. Lee

**CONTRIBUTING EDITORS**
Robert Gannon, A. J. Hand, Ben Kocivar, Norman S. Mayersohn, Jim McCraw, Phil McCafferty



**PHOTOCOPY PERMISSION**: Permission is granted by Popular Science® for libraries and others registered with the Copyright Clearance Center (CCC) to photocopy articles in this issue for the flat fee of $1 per copy of each article or any part of an article. Send correspondence and payment to CCC (21 Congress St., Salem, Mass 01970); specify CCC code 0161-7370/85/$1.00— 0.00. Copying done for other than personal or reference use without the written permission of Popular Science® is prohibited. Address requests for permission on bulk orders to Beth Barber, L.A. Times Syndicate, Intl., 2 Park Ave., New York NY 10016 for foreign requests. For domestic requests, write to Permissions Desk, L.A. times Syndicate, Times Mirror Square, Los Angeles CA 90053. Popular Science® is a registered trademark of Times Mirror Magazines, Inc.



POPULAR SCIENCE **BUSINESS AND EXECUTIVE OFFICES**: 2 Park Ave., New York NY 10016. **EDITORIAL OFFICES**: Address contributions to Popular Science, Editorial Dept., 2 Park Ave., New York NY 10016. We are not responsible for loss of unsolicited queries, manuscripts, photographs, transparencies, or other materials. They will not be returned unless accompanied by return postage. Microfilm editions are available from Xerox University Microfilms Serial Bid Coordinator, 300 N. Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor MI 48106. **SUBSCRIPTION INQUIRIES**: Send new or renewal subscriptions or change of address (send both new and old addresses) to Popular Science, Box 54965, Boulder CO 80322-4965. Allow six to eight weeks for change of address. If you have a subscription problem, please write to the above address. Subscriptions: U.S. and its possessions, 1 year $13.94; 2 years $24.97; 3 years $34.97. For Canada, add $7 per year (includes GST). For Foreign, add $8 per year. Subscriptions processed electronically. **POSTMASTER**: Send change of address notices to Popular Science, Box 54965, Boulder CO 80322-4965. Popular Science entered as second-class postage paid at New York NY and additional mailing offices. Also entered as second-class matter at the P.O. Dept., Canada. Canada GST Registration Number R-122988066. Popular Science (ISSN 0161-7370) is published monthly by Times Mirror Magazines, Inc., 2 Park Ave., New York NY 10016. Printed in the U.S.A.



Copyright © 1991 by Times Mirror Magazines, Inc. All rights reserved. Contents may not be reprinted otherwise reproduced without written permission. Popular Science®





Copyrighted material

Paul Flinn, Construction Superintendent, Weatherford, Texas.
Over the past 40 years, he's never worked without his favorite hat. Or his Skilsaw.

SKILSAW®

We made it first. We make it last.

EMERSON

Skil Corporation, Subsidiary of Emerson Electric Co., 4300 W. Peterson Ave., Chicago, IL 60646. © 1990 Skil Corp. Skilsaw is a trade

This One
LKAQ-6PC-CRB9
Copyrighted material

# Readers Talk Back

## Electric car critics

Many individuals believe that electric cars are non-polluting forms of transportation ["Electric Vehicles Only," May]. But of the methods of producing electricity—fuel-burning generators, nuclear reactors, and solar or other natural sources—only the last is non-polluting. Moreover, with the combined energy losses from the resistivity of electric cables, battery charging, the battery's internal resistance, and turning electricity back into kinetic energy with an electric motor, electric cars seem less efficient than conventional internal combustion engines.

Lance Lones, La Jolla, Calif.

If the power is supplied by the usual coal-fired plants, the electricity needed to charge the batteries of electric cars may produce more carbon dioxide than vehicles that burn gasoline. Rushing electric cars into production to meet legislative demands may solve local problems—but at the expense of creating greater difficulties for others.

A. Holmes, Zanesville, Ohio

## Politics before science?

I considered POPULAR SCIENCE an unbiased conveyor of scientific information until I read "A Conservation Agenda for the Outdoors" [Jan.], which shows that the magazine is controlled by money, power, and political influence. Its real agenda is to advance the interests of hunters, fishermen, and other outdoorsmen—a segment of the population that is guided by concerns that are political and not scientific. Further, the editorial appeals to people who have no real knowledge of the issues to pressure Congress, where political power, not facts, guides actions. Please cancel my subscription.

Andrew G. Detrick Bellefontaine, Ohio

*The readers of POPULAR SCIENCE and the nine other publications of Times Mirror Magazines share a common interest—the environment. That editorial's emphasis on outdoor recreation reflects one area where we can make a difference; future TMM Conservation Council editorials will cover topics relevant to all our readers. I'm sorry you feel people should not pressure Congress. This flies in the face of "government by and for the people." We hope to educate readers so that they can, if they choose to, play an effective role in the political process.—David Rockland, executive director, Times Mirror Magazines Conservation Council*

The editorial "Critical Environmental Questions" [April] reminded me of a related topic: I think we should redefine what wetlands are and which ones need protection. From July 1990 to February 1991, I worked for the North Carolina Hazardous Waste Management Commission, which was attempting to site hazardous-waste treatment facilities. North Carolina is covered from coast to mountains in wetlands, including man-made ones; the commission found that there weren't any geologically suitable sites that didn't also contain wetlands. While coastal habitats deserve protection, destroying a few man-made inland wetlands can hardly be considered an environmental threat. People tend to forget that "environment" includes not only the planet and atmosphere but also social and economic aspects. A balance of all these concerns could satisfy nearly everyone.

Andrea Hosler, Raleigh, N.C.

## Striving for fuel economy

As the White House ponders watered-down Corporate Average Fuel Economy (CAFE) standards, Ford admits "some fuel economy was sacrificed for improved acceleration" on its Crown Victoria Sedan ["Finessing the Full-Size Ford," Jan.]. Take note, President Bush: Detroit auto makers must be reminded that the oil crisis necessitates fuel economy in new automobiles. And without meaningful CAFE goals, we will continue to be dependent on imported oil and subject to price shocks, balance-of-trade problems, and oil blackmail.

Mark Ginsberg, energy director
Arizona Department of Commerce
Phoenix, Ariz.

*The public needs to be made conscious of energy conservation too—and given some incentive to buy the 50-mpg cars that are already on sale.*

---

Address letters to Readers Talk Back, POPULAR SCIENCE, 2 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016. Or fax your letter to us at 212-779-5468. Letters may be edited for space and clarity. We regret that we cannot answer unpublished letters.


**Popular Science**

**PUBLISHER**
John B. Crawley

**ADVERTISING DIRECTOR**
Ron Bernstein

**NEW YORK ADVERTISING OFFICE**
Michele Folman, Manager
Ed Baker, Michele Krause, Claudia Ryan, Avery Stirratt
Brenda Charles, Lizzette Millan
2 Park Ave., New York NY 10016
(212) 779-5000

**CIRCULATION DIRECTOR**
Michele Jehle

**BUSINESS MANAGER**
Tony Buzzeo

**PROMOTION MANAGER**
Taryol Booker

**RESEARCH MANAGER**
Ira Sussman

**MANUFACTURING OPERATIONS DIRECTOR**
Gerald Palacios

**PRODUCTION DIRECTOR**
Laurel Kurnides

**PRODUCTION MANAGER**
Yvonne King

**ASSISTANT TO THE PUBLISHER**
Jeanette Conner

**ADVERTISING COORDINATOR**
Deborah Price

**DIRECTOR, CLASSIFIED OPERATIONS**
Richard Goldberg

**MIDWEST ADVERTISING OFFICE**
William E. Plane, Manager
John Zeman
625 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago IL 60611
(312) 337-7717

**WEST COAST ADVERTISING OFFICE**
James P. Docherty, Manager
3550 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles CA 90010
(213) 380-1936

**SOUTHEAST ADVERTISING OFFICE**
Gregg R. Hano, Manager
2 Concourse Pkwy., Suite 375, Atlanta GA 30328
(404) 804-5998

**DETROIT ADVERTISING OFFICE**
Keith D. Cunningham, Manager
Diane Pahl, Direct Response Manager
Nancy Ludeman
755 W. Big Beaver Rd., Suite 420, Troy MI 48084
(313) 362-9005

Times Mirror Magazines

**CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD**
Edward E. Johnson

**PRESIDENT & CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER**
Francis P. Pandolfi

**EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT/GROUP PUBLISHER**
James L. Kopper

**EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT, OPERATIONS**
Patricia G. Campbell

**EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT/GROUP PUBLISHER**
Mark Edmiston

**SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT, FINANCE & ADMINISTRATION**
Michael J. Haugh

**SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT**
Scott W. Kabak

**SENIOR STAFF EDITOR**
C.P. Gilmore

**VICE PRESIDENT, CIRCULATION**
Diane G. Potter

**VICE PRESIDENT, ACCOUNTING**
John D. Martin

**CONTROLLER**
Richard Alfano

**VICE PRESIDENT, MANUFACTURING**
Kit Taylor

**MARKETING DIRECTOR**
Deb Lees

**NETWORK SALES DIRECTOR**
Jim P. Walsh

**NETWORK MARKETING DIRECTOR**
Paul Zuckerman

**PUBLIC RELATIONS DIRECTOR**
Linda F. Wallen

**CONSERVATION COUNCIL EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR**
David B. Rockland, Ph.D.




Copyrighted material

# WE'VE GONE TO THE ENDS OF THE EARTH TO HELP YOU SURVIVE A TRIP TO THE MARKET.

*Goodyear Wrangler HT keeps you in touch with the road.*

Goodyear Wrangler radials are a tough, steel-belted family of durable radials that really get around. On highway. And off.

And from the Baja to Bengal, Wrangler performance has proven to be a winner.

In fact, in rigorous comparisons against other makes of tires, Goodyear Wrangler radials have been consistently chosen as original equipment by top manufacturers like Ford, Chevrolet, Jeep and Range Rover.

And true to its family heritage, you'll find the Goodyear Wrangler HT to be a tough, steel-belted, all-weather radial that will give you sure handling, excellent treadwear and a smooth, quiet ride on the highway.

*Goodyear Wrangler radials are the choice of off-road racing legend Walker Evans.*

But no matter where you're going, on highway, off highway or merely off to work, you can rest assured that Goodyear Wrangler radials will not only take you there, they will also bring you back.

**TREAD LIGHTLY!**
ON PUBLIC AND PRIVATE LAND

Please remember, if you drive off-highway, tread lightly. Stay on existing paths. Don't forge new ones. America is a beautiful country. Let's keep it that way.

*Chevy Z71 StepSide*

*Jeep Wrangler Renegade*

*These vehicles use Goodyear Wrangler radials. You should, too.*

**Goodyear wins the most important tests of all.**

GOODYEAR

THE BEST TIRES IN THE WORLD HAVE GOODYEAR WRITTEN ALL OVER THEM.

Copyrighted material

4X4

# "IT'S THE ONE TRUCK THAT LETS ME TRAVEL ANYWHERE WITHOUT RESERVATIONS."

Travel advisory. When your itinerary takes you off the beaten track, bring along a seasoned traveler, the 1991 Toyota 4x4 Xtracab SR5 V6. Boasting Toyota's exclusive Hi-Trac independent front suspension, shift-on-the-move 4WDemand and rear-wheel Anti-lock Brake System (ABS)* all standard, you can simply point your 3.0-liter, 150-horsepower V6 in almost any direction and go. And stop. Without reservations. Call 1-800-GO-TOYOTA for a truck brochure and the location of your nearest dealer.

*"I love what you do for me."*

TOYOTA

TOYOTA REMINDS YOU TO
**TREAD LIGHTLY!**
ON PUBLIC AND PRIVATE LAND

*Operates in 2WD mode only.

©1990 Toyota Motor Sales, U.S.A., Inc.

TIMES MIRROR MAGAZINES • CONSERVATION COUNCIL •

# The Golden Rule

## Your Tax Dollars and the Environment

FIELD & STREAM

GOLF MAGAZINE

HOME MECHANIX

Outdoor Life

Popular Science

SaltWater SPORTSMAN

SKI MAGAZINE

SKIING

Yachting

STN SKIING TRADE NEWS

The best environmental legislation only has clout once money is appropriated to carry out the legislated programs. Although attention is focused primarily on passing legislation to establish better environmental policies, you can make an equal, if not greater impact by contacting your legislators during the appropriations process.

**The Process**

Early in February, President Bush proposed to Congress a budget for the federal government for Fiscal Year (FY) 1992 (October 1, 1991 to September 30, 1992). Congress is now debating his proposal and will try to pass a budget before October 1 for him to sign.

In Washington, the golden rule is "those who have the gold make the rules;" and Congress controls the gold. Only Congress can make the ultimate decision of whether a space shuttle is launched or potholes are filled on the interstate.

**Big Numbers**

The FY92 budget proposal estimates revenues of $1.165 trillion and expenditures of $1.446 trillion. Income tax from people like you is the greatest source of revenue. Direct payments to individuals, including social security, welfare and medicare, are the largest expenditures.

Although $1 trillion is an incredible amount of money, there is little discretionary money in this budget. After national defense, required distributions to states and individuals, interest and insurance payments, only 7% of the budget remains. However, a fifth of that is spent on natural resources and the environment.

**A Pretty Good Budget**

When the budget was announced, environmentalists were surprised. The FY92 proposal is the best budget in at least a decade for the environment and outdoor recreation, reconstructing many of the programs gutted during the Reagan years.

There are several parts of the proposed budget that we believe are worth supporting because of their combined environmental and outdoor recreation benefits:

• An increase of $196 million (33%) over 1991 for restoring and constructing recreation facilities on federal lands including national parks and forests, and improving public access for outdoor recreation. One part of this program, called "The National Forest: America's Great Outdoors," proposes spending $625 million over three years to meet the growing demand for outdoor recreation on National Forests, with $88 million to be spent in FY92. While this initiative could greatly benefit anyone who enjoys the outdoors, the programs to be funded have not yet been determined. Your support for specific types of recreation can help decide where these dollars go.

*Chart Illustrations by Andy Christie*

• A new $23 million initiative called "Coastal America" to protect the nation's coastal resources focusing on polluted coastal estuaries and eroded coastal wetlands.

• An increase of $230 million (48%) over 1991 for wetlands research, protection and enhancement including incentives to farmers to permanently protect 600,000 acres of wetlands under the 1990 Farm Bill and funds for the restoration of wetlands drained by the Army Corps of Engineers.

• The EPA's budget is increased $164 million (7%) over 1991. Most of the increase is used to implement and enforce the Clean Air Act changes.

**Deficiencies**

The FY92 budget is no bigger than the 1991 budget, so new expenditures come at the expense of existing programs. In some cases, these tradeoffs amount to shell games. Here are some problems:

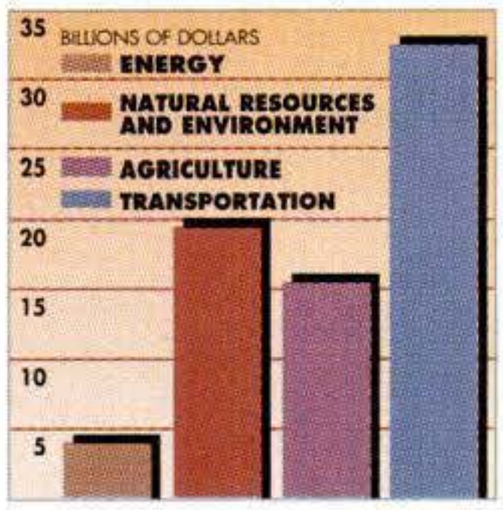
• Although $88 million is allocated to the "new" recreation initiative in the Forest Service



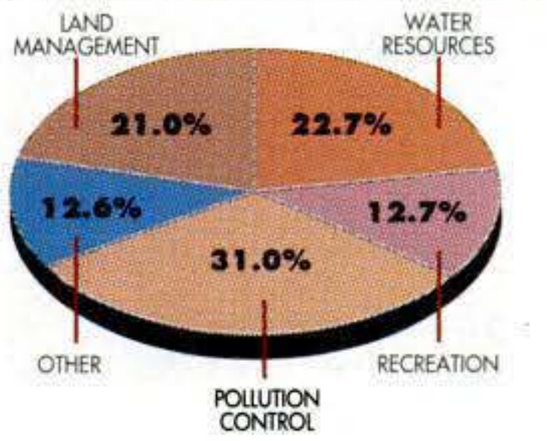
Copyrighted material

(part of the Department of Agriculture), $45 million is from existing recreation programs, making the real increase $43 million. Still, the focus on programs other than timber production in this agency is welcomed and needed.

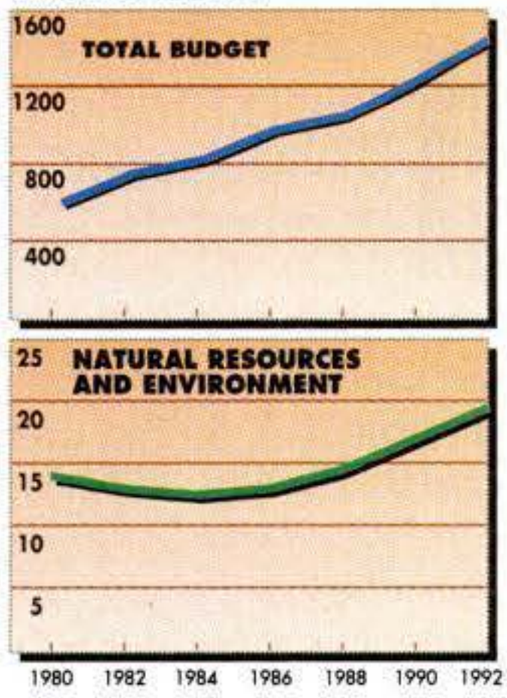
**COMPARISON OF VARIOUS SELECTED BUDGET CATEGORIES**
(FISCAL YEAR 1992 PROPOSED)




**NATURAL RESOURCES AND ENVIRONMENT BUDGET**
($19.5 BILLION TOTAL, FISCAL YEAR 1992 PROPOSED)




**HISTORICAL BUDGET CHANGES**
(BILLIONS OF DOLLARS)




• The increase in the Forest Service recreation budget is accompanied by a decrease in the wildlife and fisheries budget from $106.3 million to $92.8 million. Increases are needed in both the recreation and fish and wildlife budgets.

• The Bureau of Land Management wins an increase for recreation resources management. But the President's budget also calls for less money to purchase easements to allow public access to public lands. Increased public access must accompany expanded recreation programs.

• At a time when the country's marine fisheries are in the worst condition ever, the proposed budget calls for a reduction for the National Marine Fisheries Service (in the Department of Commerce) from $201 million to $173 million. More funds for research and management are a step toward restoring fish populations devastated by mismanagement and overfishing.

**Special Taxes for Special Programs**

A number of programs tax certain activities and then benefit those same taxpayers. One is the Aquatic Resources Trust Fund (commonly referred to as the Wallop-Breaux program) which taxes fishermen and boaters and dispenses the money to states for new sport fishing and boating opportunities. The "user pays-user benefits" premise is excellent, although it is disturbing that since this program was expanded in the mid-1980's from about $35 million a year to $200 million, participation in fishing has been flat or declining. One reason has been the use of some of the funds to replace money already being spent by the states, rather than creating new fishing and boating opportunities. While the Wallop-Breaux program has kept many state agency personnel employed, its benefits to those who pay the taxes need to be carefully reviewed.

A similar tax on hunting equipment has been used to restore species of wildlife devastated by habitat loss and commercial hunting in the 1800s and early 1900s. This successful system has been paid for by sport hunters but benefits anyone who enjoys seeing deer, ducks, geese and other species.

Other taxes work on the "user pays—someone else benefits" system. A classic example is the boat user fee passed last year in Congress, its proceeds going into the general treasury. Another is the luxury tax on boats, which has led to additional unemployment in a boating industry already hurt by the recession, thereby actually reducing tax revenue.

**Action You Can Take**

It's said that the only certainties in life are death and taxes. Little can be done about the former; but you, the taxpayer, can help decide where your money is spent. To do so, write to the Chairmen of the Appropriations Committees in the House and Senate as well as your own Congressman and Senators. The Chairmen are:

**The Honorable Jamie L. Whitten**
House Committee on Appropriations
Washington, D.C. 20515

**The Honorable Robert C. Byrd**
Senate Committee on Appropriations
Washington, D.C. 20510

In your letter, mention where you live and where you want your tax money spent. If you're in favor of the proposed FY92 budget, say so.

Here are some specific recommendations you could make:

1) Support the "National Forests: America's Great Outdoors" recreation initiative without taking away from the Forest Service's Fish and Wildlife budget. You should indicate the types of recreation programs you would like funded;

2) Increase the budget of the National Marine Fisheries Service;

3) Repeal user fees that don't benefit the user, including the boat user fee and the luxury tax on boats; and

4) Increase the purchase of easements for access to public lands.

Does one letter make a difference? Yes. Because when combined with hundreds of others, the politicians have to take notice. With 30 million readers of all of our Times Mirror magazines, you can be part of the solution. So take a few minutes and tell the people who spend your money where you want it to go. Together we can create a better environment.

**Questions? Write: Dr. David B. Rockland, TMM Conservation Council, 1705 DeSales St., Washington D.C. 20036**



Copyrighted material

# A fistful of flavor for small change.

© The American Tobacco Co. 1991.

Filters: 14 mg. "tar", 1.1 mg. nicotine av. per cigarette by FTC method.

SURGEON GENERAL'S WARNING: Cigarette Smoke Contains Carbon Monoxide.

Copyrighted material

# WHAT'S NEW

EDITED BY MARCELLE M. SOVIERO AND JUDITH ANNE YEAPLE

## GILDING THE LILY?

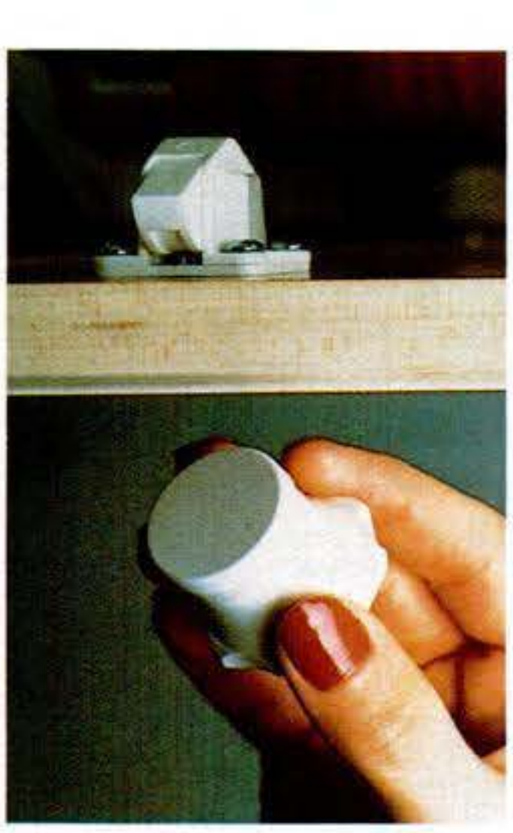
Nikon's N8008S 35mm autofocus camera is an augmented version of the top-of-the-line 1/8,000-second-shutter-speed N8008 for serious amateurs. The N8008S adds spot metering, which detects brightness within a 3.5mm circle centered in the viewfinder and autofocus tracking, which detects moving objects and calculates what will be the optimal focusing distance the instant the shutter begins to move. Price: about $899.

## COOL SUIT

The protective suits worn by fire fighters and other workers trap heat that can reach dangerously high levels. MSA's Core-Control "undersuit," threaded with 180 feet of plastic tubing, circulates cool water for two hours. A pump, its rechargeable nickel-cadmium battery, and a water reservoir strap to the waist, back, or torso. Price: about $1,700. MSA, Box 426, Pittsburgh PA 15230.

## POCKET MODEM

Forget about AC outlets—and batteries—with Hayes' Pocket Edition 2400 modem. The three-ounce 2,400-bit-per-second modem taps power from telephone lines and computer serial ports. Smartcom EZ communications software is included. Price: about $179.



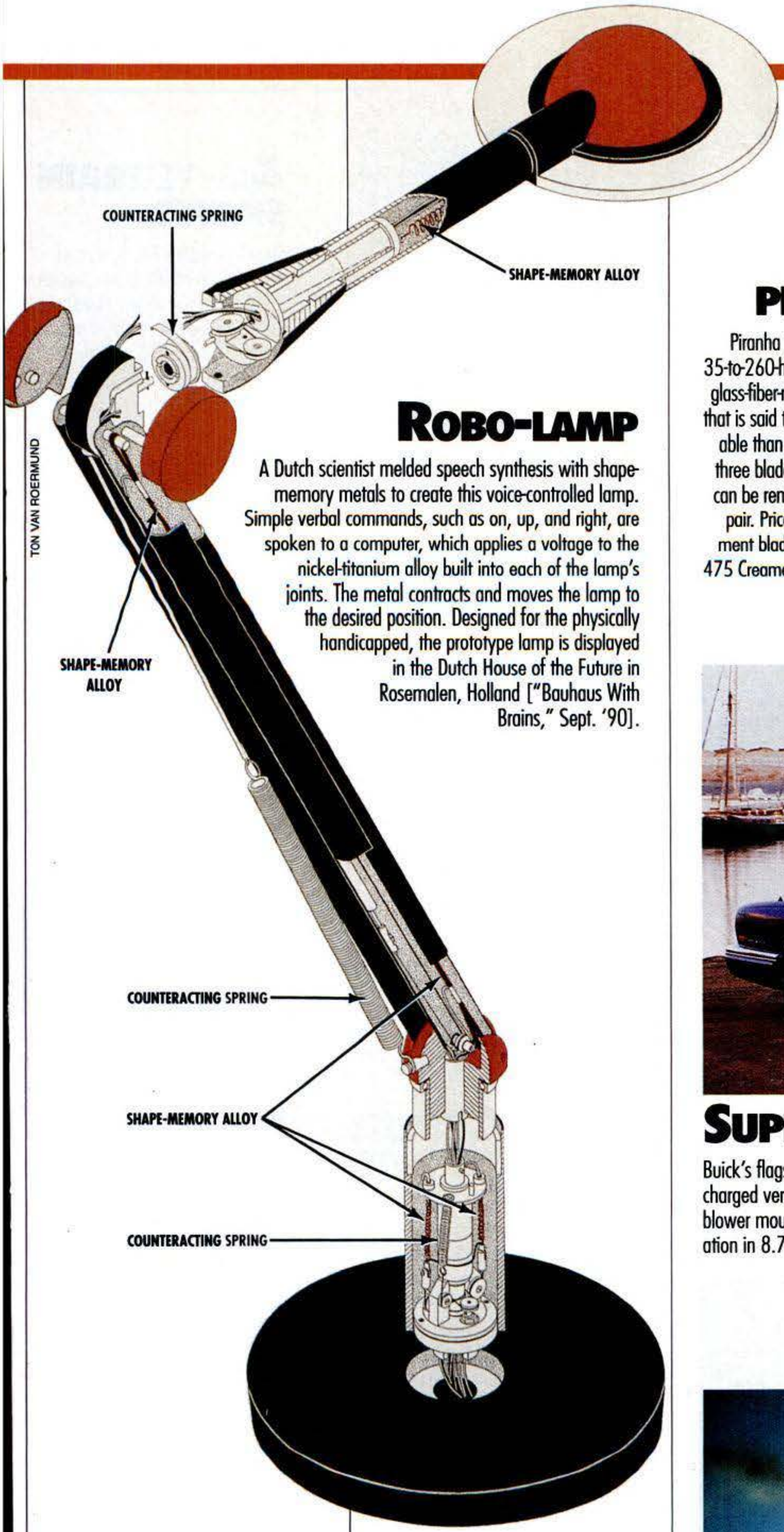
## INVISIBLE LOCK

Keep curious children out of your cabinets with this locking device. It mounts on the inside of a door and is easily opened by adults with the pass of a magnetic key. No hardware is visible once the door is closed. One $8 key activates all catches, which cost about $8 each. The Woodworker's Store, 21801 Industrial Blvd., Rogers MN 55374.

## LOOK-CLOSE LENS

Because GEOscope detaches from its base, budding scientists can use it anywhere—even underwater. The $20 microscope has a 30x magnification, non-reflective glass lens, an internal light source, and flat and concave slides for viewing specimens. Super Science, 2315 N. Laurel Ave., Suite G, Upland CA 91786.

Copyrighted material




TON VAN ROERMUND

## ROBO-LAMP

A Dutch scientist melded speech synthesis with shape-memory metals to create this voice-controlled lamp. Simple verbal commands, such as on, up, and right, are spoken to a computer, which applies a voltage to the nickel-titanium alloy built into each of the lamp's joints. The metal contracts and moves the lamp to the desired position. Designed for the physically handicapped, the prototype lamp is displayed in the Dutch House of the Future in Rosemalen, Holland ["Bauhaus With Brains," Sept. '90].

## WIRELESS COMMAND CENTER

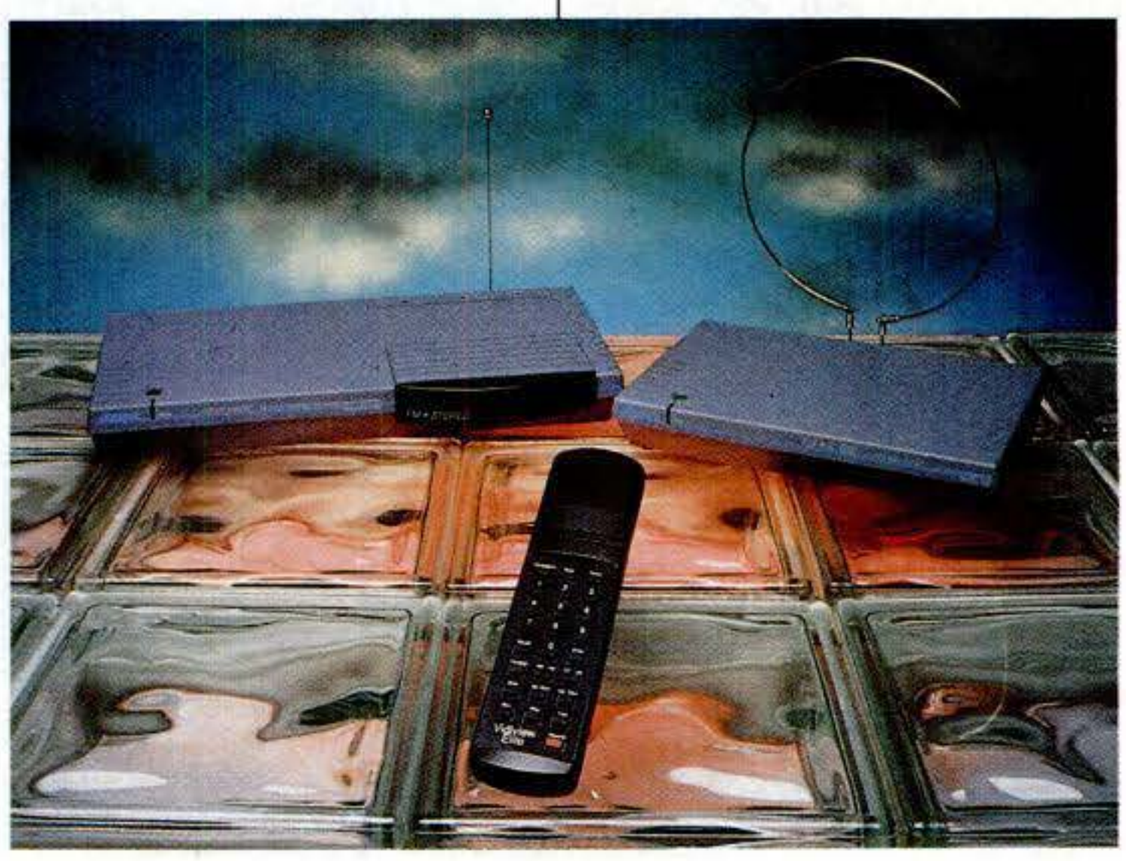
Wireless systems that broadcast pictures from a video source in one room to a television in another have a serious limitation: Most don't allow you to lower the volume, rewind a tape, or control other functions from a distance ["Room-to-room video," May '91]. But the $270 Vidi-View Elite has built-in remote capabilities, so you can operate up to four devices from 200 feet away. Vidicraft, 8770 S.W. Nimbus Ave., Beaverton OR 97005.

## EASY-FIX PROPELLER

Piranha Propellers, for boats in the 35-to-260-hp range, are made from a glass-fiber-reinforced nylon composite that is said to be lighter and more durable than aluminum. The propeller's three blades, available in six pitches, can be removed one at a time for repair. Price: $129; $20 per replacement blade. ICI Advanced Materials, 475 Creamery Way, Exton PA 19341.

## SUPERCHARGED!

Buick's flagship Park Avenue Ultra sedan will be offered in a limited-edition supercharged version later this year. The car's 3.8-liter V6, with a one-liter Roots-type blower mounted in the engine V, develops 205 hp, providing 0-to-60-mph acceleration in 8.7 seconds. Price is not yet set.



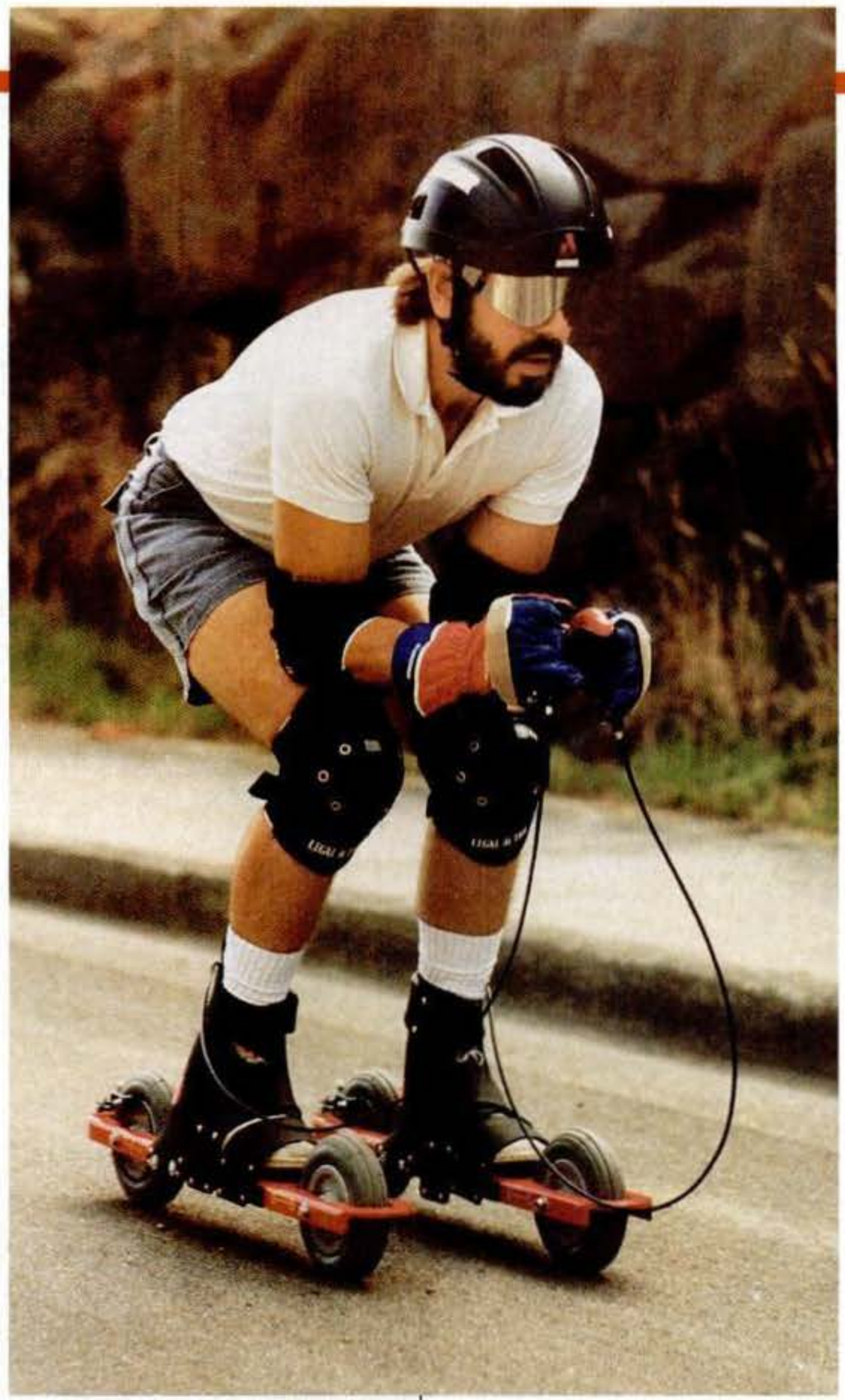


Copyrighted material

# WHAT'S NEW

## UNDERSEA CINEMA

Panasonic's PV-MC10 marine case holds the company's Palmcorder camcorders so you can film underwater movies at depths of up to 165 feet. The polyvinyl plastic shell has a 3/4-inch acrylic front plate and levers on the back that connect to the camcorder's power and pause buttons. A special gasket creates a watertight seal. The 7.2-pound case costs $500.

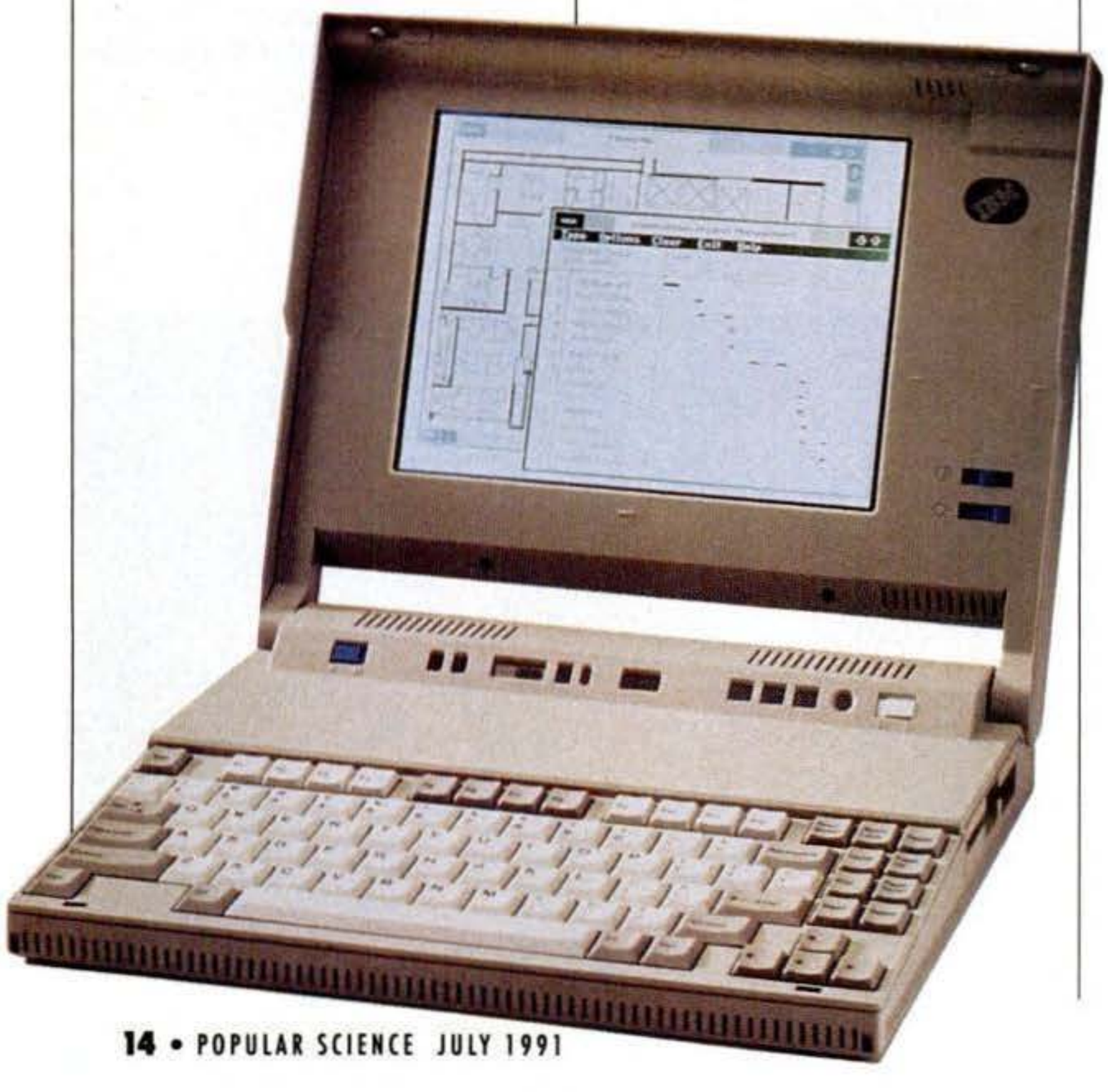


## ALL-TERRAIN SKATES

Strap Gateskate's PVC boots over your high-top athletic shoes, and you can skate on any terrain. Hand-held cable-operated caliper brakes attached to the seven-inch-high rear pneumatic tires let you control your speed or stop on target. The $375 skates, framed in lightweight fiberglass, are available in 28.25- or 29.25-inch lengths. Gateskate, 9716 122nd St. E., Puyallup WA 98373.

## CIRCUIT SENSOR

Check circuits safely with the Hot or Not AC Sensor. A bright red glow indicates the presence of electromagnetic and electrostatic fields generated by alternating current at 110 to 440 volts. The $20 battery-powered device need not contact the conductor to detect voltage. Hot or Not Marketing, Box 763, Lake Charles LA 70602-0763.



## BIG-KEYBOARD LAP-TOP

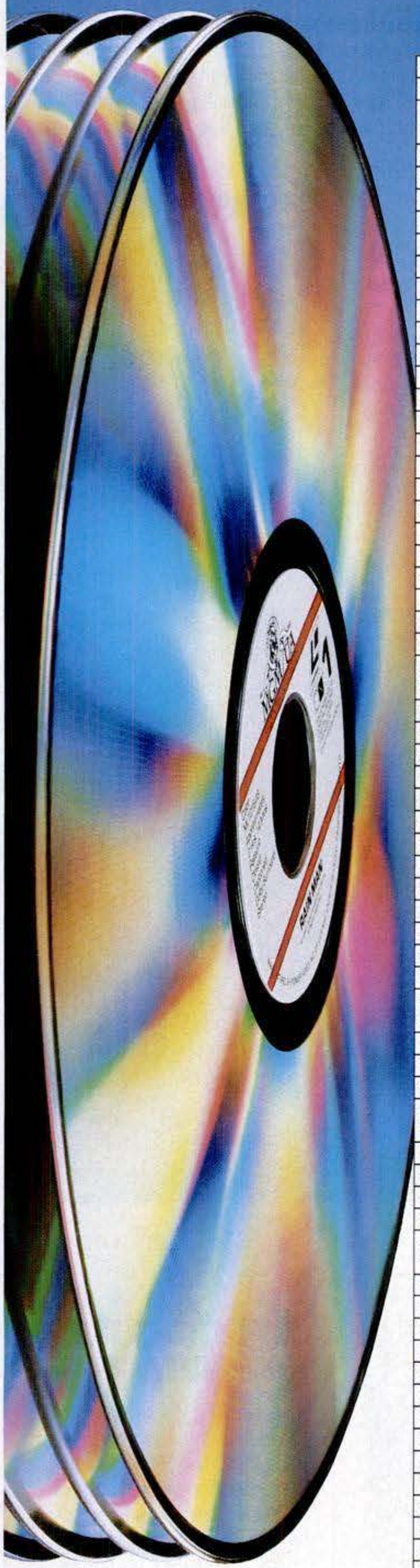
The full-size keyboard in IBM's 7.7-pound PS/2 Model L40 SX lap-top may offset the computer's bulk: 10.7 by 12.8 by 2.1 inches. The $5,995 portable has two megabytes of memory, a 60-megabyte hard-disk drive, a 1.4-megabyte floppy drive, and a 10-inch VGA display.



Copyrighted material

# OWN YOUR FAVORITE MOVIES ON LASERDISC.

## ANNOUNCING THE COLUMBIA HOUSE LASERDISC CLUB



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| PRESUMED INNOCENT | | 9621002 |
| DIE HARD | ★ | 3676072 |
| BORN ON THE FOURTH OF JULY | ★ | 4891042 |
| BACK TO THE FUTURE | ★ | 2114092 |
| BACK TO THE FUTURE PART II | ★ | 9213042 |
| BACK TO THE FUTURE PART III | ★ | 4970082 |
| PREDATOR | | 3649012 |
| RETURN OF THE JEDI | ★ | 3547042 |
| MAN WHO WOULD BE KING | ★ | 0858032 |
| ROMANCING THE STONE | | 0894092 |
| BATMAN (1989) | ★ | 6425042 |
| THE BLUES BROTHERS | | 2117062 |
| E.T.: THE EXTRA-TERRESTRIAL | ★ | 6811062 |
| THE RIGHT STUFF | | 6043062 |
| ALIEN | | 0002082 |
| ALIENS | | 3609092 |
| 2001: A SPACE ODYSSEY | | 0025012 |
| DUNE | | 2111022 |
| EXCALIBUR | | 6021022 |
| BLUE VELVET | ★ | 5150072 |
| SCARFACE (1983) | | 2168042 |
| SUPERMAN: THE MOVIE | ★ | 0013052 |
| SUPERMAN II | | 6015002 |
| JAWS | | 1000082 |
| ROBOCOP | | 2350022 |
| ROBOCOP 2 | | 8040052 |
| AN AMERICAN WEREWOLF IN LONDON | | 7140062 |
| DIRTY DANCING | | 4955072 |
| F/X | | 6502002 |
| Q & A | | 3807092 |
| MAD MAX | | 7109052 |
| DOCTOR ZHIVAGO | ★ | 0026002 |
| THE COLOR PURPLE | ★ | 6301032 |
| BEN-HUR (1959) | ★ | 2603072 |
| RAIN MAN | | 2869062 |
| TANGO & CASH | ★ | 6474042 |
| LETHAL WEAPON | | 6308062 |
| LETHAL WEAPON II | ★ | 6427022 |
| HARD TO KILL | | 9535052 |
| BLAZING SADDLES | | 0012062 |
| NATIONAL LAMPOON'S ANIMAL HOUSE | | 2115082 |
| FIDDLER ON THE ROOF | ★ | 0551032 |
| ONCE UPON A TIME IN AMERICA | | 6058082 |
| THE DEER HUNTER | ★ | 2124072 |
| THE DAY THE EARTH STOOD STILL | | 0576042 |
| SPARTACUS | | 2108072 |
| AROUND THE WORLD IN 80 DAYS | | 6036052 |
| THE AFRICAN QUEEN | | 0511022 |
| AMERICAN GRAFFITI | | 2113002 |
| BUTCH CASSIDY AND THE SUNDANCE KID | | 0517062 |
| THE EXORCIST | | 6003042 |
| THE BIBLE | ★ | 0747082 |
| FIELD OF DREAMS | | 9203062 |
| ROAD WARRIOR | | 6028052 |
| BLUE STEEL (1990) | | 6965002 |
| DARKMAN | | 4981052 |
| HOW THE WEST WAS WON | ★ | 2669082 |
| MAGNUM FORCE | | 6090082 |
| NEXT OF KIN | | 6472062 |
| THE LAND BEFORE TIME | | 5822052 |
| OUT OF AFRICA | | 2131082 |
| BEETLEJUICE | | 6330082 |
| SUDDEN IMPACT | | 6146022 |
| DIRTY HARRY | | 6017082 |
| THE BIRDS | | 1027072 |
| DANGEROUS LIAISONS | ★ | 6387002 |
| BIRD ON A WIRE | ★ | 4973052 |
| BULL DURHAM | | 2360002 |

## 3 LASER DISCS $1 EA.

SEE DETAILS BELOW.

Die Hard 2*
0418062

The Wizard Of Oz *
(Anniversary Edition)
2941082

Total Recall
2276032

The Sound Of Music *
0039052

Star Wars *
0564082

An American Tail
2184042

Empire Strikes Back*
0910092

Patton*
0043092

The Abyss*
8811022

Here's a great way to build a collection of your favorite movies–on laserdiscs! Just write in the numbers of the 3 laserdiscs you want for $1.00 each, plus shipping and handling. In exchange, you simply agree to buy two more laserdiscs in the next year, at regular Club prices (currently as low as $29.95, plus shipping and handling)–and you may cancel membership at any time after doing so.

Every four weeks (up to 13 times a year), you'll receive a Club mailing, reviewing our Director's Selection–plus scores of alternate choices, including many lower-priced laserdiscs. And you may also receive Special Selection mailings up to four times a year. (That's up to 17 buying opportunities a year).

You buy only what you want–when you want it! If you want the Director's Selection, do nothing–it will be sent automatically. If you'd prefer an alternate selection, or none at all, just mail the response card always provided by the date specified. And you'll always have 14 days to decide; if not, you may return the selection at our expense.

There's a money-saving half-price Bonus Plan. If you continue your membership after fulfilling your obligation, you'll be eligible for our Bonus Plan. With each selection you buy at regular Club price, the plan currently allows you to take another selection of equal value or less at 50% off...so you'll continue to save money for as long as you remain a member.

And there's a 10-day risk-free trial. We'll send details of the Club's operation with your introductory package. If not satisfied, return everything within 10 days for a full refund and no further obligation.

**For fastest service, use your credit card and our toll-free number. Call 24 hours a day:**

**1-800-538-2233**

**Columbia House LASERDISC CLUB**

Dept. T4W P.O. Box 1112 , Terre Haute, Indiana 47811-1112

Yes, please enroll me under the terms outlined in this advertisement. As a member, I need buy only 2 more selections, at regular Club prices, within the coming year.

**Send me these 3 laserdiscs for $1.00 each** plus $1.50 each shipping and handling(total $7.50)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

**Please Check How Paying:** ☐ My check is enclosed 2HJ/2HK

☐ Charge my introductory laserdiscs and future Club purchases to:
☐ MasterCard ☐ Diners Club ☐ AMEX ☐ VISA

Acct No. _____ Exp. _____

Signature _____

Name _____

Address _____ Apt. ____

City _____ State _____

Zip _____ Phone No. (  ) _____

Note: Membership is limited and Columbia House Laserdisc Club reserves the right to reject or cancel any membership. Offer limited to continental U.S. (excluding Alaska). Applicable sales tax added to all orders.

*Letterbox

©1991, Columbia House

Copyrighted material

# WHAT'S NEW

## HANDY COMPUTING POWER

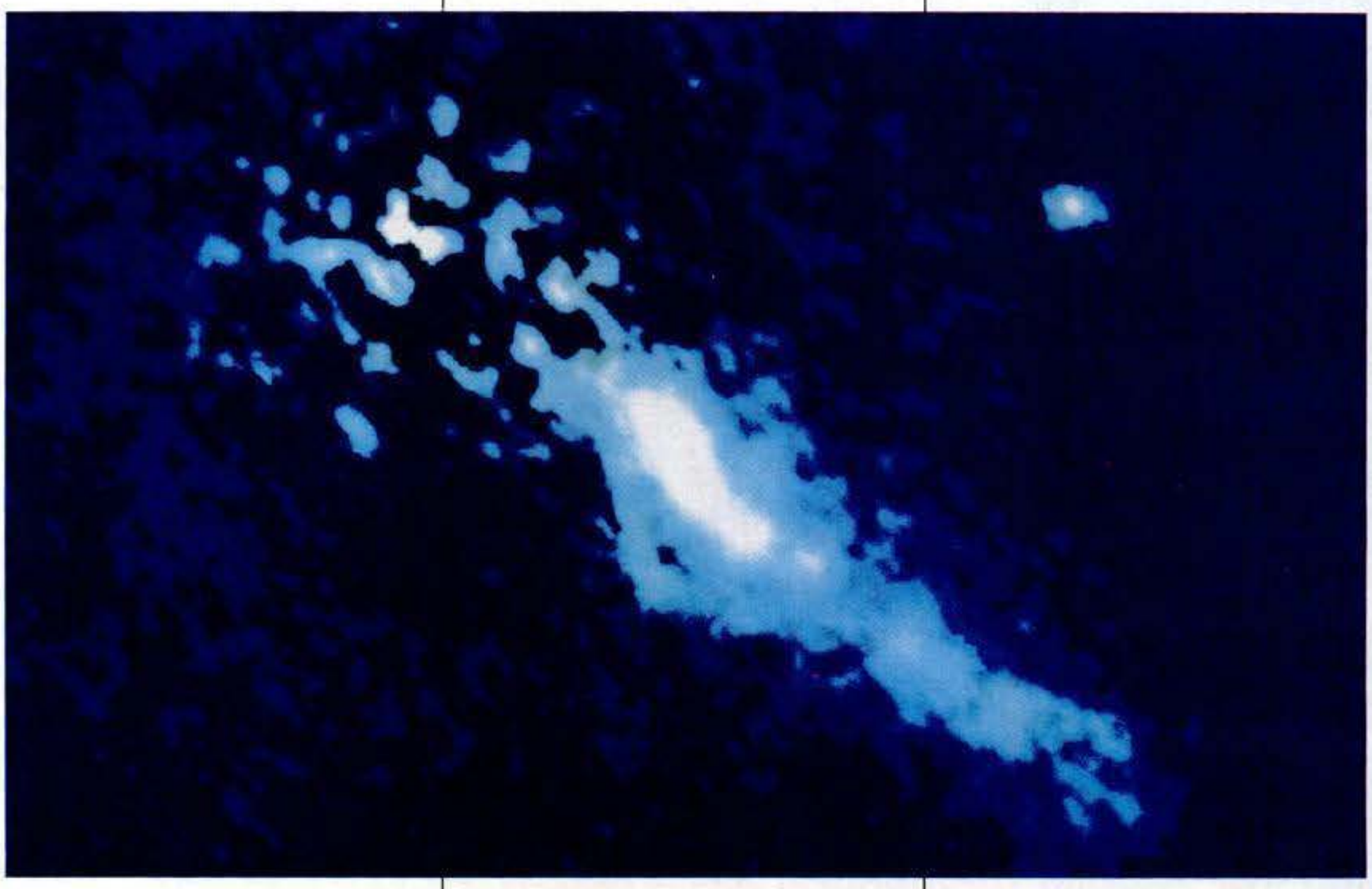
NEC combines a personal computer and an electronic diary in its Handy 98 portable PC. The 2.4-pound unit measures 9.2 by 5.8 inches and is 1.4 inches thick. Software can be loaded from an internal memory card slot or from an optional docking station with a 3.5-inch drive. Because the operating system and software are compatible with Japanese versions, NEC plans sales exclusively in Japan.

## CLIP-ON SAFETY

Clip VistaLite's VL-300C to your clothing, bicycle, almost anywhere and the unit's flashing LED will be visible up to 2,000 feet away. It runs for 300 to 500 hours on two AA batteries. Price: about $17. Vistalite, Inc., 2950 Old Tree Dr., Lancaster PA 17603.

## GALACTIC STREAM

Ejected from the core of a galaxy 270 million light-years away, this stream of electrons, called an optical jet, is unusually twisted and knotted. The picture may help astronomers understand the roles of optical jets and magnetic fields in galaxies. Observed by the Faint Object Camera aboard the Hubble Space Telescope, the ultraviolet light image was altered to minimize the spherical aberration produced by Hubble's primary mirror.



## PRIVATE ENTRANCE

The Staywell 21 Electronic Cat Door emits a radio signal that is interrupted by a "key" collar worn by your pet, releasing the latch. The $150 door can be locked or set for one- or two-way passage. Heath Co., Box 1288, Benton Harbor MI 49022.

## SPECTACULAR VIEWER

Hate removing your glasses to use binoculars? The wide-angle GlassesOn binoculars have thick-rimmed rubber eyecups contoured to fit the shape of your lenses, plus optics adjusted for the greater distance between the ocular lens and your eye. The binoculars have a 7x magnification and cost $198. Jason Empire, 9200 Cody, Box 14930, Overland Park KS 66214-3259.



Copyrighted material

mart SM

# Clean getaways this summer start at Kmart.

**◄Car Care Tip►**

*Waxing at least twice a year helps prevent oxidation and road grime buildup, and protects your car's finish in tough weather.*

**A Liquid Crystal.** Cream and liquid wax, 16-oz. size.
Your choice . . . . . **10.97**

**B Simple Green.** Multi-purpose cleaner, 24 fl. oz. . . . . **3.97**
Economy size, 67 fl. oz. . . . . **6.47**

**C Espree** all-purpose or wire wheel cleaner, 32-oz., or Bleche-Wite whitewall cleaner, 32-oz. economy size.
Your choice . . . . . **1.99**

**D Turbo Wash Pulsator.** Power washer with pulsating action for better cleaning. Ideal for cars, vans and RVs. Complete with Soft Suds, 16-oz. . . . . **7.97***
***After $5.00 mail-in rebate. See stores for details.**

**E Armor All Protectant.**
Economy 32-oz. refill with 4-oz. cleaner and wash . . . **5.97**
Armor All Car Wash, 40-oz. . . . . **3.97**

**On sale June 23-July 6, 1991, at most U.S.A. Kmart stores.**

Copyrighted material

mart SM

## *Save on the perfect soundtrack for summer roadtrips.*

**A** **Sparkomatic** AM/FM Compact Disc Player with 18-program tuner, scan, fader, 25-watt output.
Model SR600 . . . . . **249.00**

**B** **Sparkomatic** AM/FM Stereo Cassette Player w/locking F.F., 5-band equalizer, 4-way balance/fader. Local/distance switch.
Model SR38 . . . . . **69.00**

**C** **Sparkomatic** AM/FM Stereo Cassette Player with Speakers. Dual cone speakers complete with wiring. Simple installation. Fits many cars and trucks. While quantities last.
Model C45BP . . . . . **49.00**

**D** **Cobra** Emergency CB Radio 39 Plus. Instant emergency communication for car or truck. 4-watt two way radio that operates on all 40 CB channels . . . . . **49.00**

**E** **Sparkomatic** Three-Way 6x9″ Speaker Set. Handles up to 160-watt peak system power. Deck mounts.
Model SK693 . . . . . **24.00** pr.

**F** **Cobra** Compact CB Radio. With squelch, digital readout, LED signal strength meter. Instant emergency channel 9. Model C20 . . . **49.00**

Copyrighted materia

### ◄Car Audio Tip►

*One of the best ways to improve the sound in your car is to add an amplifier/equalizer. Even at low volume, the added power of the amplifier provides cleaner, crisper sound.*

**A** **Audiovox** Amplifier/Equalizer. 50-watt equalizer w/dual power meters. LED slide controls, built-in fader.
Model AMP 785 . . . . . **49.00**

**B** **Audiovox** Carpeted Portable Speaker System. Handles up to 150 watts. 8″ woofer, 3½″ tweeter, 2″ sub bass ports.
Model VB-2 . . . . . **99.00** pr.

**C** **Jensen** ETR Stereo Cassette w/auto reverse, 18 presets, seek and scan, tone and fader. 10 watts.
Model CS4500 . . . . . **119.00**

**D** **Sony** ETR Stereo Cassette Player w/auto reverse, 18 presets, fader control, w/clock.
Model ESR-11 . . . . . **139.00**

**E** **Whistler** Radar Detector. Three segment LED readout array for X and K band monitoring. City/Highway mode switch and indicator. One year warranty.
. . . . . **59.00**
Model numbers vary. WH280 or WH225, both 59.00. Not available in CT and VA.

The quality you need, the price you want.

Copyrighted material

Kmart SM

# *Hurry in for made-in-the-shade savings.*

**◄Car Care Tip►**

*Besides reducing the temperature inside your parked car, sunshades can help prevent your car's dash and front seat upholstery from prematurely aging and fading due to the damaging rays of the sun.*

**25% off our everyday low prices on Sunshades and Auto Fans.**

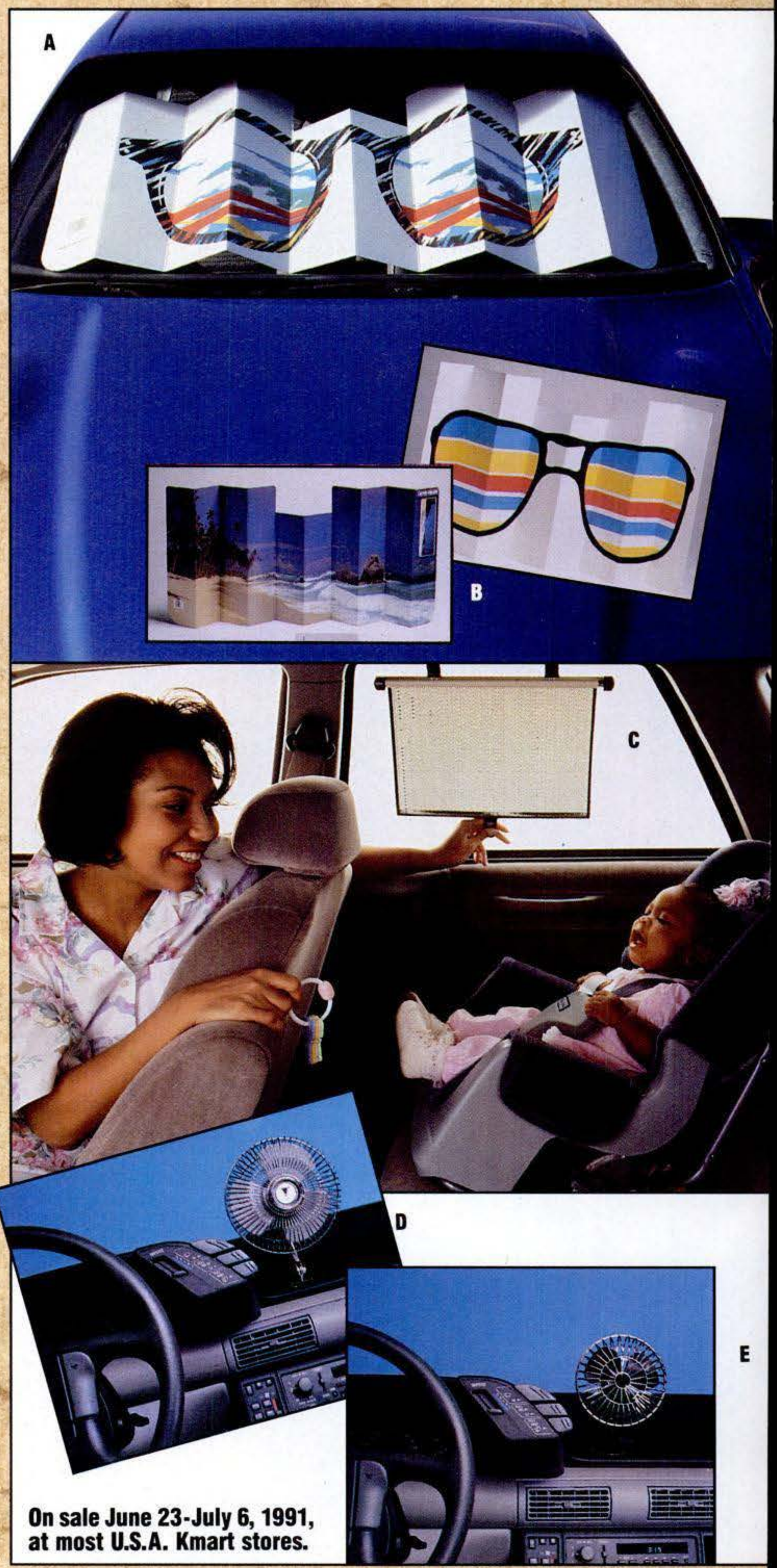
**A Folding Sunshade.** Folding auto sunglasses shade, protects dash, seat and steering wheel from damaging sun rays . . . . . **1.47**

**B Jumbo Folding Sunshade.** Oversize to fit pick-ups or vans. Assorted colors to choose from . . . . . **2.01**
**Poster Sunshade** . . . . . **1.85**

**C Auto Roller Shade.** Deluxe Glare Guard auto window shade. Fits all cars, vans and trucks. Retractable roller action. Installs quickly without tools . . . . . **2.22**

**D 6" – 12-Volt Car Fan.** Handy for car, RV or van. 12-volt system . . . . . **11.97**

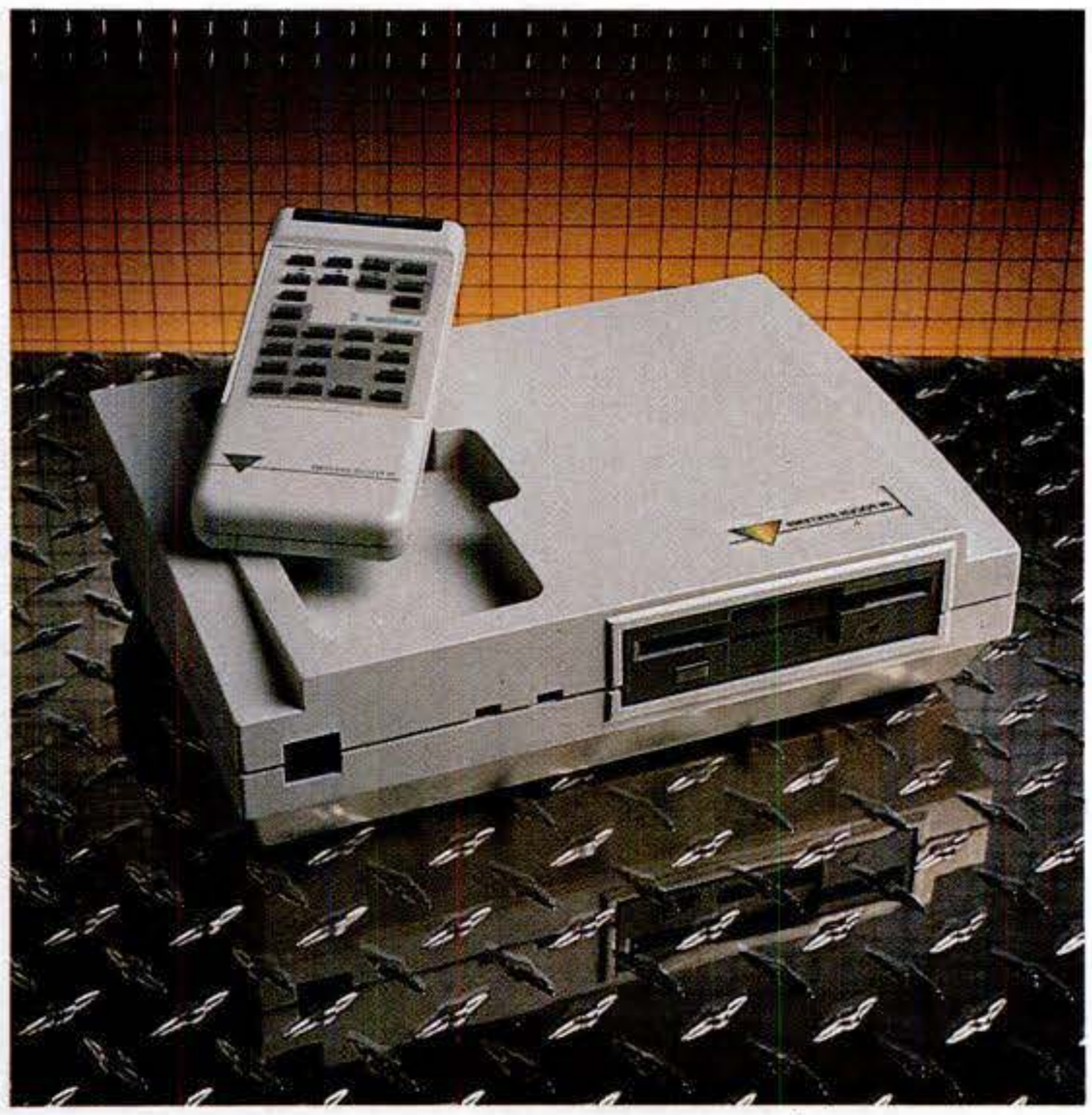
**E Auto Mini-Fan.** 4" fan with oscillating feature. Chrome-plated bottom w/suction cup. Assorted colors to choose from . . . . **5.22**




**On sale June 23-July 6, 1991, at most U.S.A. Kmart stores.**

Copyrighted material

# WHAT'S NEW

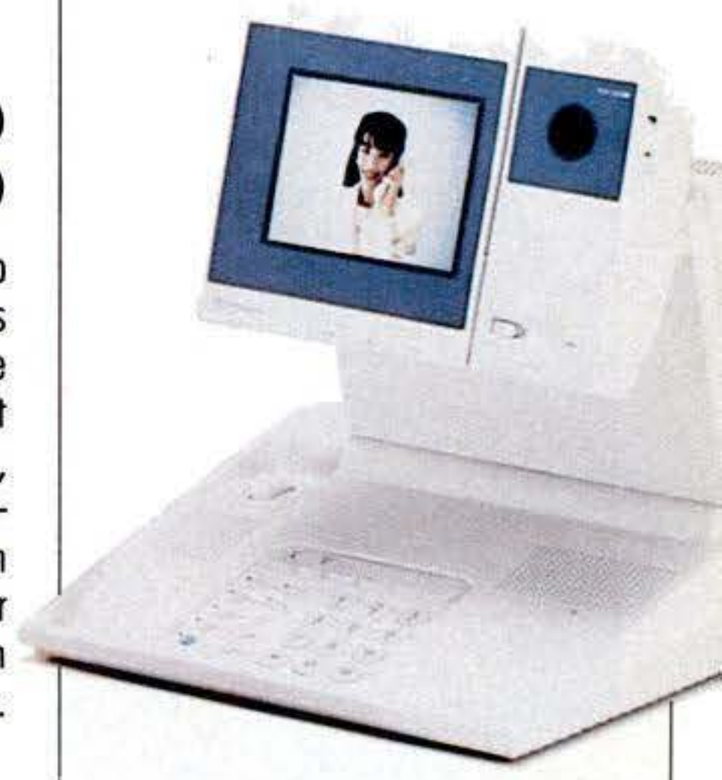


## TRAVELING LIGHT

Connect the LiteShow II portable presentation system to your computer and use the "grab" function on its remote control to capture graphics on a 3.5-inch disk. Then you don't have to haul a computer along to make your pitch. Simply plug the 3.7-pound device into a color LCD projection panel. In Focus Systems, 7770 S.W. Mohawk St., Tualatin OR 97062.

## VOICE AND VIDEO

Hitachi's first all-in-one desktop videophone, the HV-100, enables two-way communication of voice and color motion video. Document data, input via the built-in keyboard, can also be transmitted. The videophone has a five-inch high-resolution liquid-crystal display for clear viewing. It will be available in Japan later this year.

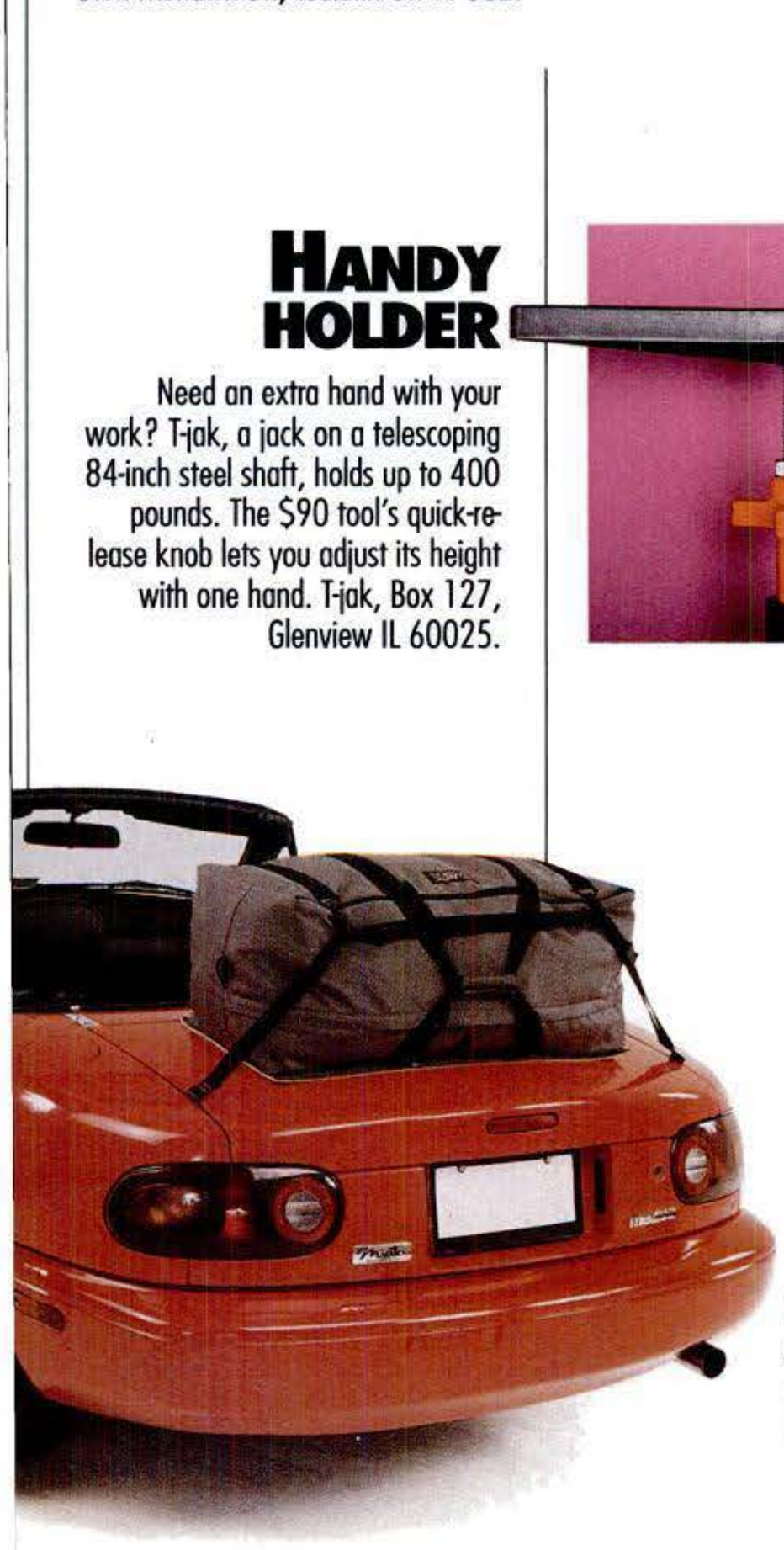


## HANDY HOLDER

Need an extra hand with your work? T-jak, a jack on a telescoping 84-inch steel shaft, holds up to 400 pounds. The $90 tool's quick-release knob lets you adjust its height with one hand. T-jak, Box 127, Glenview IL 60025.

## LIGHTWEIGHT 35

Canon's 35mm Rebel S camera now includes a built-in pop-up electronic flash. At less than 16 ounces, it's the lightest 35mm SLR available, says Canon. The camera is offered in a kit including a new EF 35-105mm f/4.5-5.6 zoom lens, a carrying case, and a watch. Price: $700.



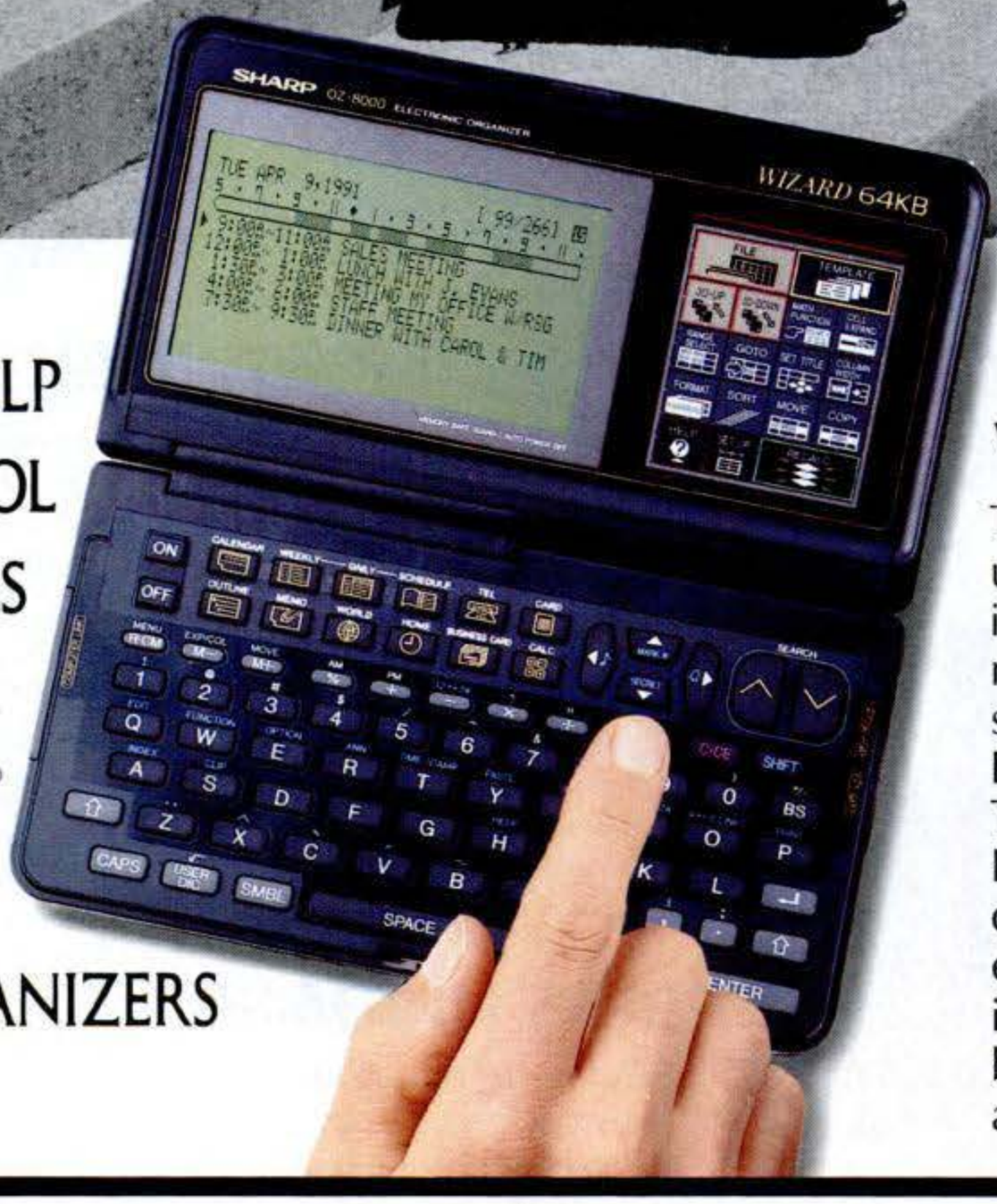
## SPORTS LUGGAGE

No luggage rack needed; this sports car luggage mounts directly on your car's trunk. Maker Atlantic Design says it's weatherproof and won't damage the car finish. The $160 standard-size bag (left) has a capacity of 2.93 cubic feet and comes with a mounting pad and straps; a 5.33-cubic-foot bag costs $180. Atlantic Design, 977 Seminole Trail, Suite 308, Charlottesville VA 22906.



Copyrighted material

# WIZARD®


SHARP OZ-8000 ELECTRONIC ORGANIZER
WIZARD 64KB
TUE APR 9,1991
9:00A 11:00A SALES MEETING
12:00P 1:00P LUNCH WITH J. EVANS
1:30P 5:00P MEETING MY OFFICE W/RSG
4:00P 6:00P STAFF MEETING
7:30P 9:30P DINNER WITH CAROL & TIM

## NOTHING CAN HELP YOU TAKE CONTROL OF ALL THE DETAILS OF YOUR BUSY LIFE LIKE THE WIZARD® AND ZQ SERIES ELECTRONIC ORGANIZERS FROM SHARP.

## INTRODUCING THE WIZARD® 8000.

The OZ-8000 is a powerful yet uncomplicated computer that fits in the palm of your hand. Our new "Help" key provides step-by-step instructions for each functio Eleven built-in features include a Text Outliner and Business Card File. A raised keyboard and 40 character, 8 line display make it easy to enter, sort, and retrieve information quickly. You can eve back up your data in seconds on an optional memory card.

Copyrighted material

# THE POWER TO ORGANIZE YOUR BUSINESS AND PERSONAL LIFE.

**ZQ-2000**
12 Character x 4 line display.
Exchanges data with other Sharp organizers.
16K memory.
Shirt pocket sized.

**ZQ-2200**
12 Character x 4 line display.
Exchanges data with other Sharp organizers.
32K memory.
Shirt pocket sized.

**ZQ-5000**
16 Character x 8 line display.
Shirt pocket sized.
9 built-in functions.
32K memory.

**ZQ-5200**
16 Character x 8 line display.
Shirt pocket sized.
9 built-in functions.
64K memory.

**WIZARD OZ-7000**
16 Character x 8 line display.
Software expandable.
32K memory.
(Built-in Schedule function shown.)

**WIZARD OZ-7200**
16 Character x 8 line display.
Software expandable.
64K memory.
(Optional Money Planner software shown.)

## MORE SOFTWARE. MORE FUNCTIONS.

All Wizard and ZQ series electronic organizers come with a complete array of built-in functions. With the OZ-7000 and 8000 series, you can also expand both applications and memory with Sharp's extensive library of optional software cards. Create a spreadsheet. Calculate loan payments. Track your expenses. Even send a fax directly from your Wizard.

And through Sharp's patented touch-screen technology, each card has its own custom keyboard for easy operation.

This symbol indicates software expandability.

## THE PC CONNECTION.

The Wizard can be a portable extension of your home or office computer. With optional PC-link software and cable, you can swap files with any IBM® compatible or Macintosh® computer.

And an optional modem sends and receives data right over the phone lines.

This symbol indicates PC-link capability.

For a free brochure on Sharp's Wizard or ZQ series electronic organizers, or for the store nearest you, call 1-800-321-8877. In Canada call 1-416-890-2100.

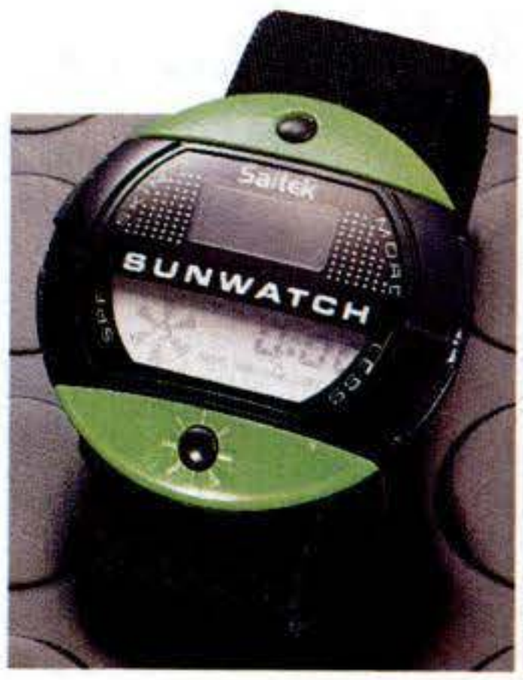
SHARP®
FROM SHARP MINDS COME SHARP PRODUCTS™

Copyrighted material

# WHAT'S NEW

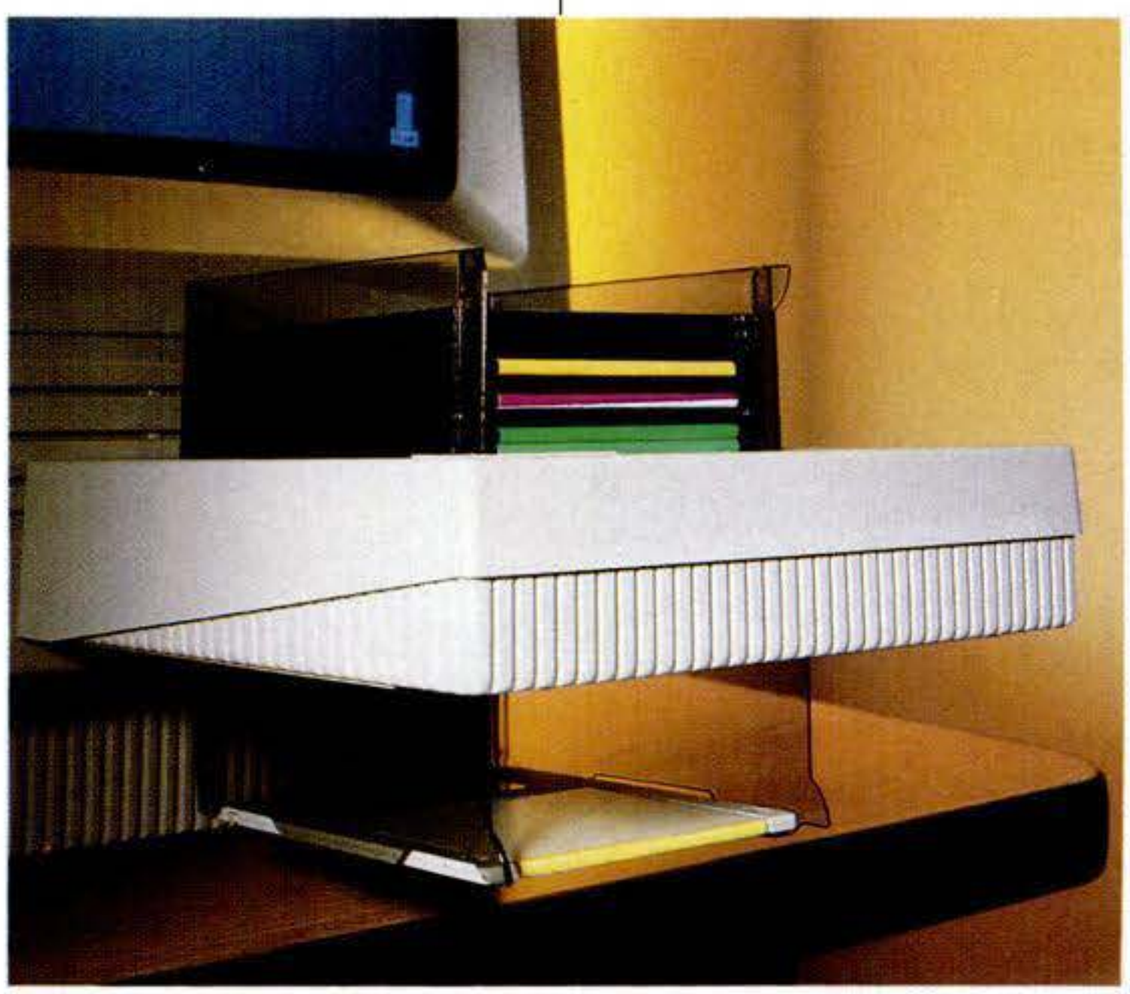
## BURN METER

When you enter your skin type and the rating of your suntan lotion, Sunwatch measures the strength of solar UVB rays and calculates how long you can safely stay in the sun. The time remaining appears on the LCD screen; touch a button, and it displays the time. Price: $59. Saitek Industries Ltd., 2291 W. 205th St., Suite 101, Torrance CA 90501.




## ALL THE ANGLES

Need a precise pitch reading? Excalibur's Angle Finder levels have a rotating spirit vial encased in a two-part protractor scale that's accurate to within half a degree. Available in 24-, 36-, 48-, and 72-inch sizes, the aluminum levels are priced from $27 to $63. Excalibur Hand Tools, 10621 S. Lockwood St., Oak Lawn IL 60453.



## MAC FEEDER

Attach Jukebox Five to your Macintosh computer and stack up to 15 disks for automatic formatting, erasing, hard-disk backup, or copying. The $99 device comes with an AC adapter or can be powered by four AA batteries. Fifth Generation Systems, 10049 N. Reiger Rd., Baton Rouge LA 70809-4562.

INTERNATIONAL NEWS SERVICE

## EMERALD CITY

A city may someday be enclosed by this monolithic glass structure, say Japanese designers. More than 6,600 feet high and covering nearly 2,000 acres, it would be constructed with hollow girders and include offices, hotels, leisure facilities, and 249,000 housing units. Designers speculate it would take seven years to construct, at a cost of 88 trillion yen (about $642,329,600,000).

## CDs TO GO

Retrofitting your car with a CD player is as easy as installing Audioline's CD 400 Compact Disc Auto Changer. Because it operates through the FM radio, the CD 400 needs no added controller. The changer, with a six-disc magazine, mounts in the trunk and operates via a small command unit. Audioline AG, Freiburgstrasse 572, 3172 Niederwangen/ Bern, Switzerland.



Copyrighted material

# Today, A New Ford Is Priced Less Than A Chevy. Tomorrow, The Value Continues.

Buckle up—together we can save lives.

Today, the price of a Ford F-150 pickup is less than that of a comparably-equipped Chevy.* But that's only the beginning of today's value news.

**Tomorrow—lower operating costs.**

An independent study predicts, over the next five years, a Ford pickup will actually cost less to operate and maintain than the Chevy.**

**Tomorrow—higher value retention.**

The same study also predicts, a 5-year-old Ford pickup will retain more of its value than Chevy does at trade-in time.

Since Ford also offers you the biggest standard engine, biggest box, and biggest maximum available payload in its class, it's clear: for real value, today and tomorrow, the one to buy is Ford.

**Ford Trucks. The Best Never Rest.™**

Ford

THE BEST-BUILT, BEST-SELLING AMERICAN TRUCKS ARE BUILT FORD TOUGH.

*MSRP Ford F-150 XLT Lariat (auto. trans.) vs. comp. equipped Chevy C1500. **The Complete Small Truck Cost Guide, 1991, IntelliChoice® Inc., F-150 and C1500 base models with selected options and most popular engines. Actual oper. costs and resale prices may vary. "Best-Built" claim based on an average of consumer-reported problems in a series of surveys of all '81-'90 lt. truck models designed and built in North America. Sales by Division.

Copyrighted material

# Science Newsfront

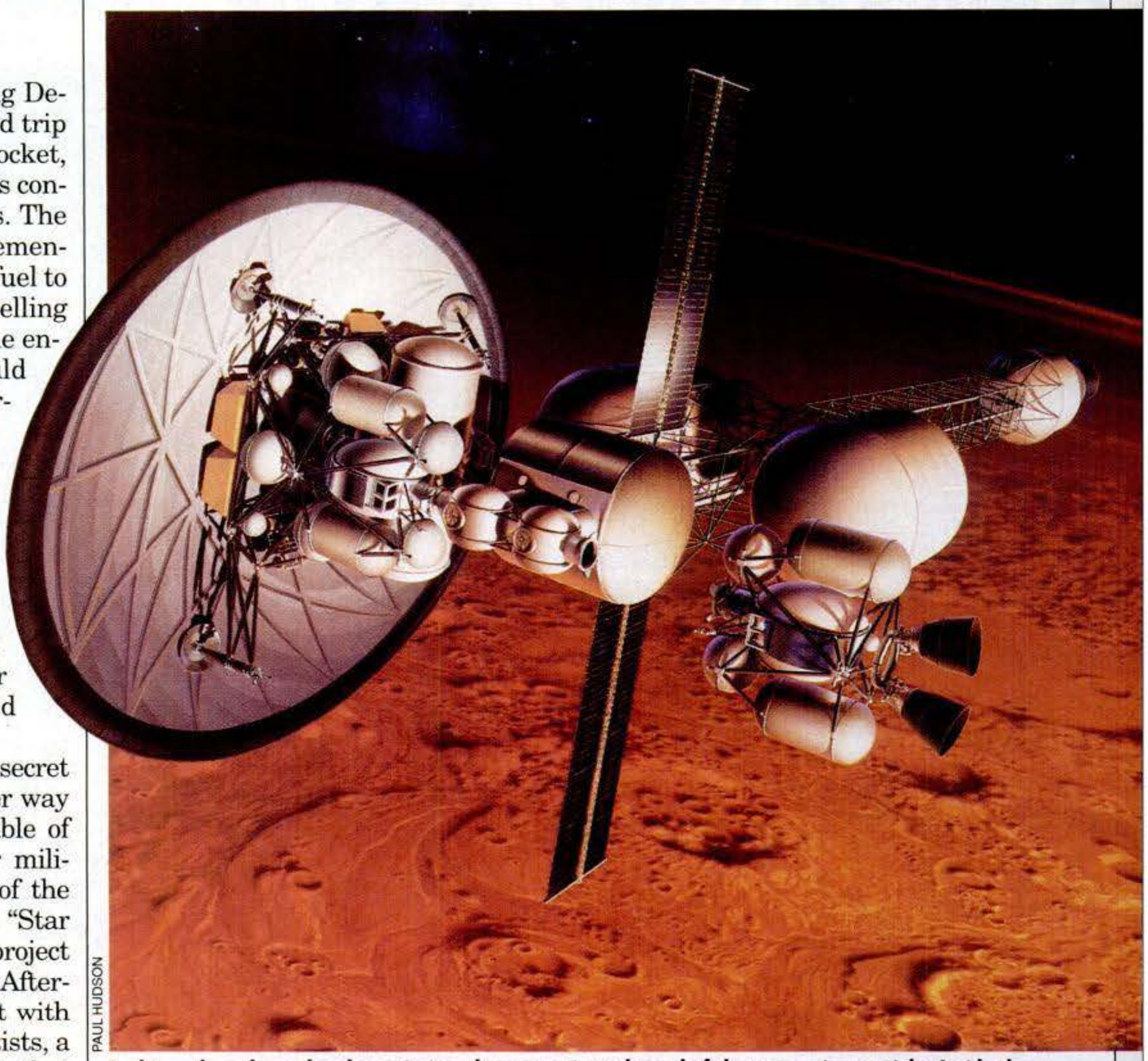
**Edited by DAWN STOVER**

## Nuclear rocket for Mars?

The power source urged by Boeing Defense & Space Group for a manned trip to Mars is a nuclear-thermal rocket, like the one seen here in an artist's concept of a spacecraft orbiting Mars. The rocket's reactor would produce tremendous thrust by heating hydrogen fuel to high temperatures and then expelling it at very high velocity through the engine's nozzle. Two landers would transport astronauts to the Martian surface.

Boeing made its recommendation to NASA after considering some 70 different propulsion systems. The method chosen would enable Earth-to-Mars trips of between 250 and 450 days, considerably faster than with chemical propulsion. Some of the other methods Boeing studied would have taken 1,000 days.

Meanwhile, at the Pentagon, a secret project called Timberwind is under way to develop a nuclear rocket capable of lifting heavy weapons and other military payloads into orbit as part of the Strategic Defense Initiative—the "Star Wars" program. The classified project was revealed in April by Steven Aftergood, a defense and space analyst with the Federation of American Scientists, a private group in Washington, D.C., that has consistently opposed the Star Wars anti-missile program.—*Arthur Fisher*



PAUL HUDSON

**In this nuclear-thermal-rocket painting, the reactor is at the end of the truss spine at right. Inside the aero-brake disc at the front is one of two landing vehicles; the other is shown returning from the surface.**

## Comfortably numb

Your teeth are the least of your dentist's worries; they can be fixed. But your psyche is another matter. According to the American Dental Association, more than 45 million Americans postpone visiting their dentists (or shun them altogether) because of anxiety. Part of that fear centers on the dentist's hypodermic needle.

Now a drug-delivery company has developed a flexible anesthetic pad that could numb areas about to be drilled or cleaned. Noven Pharmaceuticals in Miami claims that its product will adhere to the gums or lip, making shots unnecessary for aggressive dental cleaning and small fillings. "We anticipate a nice numbing effect," says Noven's Mitchell Goldberg. "If this could eliminate the problem and the pain, it would be good for the dentist and good for the patient."

The Noven pad is years away from widespread use. But federal approval might be expedited because the product will contain an anesthetic already licensed by the U.S. Food and Drug Administration. Whether the newfangled pad will deaden nerve endings as well as the old-fashioned needle remains to be seen. Blood circulating through the tissue of the mouth tends to disperse drugs quickly, and Noven hasn't disclosed how it plans to confine the anesthetic to the drilling area. Anesthetic injections contain a hormone that constricts blood vessels, but incorporating the hormone in a pad would prevent the anesthetic from reaching the tissue.—*Mark D. Uehling*

## Eclipse viewing

July 11 will see the last total solar eclipse visible in some part of the United States until 2017. The path of totality—the eerie blocking of the sun's whole disc by the moon—will sweep across part of the island of Hawaii, Baja California and other parts of Mexico, and areas in Central and South America. A partial eclipse will be visible, weather permitting, in the rest of the United States, except in Alaska and Maine.

Jay M. Pasachoff, director of the Hopkins Observatory at Williams College in Williamstown, Mass., and an expert on solar astronomy, cautions that only during the total phase, lasting several minutes, is it safe to look at the sun directly (or peer at it through a camera viewfinder) without appropriate eye protection, such as a special filter that admits only $^{1}/_{100,000}$ of the light striking it. Gelatin filters do not block infrared and so are unacceptable. You can make a solar filter by exposing black-and-white film to sunlight, then developing it to maximum density; use one or two thicknesses of the exposed film. Even with such a filter, take only quick looks; don't stare. Using a



Copyrighted material

pinhole camera is both easier and safer.

For details on photographing both partial and total phases, consult the 1990 edition of *A Field Guide to Stars and Planets*, by Pasachoff and D. H. Menzel, published by Houghton Mifflin.—*Arthur Fisher*

## Hubble's eyeglasses

To correct the Hubble Space Telescope's vision, NASA officials are considering a prescription that would cost at least $50 million. Because Hubble's primary mirror has a spherical aberration, the raw images it sends to Earth are blurred ["The Trouble with Hubble," Oct. '90].

NASA's proposal calls for replacing one of Hubble's six scientific instruments with COSTAR, the Corrective Optics Space Telescope Axial Replacement. COSTAR is like a set of eyeglasses, but it would restore Hubble's eyesight using mirrors rather than lenses. The mirrors, each the size of a postage stamp, are arranged in five pairs. In each pair, a flat mirror bounces incoming light off its partner—an overly concave mirror that compensates for the flaw in the primary mirror, which was ground too flat.

Astronauts hope to install COSTAR, as well as an improved Wide Field & Planetary Camera with internal corrective optics, during a shuttle mission tentatively scheduled for June 1993. At the same time, they'll probably replace Hubble's solar panels. The panels vibrate when they pass in and out of Earth's shadow, preventing the telescope from pointing properly.

**This view of Mars is a composite of images obtained through red, green, and blue filters on the Hubble Telescope's camera. The dark, fin-shaped feature is Syrtis Major Planitia, first identified in the 17th century. It is thought to be coarse sand, possibly deposited by the weathering of volcanic rock.**

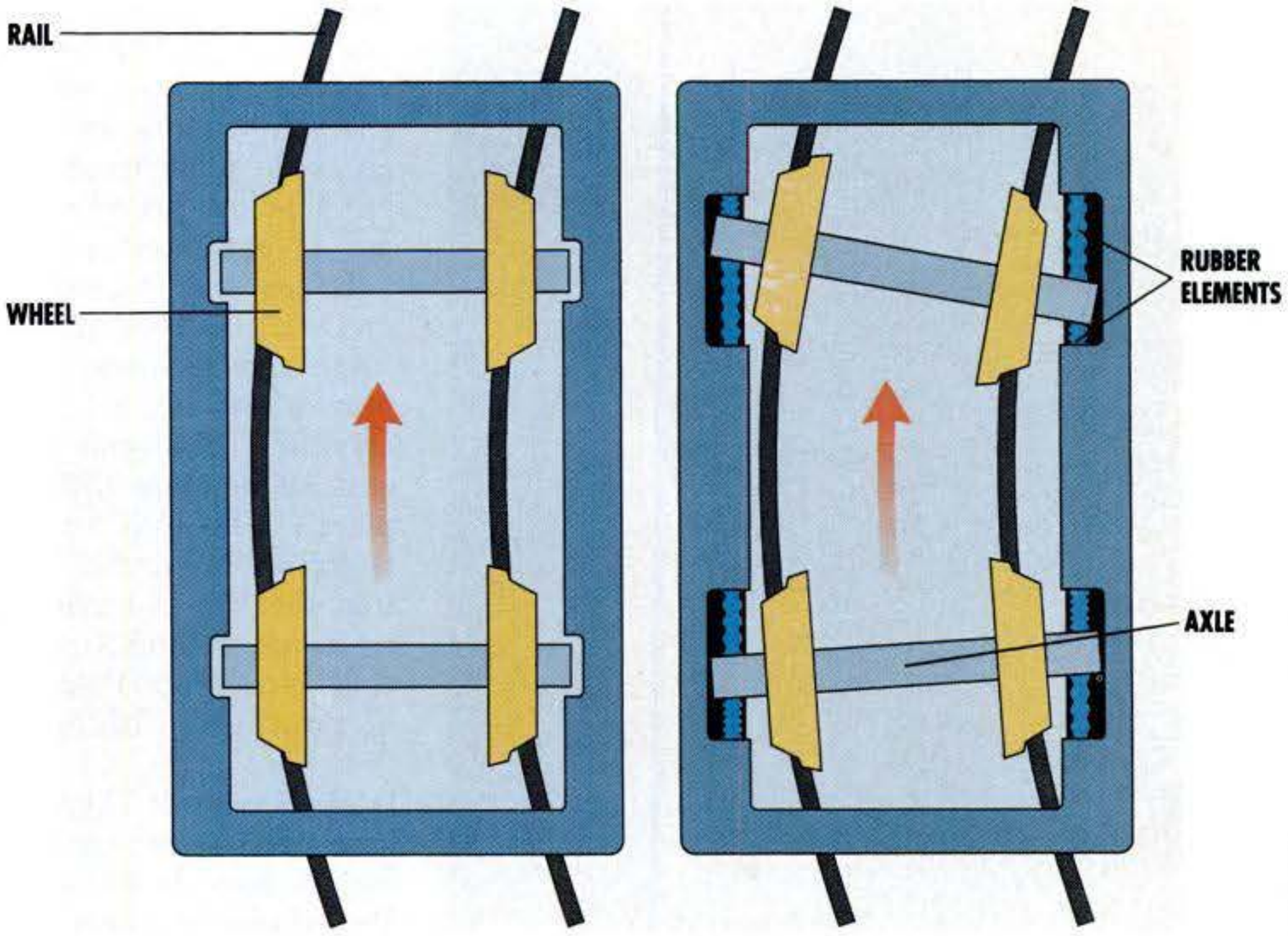
Scientists currently use a mathematical formula to reconstruct, or "deconvolve," the blurred images obtained by the telescope. The Mars image above, produced using the Space Telescope Science Institute's image-processing facilities, is the sharpest ever taken from Earth's vicinity. But the resolution is still only about half as good as it would be if Hubble's mirror had no flaw.

A team of planetary scientists recently began a long-term program to monitor weather patterns on Mars. Using Hubble's Wide Field & Planetary Camera, they hope to identify atmospheric cycles and surface conditions by comparing images obtained at different times during the Martian year. The Viking Landers sent back detailed pictures of the Martian surface in 1976, yet little is known about the planet's climate and seasonal changes.

## Swedish express

Rubber-mounted axles allow Sweden's new X2000 high-speed train to hurtle around tight curves on existing track. On the 285-mile run from Gothenburg to Stockholm, the train averages 96 mph despite a modest top speed of just 125 mph. Although the French TGV is far quicker on its special track connecting Paris to cities on the Atlantic coast, the Swedes calculate that on the winding Gothenburg-Stockholm run, the

**Sweden's X2000 train travels at high speeds on existing track because its wheels steer around bends; conventional axles move in only one direction. Rubber pads cushion the pivoting axles.**






Copyrighted material

TGV could average no more than 87 mph, because it would have to slow down at curves.

Conventional train axles move only vertically, allowing wheels to go up and down over bumps in the rail. But in the bogies the Swedish-Swiss engineering company Asea Brown Boveri developed for the X2000, the axles are supported on all sides by rubber elements that allow fore-and-aft and slight lateral movements. The rubber cushions enable the train to go 40 percent faster through curves without any loss of safety, its designers say.

Hydraulic cylinders connecting the passenger compartments to their wheeled bogies allow the X2000 to lean into curves like a motorcycle. A pendulumlike device on the leading bogie of each car senses when it's entering a curve and feeds this information into the hydraulic system. Tilting doesn't make the train safer, but it does make passengers more comfortable.—*David Scott*

## Superconductor spirals

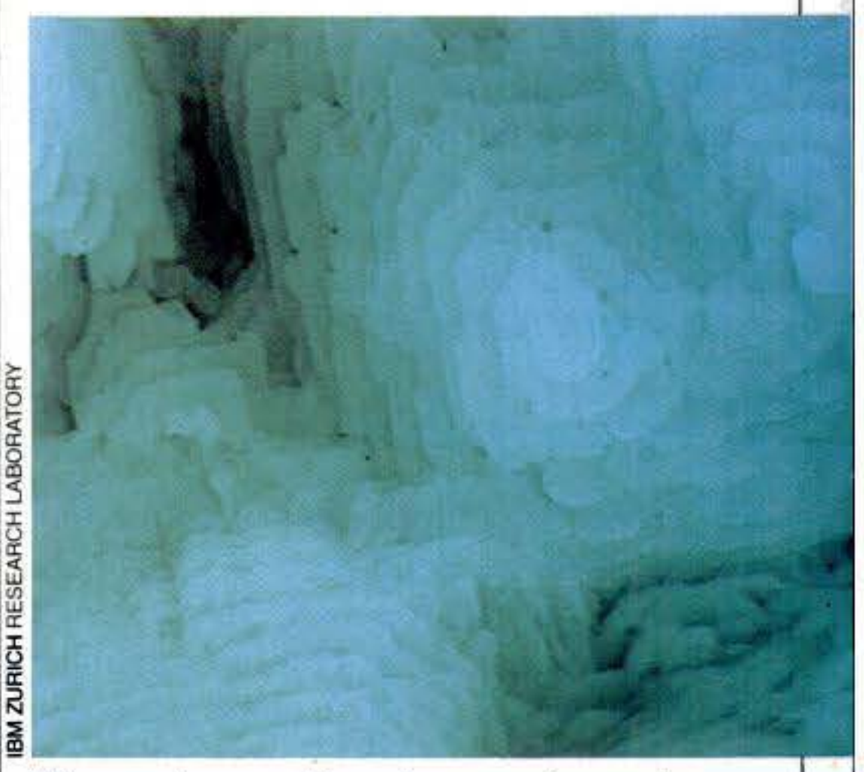
Two teams of scientists have discovered microscopic spiral structures in thin films of high-temperature superconducting material. The imperfections, called screw dislocations, may help explain why the films can carry large electrical currents.

Researchers at IBM's Zurich Research Laboratory in Switzerland and Los Alamos National Laboratory in New Mexico weren't aware of one another's work until both teams presented essentially the same findings at a meeting of the American Physical Society this spring.

"We've shown that these films are not composed of a single crystal but instead consist of many individual grains," says Ian Raistrick, deputy group leader for electronics research at Los Alamos. "Each grain grows by adding material to the edge of a spirally rising step. The steps grow outward as the structures grow up. This is by far the most graphic description yet of the real microstructure of the films."

Both teams studied films of yttrium-barium-copper oxide, a material that conducts electricity with virtually no resistance at the relatively high temperature of minus 320 degrees F—the boiling point of liquid nitrogen ["Superconductors Take Off," May]. J. Georg Bednorz, who led the IBM team, shared a Nobel prize for the 1986 discovery of high-temperature superconductivity.

Magnetic fields penetrate high-temperature superconductors as magnetic flux lines that move around, preventing the materials from carrying large currents. Both teams suggest the screwlike defects "pin" the flux lines in place, either directly at their cores or at the myriad boundaries between adjacent grains.



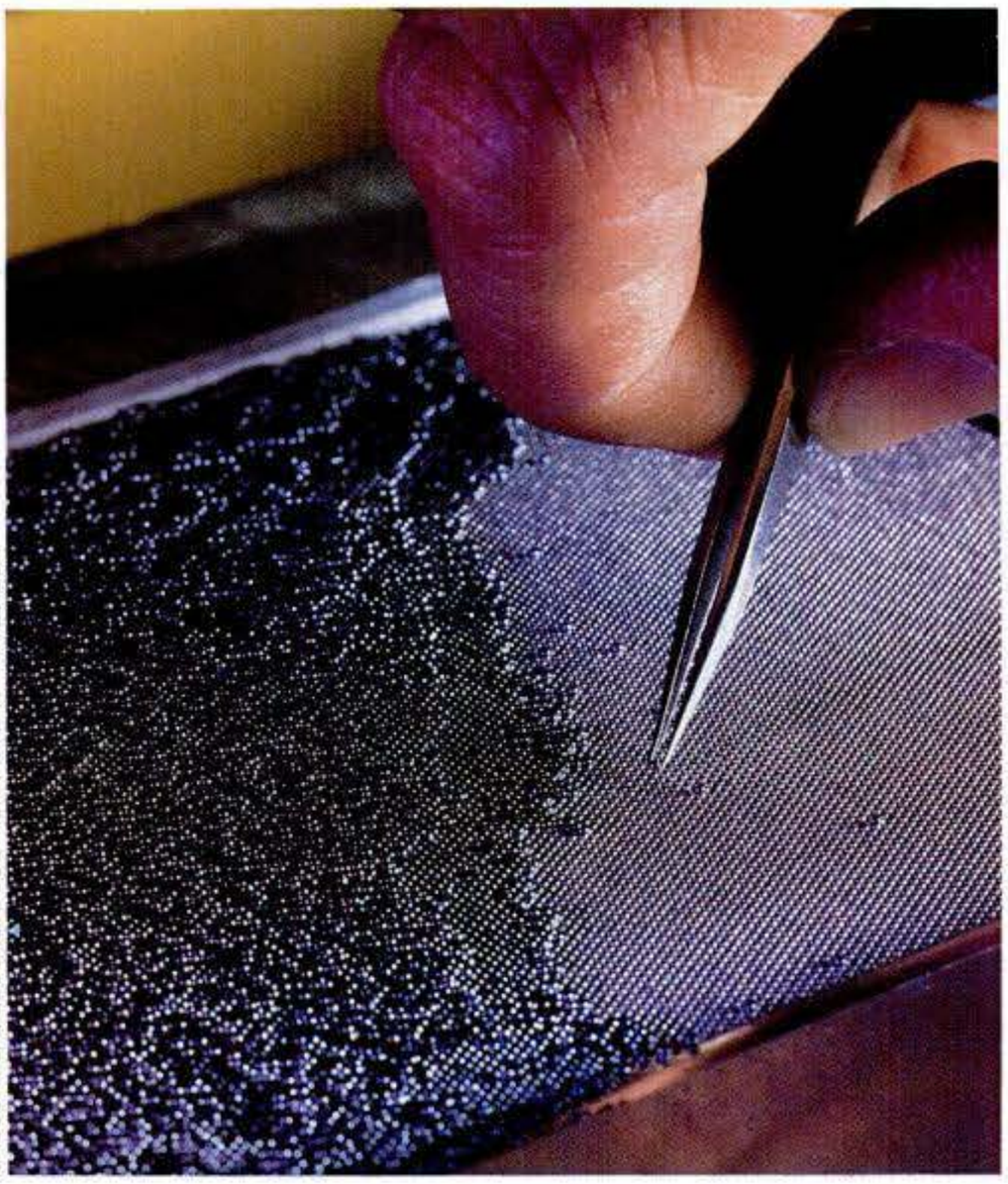
IBM ZURICH RESEARCH LABORATORY

**This scanning-tunneling-microscope image shows spiral ramps, called screw dislocations, in a thin film of high-temperature superconducting material.**

## Sun beads

Despite the promises of engineers, most devices that convert sunlight to electricity are low-watt novelties. But Texas Instruments and Southern California Edison Co. have developed a new breed of solar cell that could deliver clean energy at competitive prices.

Engineers at the two companies designed a tiny bead of silicon, phosphorus, and boron that kicks out a trickle of electrons when struck by photons from the sun. The Spheral Solar beads, which are bonded to sheets of aluminum foil, are easily made from low-grade silicon priced at $1 per pound. Most photovoltaics are expensive and tricky to assemble because they're made from purified silicon, a brittle crystalline material that costs as much as $35 per pound. "The stuff we use is full of impurities like iron that would be death to a conventional solar cell," says Nick Patapoff of Southern California Edison. When the silicon is melted to form beads, most of the impurities migrate to the surface and are removed.



GREGORY L. O'LOUGHLIN/SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA EDISON

**In Spheral Solar cells, 17,000 beads are pressed into four-by-four-inch sheets of aluminum foil. The conductive foil replaces wiring.**

After spending $10 million and earning 40 patents on the cells, the companies recently began test production in Dallas. Patapoff estimates that a 100-square-foot panel generating 1,000 watts might cost as little as $2,000. That would be one-fourth to one-sixth as much as a conventional photovoltaic cell producing the same amount of electricity. Patapoff believes energy-conscious residents with large roofs might even run their electrical meters backward by pumping unneeded power out of the house and into the utility grid on sunny afternoons.—*Mark D. Uehling*

## Tiny Velcro

Silicon sheets covered with millions of tiny mushroom-shaped grippers can be used as mechanical adhesives to join parts without glue or solder, researchers recently discovered. The sheets of "micromechanical Velcro" form strong bonds when pressed together.

Working at Carnegie Mellon University in Pittsburgh, assistant professor of electrical and computer engineering Michael L. Reed and two colleagues borrowed techniques used to make computer chips to create the silicon sheets. The sheets might eventually be used to bond computer parts to circuit boards, connect blood vessels during heart bypass operations, and anchor corneas during eye surgery.

"The initial thinking was to develop something that would be useful for joining blood vessels. It turned out that this appeared to have some application in the electronics area," says Reed.

"After thinking about it some more, it seemed that if we wanted to do biomedical applications it would make a lot more sense to have the stuff go di-



Copyrighted material

rectly into tissue, rather than have it mate with itself," Reed recalls. This idea led to a second type of micromechanical Velcro—with barbed caps that can pierce and hold onto living tissue like a fishhook.

The barbed caps are about half the size of red blood cells and are four times smaller than the rounded caps. To make either type, the researchers first coat a silicon surface with a thin layer of silicon dioxide. Then they use chemicals to etch away selectively portions of the top layer, creating an array of silicon dioxide caps on silicon stems.

Unlike some conventional adhesives, the micromechanical Velcro can resist extremes of temperature, humidity, and chemical corrosion. Reed thinks they are safe for medical applications: "Silicon and silicon dioxide tend to be stable materials." He is discussing commercial development of the technology with a few companies.—*Oliver Fultz* PS

# MEET THE NEW TOP GUN

The angular, scrappy-looking YF-22, Lockheed Corp.'s candidate in the Air Force Advanced Tactical Fighter (ATF) competition ["Fast, Agile, Stealthy Supercruisers," Apr.] is now being referred to as the F-22 Lightning 2. It won. Vanquished Northrop Corp.'s sinuous YF-23 prototype appears likely to be headed for a museum exhibit of interesting airplanes that never made it into production.

How did the Air Force pick the recipient of what could well be the largest defense contract in U.S. history? Straight answers are hard to come by, but it appears that politics and business had at least as much to do with it as the technical merits of the competing fighter prototypes. By all accounts, both of the YF aircraft met Air Force performance requirements.

During an aggressive flight-demonstration program that was conducted last winter at Edwards Air Force Base in the California desert, Lockheed's contender, with its thrust-vectoring exhaust nozzles, became known as the more agile of the two aircraft. The prototype launched a missile from its internal weapons bay (even though the Air Force didn't require this) and made a total of 74 flights.

In comparison, Northrop's YF-23 (nicknamed both the Black Widow and the Gray Ghost) flew 50 times. Experts believed that its carefully contoured shape offered superior radar-evading stealth capabilities, while its exhaust-nozzle design almost certainly provided better suppression of the twin engines' infrared heat signature. The YF-23 also showed that it could be turned around quickly enough to be able to fly up to six missions in one day—an ability proven to be valuable during Operation Desert Storm. Although the Lockheed prototype reached a higher top speed with afterburners lit, Northrop's airplane was able to supercruise (efficiently fly supersonically without fuel-thirsty afterburners) at a higher speed—an attribute that is potentially more useful in combat.

In announcing his selection of the Lockheed F-22, Air Force Secretary Donald Rice said that the plane's price tag was lower than that of Northrop's YF-23, but he declined to cite any figures. Faced with a choice between two aircraft that testing had shown to be credible successors to the F-15 as the premier air-superiority fighter, the Air Force seems also to have paid heed to considerations beyond cost. This is probably what knocked Northrop out of the game. The focus of a spate of scorching congressional hearings and Pentagon audits over the past several years, the company has been charged with a range of improprieties, including faking test data on a guidance system for nuclear weapons. It has powerful enemies in Congress.

Lockheed, too, has had its share of foul-ups over the years. The company's giant C-5 military transports needed expensive new wings far too early in their service lives. Most recently, the Navy canceled the P-7 maritime patrol plane after Lockheed failed to keep the program on track. On balance, though, the company's image is cleaner than Northrop's, and the superb Desert Storm performance of its F-117 stealth attack plane certainly didn't hurt.

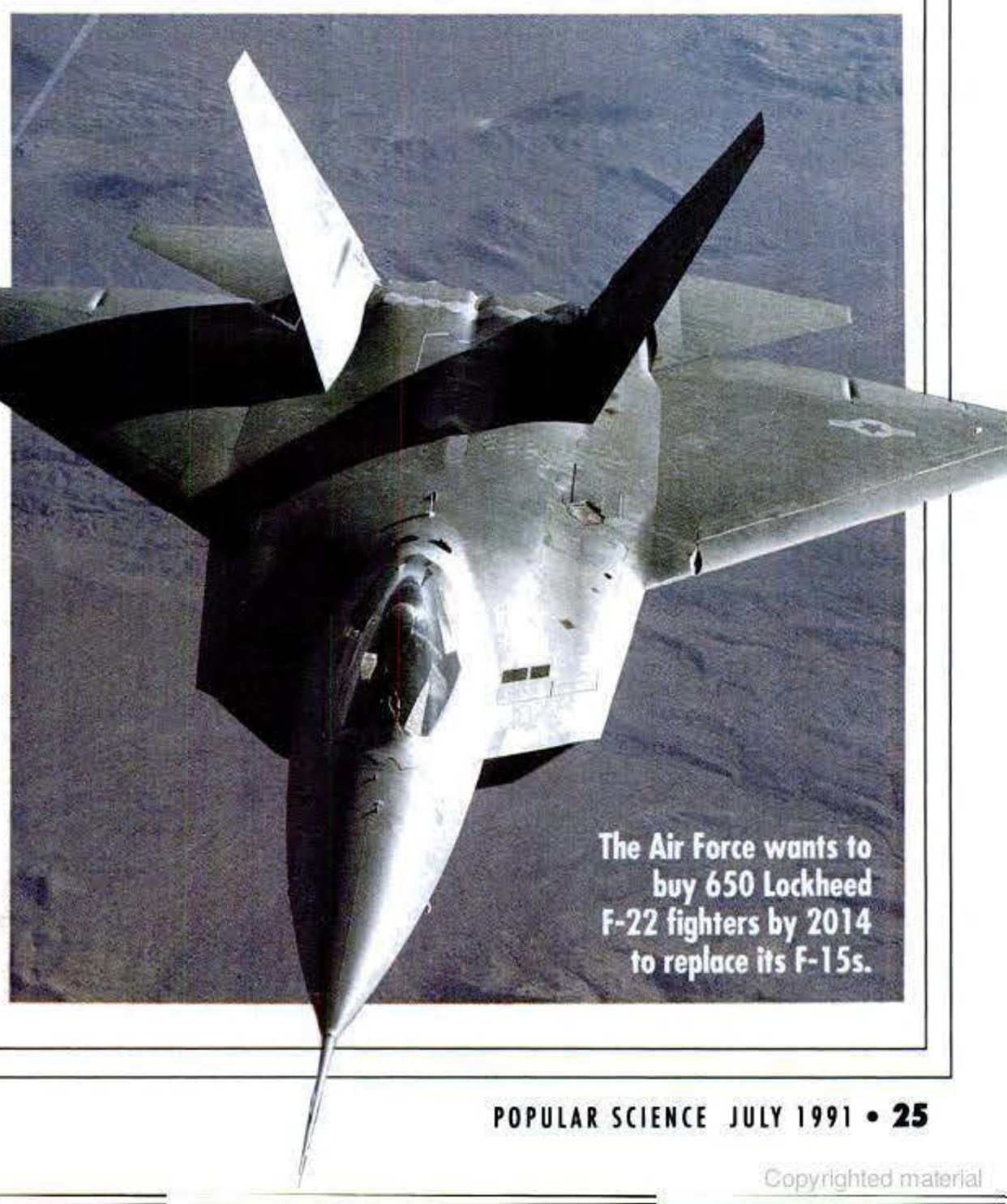
Financial stability in a shrinking defense industry is another element in what appears to be the current formula for winning a big Air Force contract. Along with its prosperous partners, Boeing Co. and General Dynamics, Lockheed seems to be unlikely to suffer logistical problems related to a lack of cash. Financial analysts judge Northrop and its partner, McDonnell Douglas, to be in a weaker position, dollarwise.

What else mattered? Lockheed showed political savvy in saying it would build the F-22 at its huge, underutilized plant in Marietta, Georgia, the home state of Sen. Sam Nunn, chairman of the Senate Armed Services Committee. In a statement, Nunn praised the Air Force for "a model acquisition program," adding that the award was "very good news for Georgia."

The Air Force gave the ATF engine contract to Pratt & Whitney, although rival General Electric's engine incorporated a variable-bypass feature said to reduce fuel consumption. Additionally, it was reported to develop more thrust than Pratt & Whitney's less complex design. A major point in Pratt & Whitney's favor was the trouble-free performance of its YF-119 prototype engine. A GE YF-120 engine in the Lockheed YF-22 shut down during flight testing, giving pilot Dave Ferguson plenty to think about until he concluded that his other engine would be able to bring him to a safe landing.

The ATF program could involve tons of money—from $60 billion to perhaps $100 billion if the Air Force gets the 650 fighters that it would like to buy over the next few decades. The Navy may further magnify the deal by ordering its own carrier-based version of the fighter. For now, however, the sums proposed are much smaller. The Air Force is trying to get congressional approval to launch a $14 billion engineering and manufacturing-development phase of the program this summer, which would yield 11 F-22s over the next eight years, with full-scale production to follow.

Still, it's quite possible that the ATF program could eventually lose its momentum. Many members of Congress remain unconvinced that the United States needs to spend huge sums to develop an entirely new generation of fighters, given the declining fortunes of the Soviet Union and the strong performance of the current-generation aircraft used in the Middle East. Don't rule out the possibility that the Air Force will be told to make do with derivative versions of the F-15 and F-16.—*Stuart F. Brown*



The Air Force wants to buy 650 Lockheed F-22 fighters by 2014 to replace its F-15s.



Copyrighted material

# "It expanded my horizons, without exceeding my budget."

**"With PRODIGY,® there's a panorama of information, services, advice, and entertainment at my command.** Hundreds of exciting features, and all for just $12.95 a month, with no online time charges. That means I can use PRODIGY without worrying that the meter is running.

"The great graphics and friendly interface are real attention-getters. And the menus and cross-referencing features make it so easy, my whole family's involved.

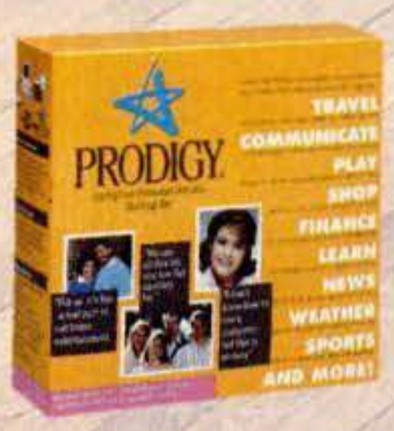
"There's so much to tell you about PRODIGY, I hardly know where to start.

**"We talk to other members.** We all love the PRODIGY clubs where we exchange information about things we enjoy. The computer club is great because it keeps me up on the latest PC technology. My wife's favorite is the food club where she shares recipes and tips.

**"I do more shopping and banking in a lot less time.** I go window-shopping for ideas on PRODIGY and make purchases by keyboard instead of by car. And when the bills arrive, no problem. With PRODIGY I can pay them right from my PC. It would take all day to tell you about all the exciting things I do on PRODIGY.

## "You gotta get this thing."

The PRODIGY service, connected to your home computer and phone line, has games, sports information, an encyclopedia, and much, much more. And, it's just $12.95 a month, including 30 personal messages.*




PRODIGY is available for IBM® or compatible, and Macintosh® computers. Call **1-800-776-3693, ext. 218,** to find out where you can purchase a PRODIGY Service Start-up Kit now. Or look for PRODIGY already included with many popular computers.

*Additional messages will be billed at only 25 cents each. Bank fees may apply. PRODIGY is a registered service mark and trademark of Prodigy Services Company. IBM is a registered trademark of IBM Corporation. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. © Copyright 1991 Prodigy Services Company.

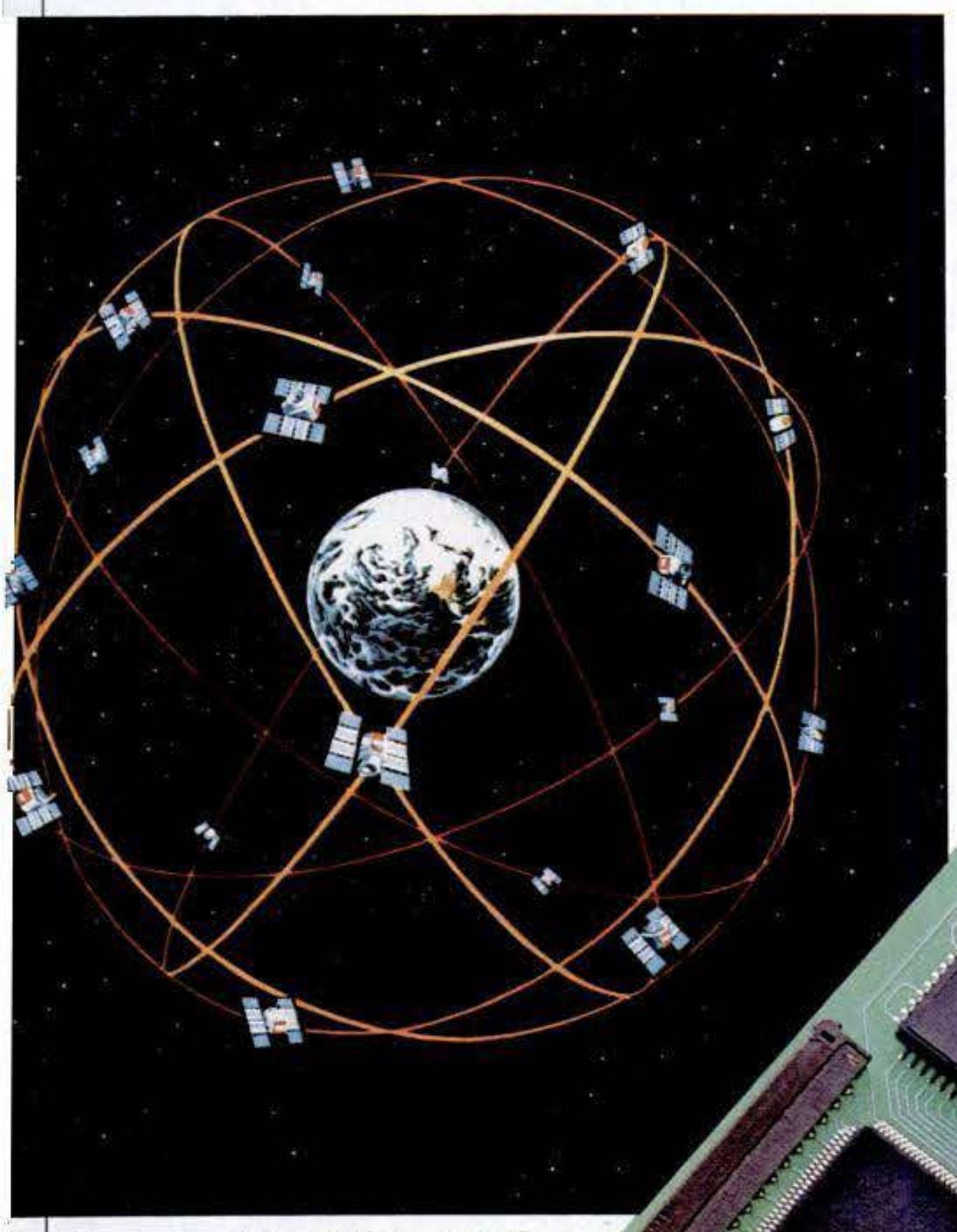
# Electronics Newsfront

**Edited by JOHN FREE**

## Budget satellite navigation

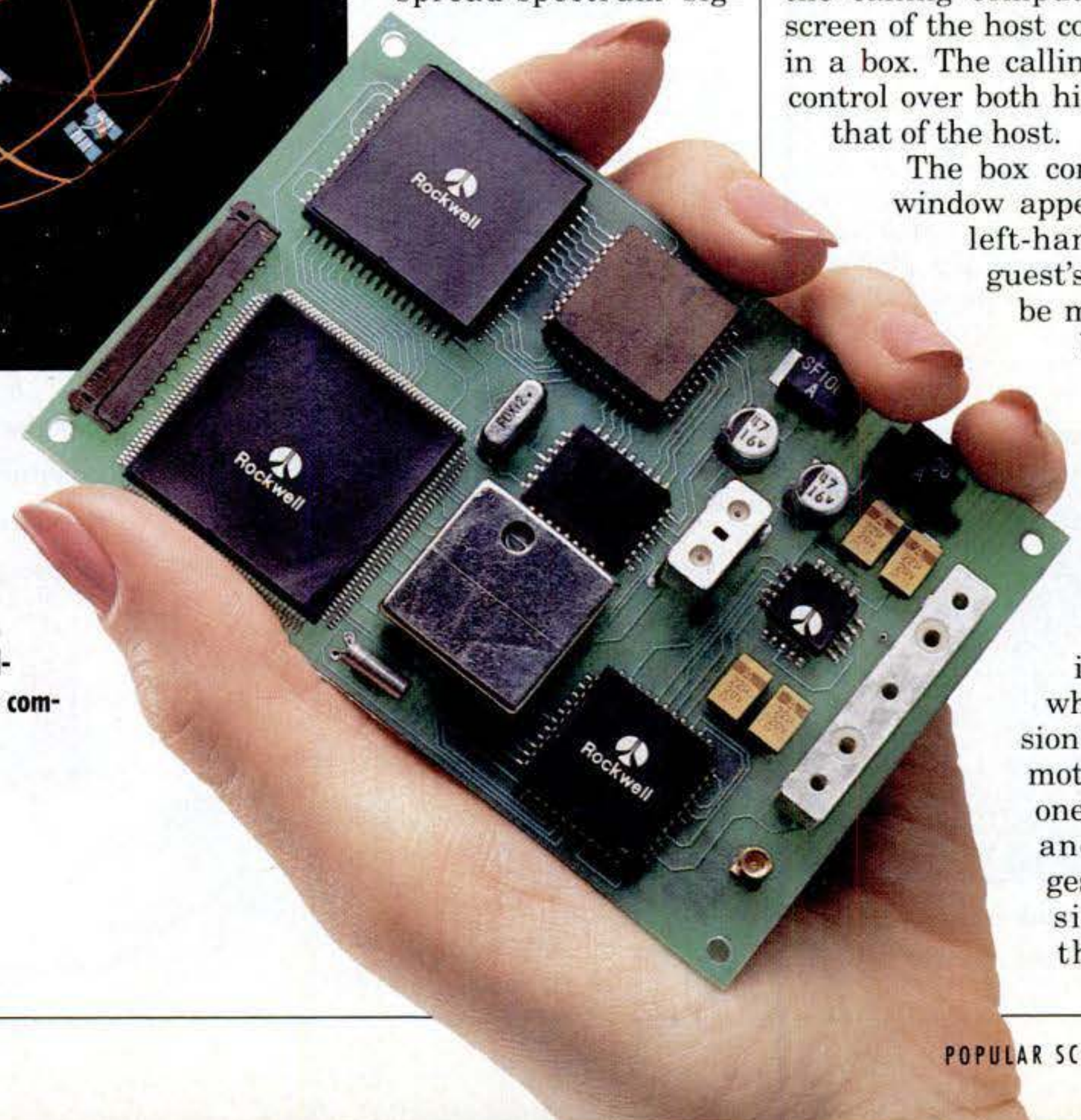
Shirt-pocket-size electronic modules tuned to signals from Navstar Global Positioning System (GPS) satellites will help guide boats, trains, cars, and other vehicles to their destinations starting next year. The compact modules, introduced by Rockwell Communication Systems in Dallas could also turn up in backpacks to aid hikers. Rockwell, which has made military GPS hardware since the early 1980s, shrank most of the circuits needed onto eight microchips.

GPS receivers, which read signals from four satellites to pinpoint the user's location, have been available for years. The military ordered some 10,000 units for the Persian Gulf war ["The Technology of Desert Storm," June]. Commercial models now cost from $2,500 to $5,000, according to Rockwell, which projects $1,000 to $1,500 price tags for receivers from manufacturers using its new module. The low module cost, initially $450 in small quantities, should help spread GPS applications into pleasure boats and cars.



Rockwell says the five parallel channels in its NavCore V receiver engine give it an advantage over models with fewer channels. "Having five channels on the engine means that an accurate reading can be taken in about thirty seconds, compared with nearly two minutes for a typical two-channel receiver," explains Roger Stevens, director of the company's commercial GPS program. Navstar satellites beam coded spread-spectrum signals, which are less prone to interference ["World Without Wires," Apr. '90]. The NavCore's fifth channel constantly scans the signals from space, selecting the best one available to override the weakest signal.

The NavCore's radio-frequency circuits use a one-eighth-inch-square gallium-arsenide chip with 1,291 components; a digital-signal-processing chip has almost 250,000 transistors. The module's low number of electronic components, says Stevens, is "most important from a cost, reliability, and quality standpoint."




**Four custom integrated circuits and four memory devices on Rockwell's 2.5-by-4-inch NavCore V receiver module help track all GPS satellites in view, using the four best signals to calculate locations to within approximately 300 feet. The military's complete Navstar system—21 satellites and three spares—is slated for completion in 1993.**

## On-line split screen

Farallon now offers Timbuktu/Remote 2.0 software, which allows a Macintosh user to connect to another remote Mac via modem or ISDN (integrated service digital network) links. Nothing new, right? Wrong: With the updated Timbuktu/Remote software, the screens of both the "host" and the "guest" computers appear on the user's screen simultaneously. I saw a demonstration in which Farallon set up two computers with modems. One Mac was ordered to pull the number of the other computer out of its telephone directory and dial. When the connection was made, the screen of the calling computer changed—the screen of the host computer appeared in a box. The calling guest now had control over both his own screen and that of the host.

The box containing the host window appears in the upper left-hand corner of the guest's screen and can be moved and resized by the guest. Any changes the host makes on his own screen show up immediately in the box on the guest's screen, even if the guest is working elsewhere. The old version of Timbuktu/Remote could show only one screen at a time, and Farallon suggests its revised version could make things easier for



Copyrighted material

# BUG EYES PROMISE BRILLIANT SENSORS

By P. J. SKERRETT

In the tangled underbrush of the forest floor, ogre-faced Dinopsis spiders prowl at night, looking for food. They maneuver with ease in the pitch dark, find their prey hiding in the cluttered landscape, and pounce unerringly. Each of their prominent, headlight-like eyes comprises hundreds of microlenses with a detector behind each. Such eyes are superbly adapted for picking up patterns amid high clutter, detecting motion, and working with the least bit of light—functions that have stymied sensor designers for years.

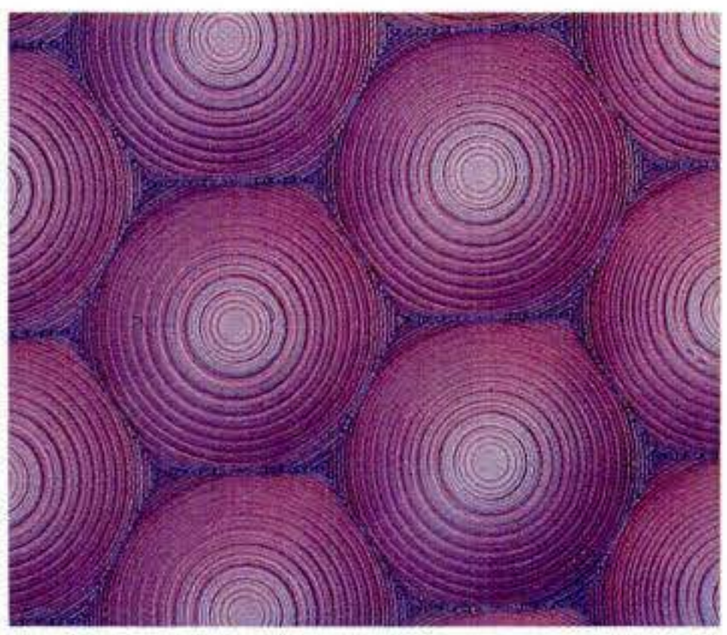
New research that marries optics and electronics may soon lead to smart sensors that mimic the spider—and the human—eye. Dubbed amacronic sensors, they could turn the "smart" weapons used in the Persian Gulf war into "brilliant" ones. On the home front, they could be used in cameras, navigation aids, even 3-D virtual-reality systems for entertainment and business.

"I'm convinced we are on the threshold of a whole new sensor technology," says Wilfrid Veldkamp, a group leader at Massachusetts Institute of Technology's Lincoln Laboratory. "Mother Nature is very good at specializing, and what we need to do is follow some of her leads."

That's why Veldkamp is developing amacronic sensors, modeled after cells in the amacrine layer of the retina, the light-absorbing layer at the back of the eye. These cells process visual data coming from the retina and substantially reduce the flow of information to the brain.

When scanning a wind-swept rolling meadow, for example, color, motion, shape, shadow, depth, the edge between one blade of grass and its neighbor all are converted into a flood of electrical signals, followed instantly by new waves of information. In human eyes, amacrine cells trap relatively unimportant information and pass along what is immediately useful. When you stand in a crowd, you only become aware of people in your peripheral vision when they move, even though your eye registers their presence while they are standing still.

But artificial sensors treat all input as equally important and can't handle the data. "You need something like a Cray supercomputer to handle this or else choke on all the information," says Veldkamp. Amacronic sensors could reduce the torrent of visual information using a new breed of lenses and parallel processors, allowing for smaller, faster, more responsive sensors. For starters, researchers at Lincoln Laboratory are concentrating on devices that would detect motion, recognize patterns, and selectively dim parts of the image that are too bright, a process called dynamic range reduction. Here's how the devices would work:



Microlenses with hair-width diameters would coat amacronic-sensor signal processors.

At the front end, binary optics replace conventional optics. These lenses, with diffraction patterns etched on their surfaces, are made using photolithography and masking techniques adapted from microchip production. They can be as small as a few microns in diameter, and thousands can be packed onto a wafer (see photo).

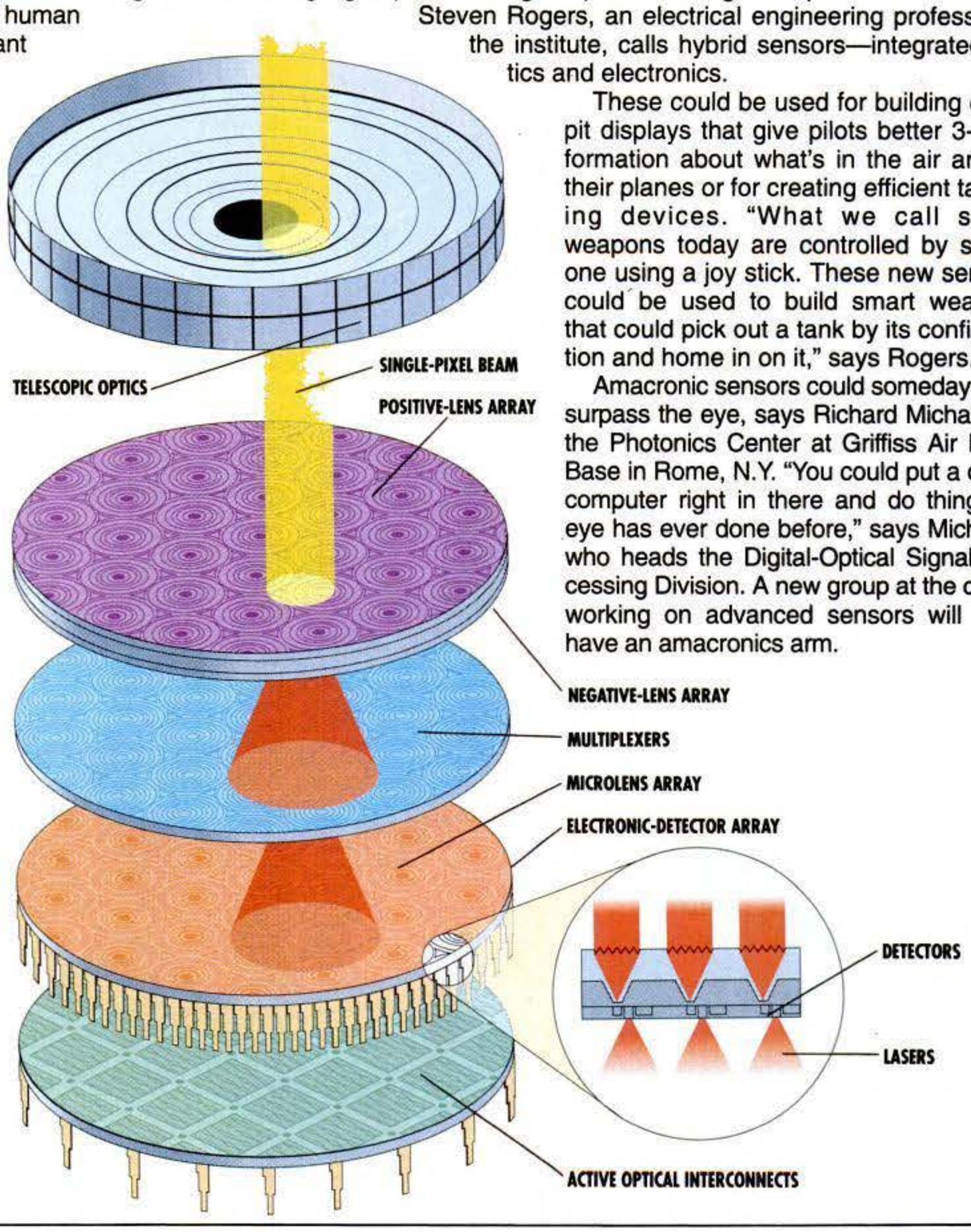
Low-power analog-signal processors, linked picture element for picture element behind each microlens, analyze the incoming visual information. Working in parallel, the processors form limited networks of circuits akin to nerve cells or neurons. Output from one layer of processors analyzing and modifying incoming light intensity, for example, could be passed to another layer working on motion detection via diode lasers (see diagram). The highly processed output from this "sensor sandwich" would streamline the data flow and only pass along desired information.

The components for such a system are "right at the edge of technology today," says Veldkamp, holding up a wafer with thousands of binary-optic lenses etched on it. Integrating such lenses into sensor systems will take another year or two.

Smart sensors could have a variety of applications. Veldkamp describes a camera that detects motion, turns, points, and focuses by itself, or a telescope that locates a section of the universe by homing in on specific star patterns. The first working amacronics devices will likely be developed by the military. At the Air Force Institute of Technology at Wright-Patterson Air Force Base in Ohio, a large group is working on pattern recognition problems with what Steven Rogers, an electrical engineering professor at the institute, calls hybrid sensors—integrated optics and electronics.

These could be used for building cockpit displays that give pilots better 3-D information about what's in the air around their planes or for creating efficient targeting devices. "What we call smart weapons today are controlled by someone using a joy stick. These new sensors could be used to build smart weapons that could pick out a tank by its configuration and home in on it," says Rogers.

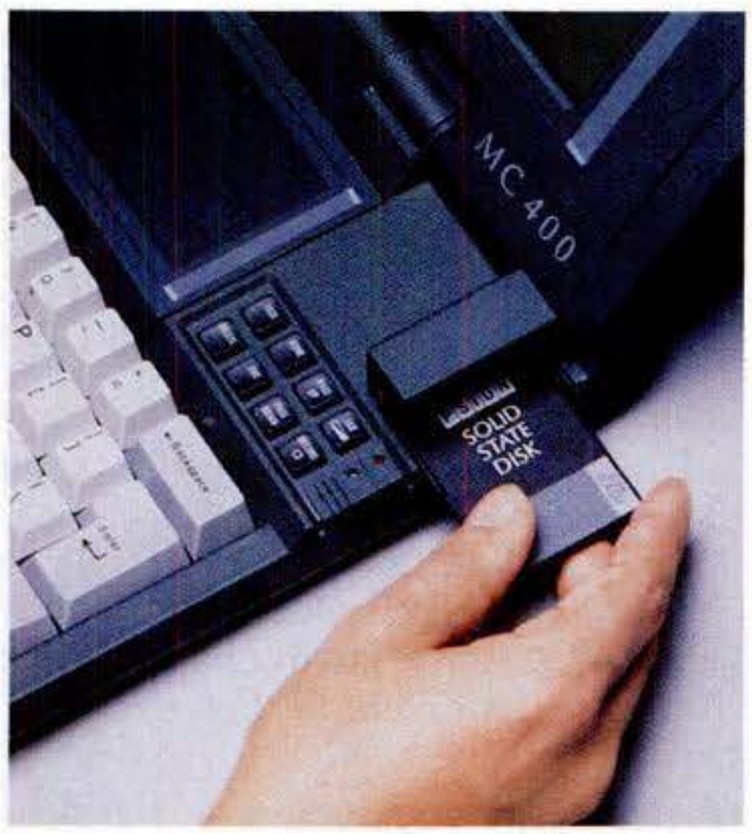
Amacronic sensors could someday even surpass the eye, says Richard Michalak of the Photonics Center at Griffiss Air Force Base in Rome, N.Y. "You could put a digital computer right in there and do things no eye has ever done before," says Michalak, who heads the Digital-Optical Signal Processing Division. A new group at the center working on advanced sensors will likely have an amacronics arm. PS




LINCOLN LABORATORY/STEVE STANKIEWICZ



Copyrighted material




**Solid-state modules used in place of floppy-disk drives in Psion computers now have greater memory capacity. Modules store data permanently.**

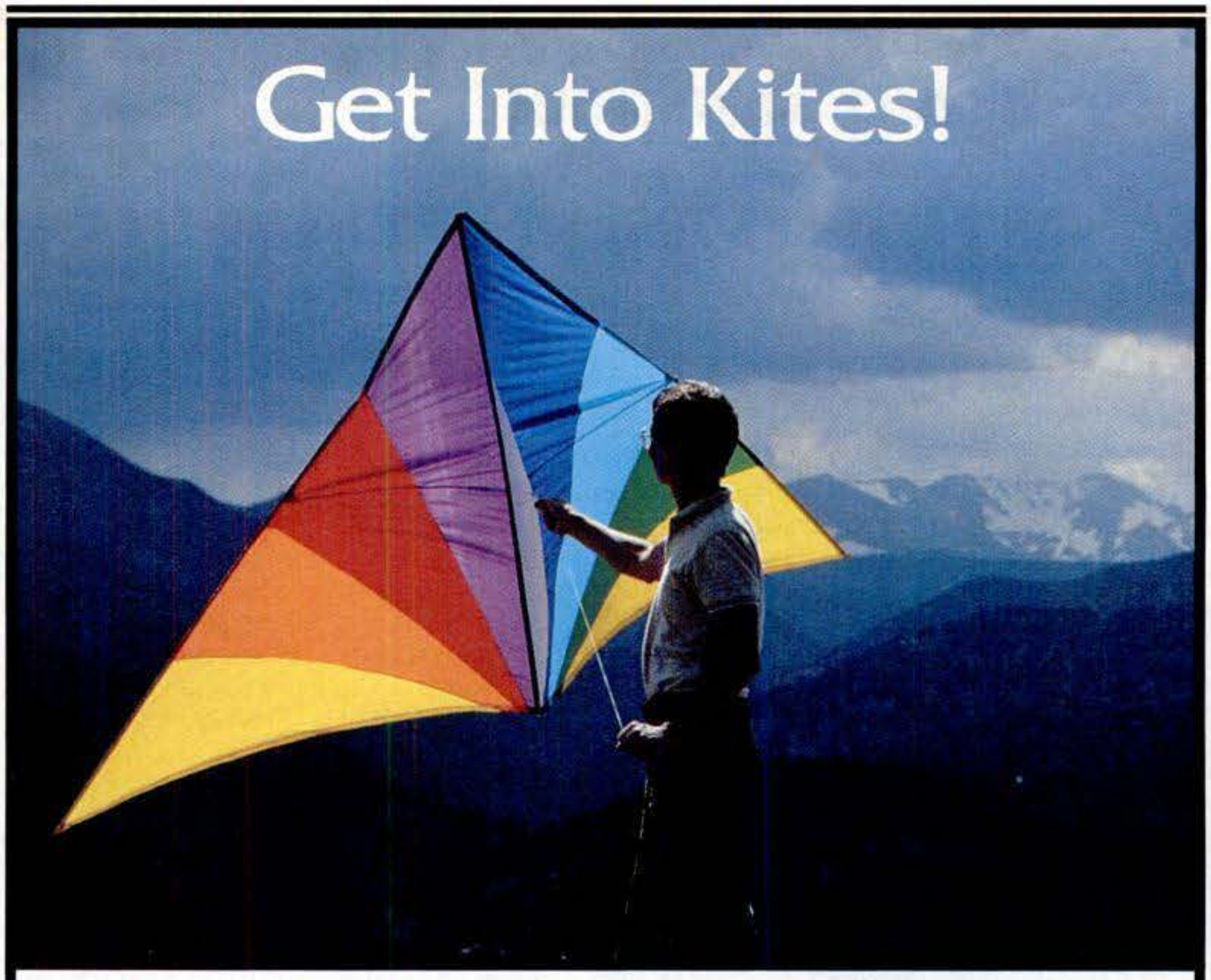
users in remote locations who are collaborating on a project or spreadsheet. Suggested retail price for the software: $195 from Farallon (2000 Powell St., Emeryville, Calif. 94608). —*David Peterkofsky*

## Floppy on a chip

Solid-state disks—memory chips that are used in place of magnetic computer disks—offer big advantages in terms of speed and reduced power demand. Because the plug-in, matchbook-size memory modules don't require a mechanical drive, they also offer huge space savings. Their disadvantage is lack of compatibility with the diskettes used by most computer owners.

Psion, the British company that pioneered solid-state disk substitutes, recently expanded the memory capacity of its modules, from 512 kilobytes to 1 megabyte; a two-megabyte module will soon be available. The modules use Intel "flash" chips that retain stored data without power. The chips can also be erased electrically within the computer.

Psion's memory modules have the data-file-handling characteristics of the much slower mechanical disk drives they replace, so you can use familiar commands. Because the modules don't need a special power supply, Psion's all-chip computer has a battery life up to 20 times longer than most disk-based portables. The company's Mobile model is 12.4 by 8.9 by 1.9 inches and weighs 4.3 pounds. Four modules can be plugged in at once, so a large selection of software and data can be carried. Psion Inc., the U.S. distributor, is located in Watertown, Conn.—*David Scott*


Free Kite Catalog - Call 1-800-541-0314

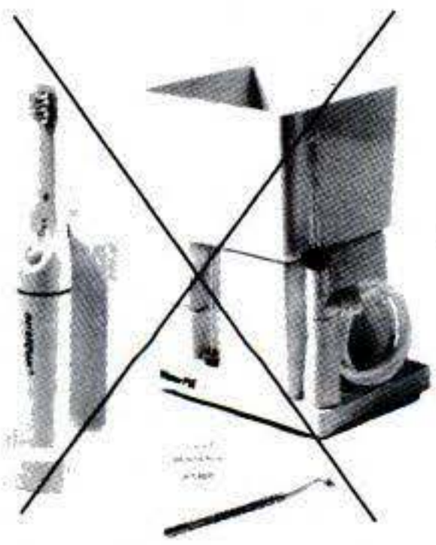
Today's high-tech kites make it more fun than ever to go fly a kite. Relax with an easy-to-fly beginner's kite or experience the thrill of controlling a dual-line stunt kite at 120 MPH! Send for your free 80 page color catalog and choose from hundreds of unusual and innovative ways to get into the wind.

Into The Wind
1408-P Pearl Street, Boulder, Colorado 80302

U.S. Dental Research says: "You have a 75% chance of developing gum disease"!

STOP BLEEDING AND ARREST GUM DISEASE IN 30 DAYS!

Simply Use
Dr. Woog® PerioSystem®
The 3-In-1 Home Professional Periodontal System.

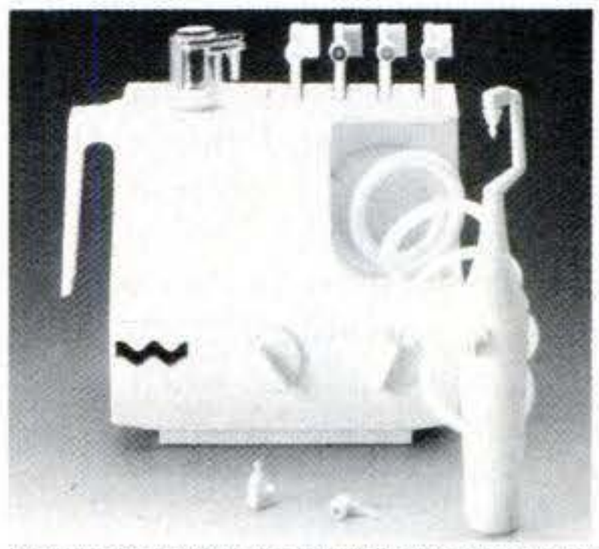


INSTEAD OF:

1) An Automatic Toothbrush (like Interplak®)

2) An Oral Irrigator (like WaterPik®)

3) Regular Hand Flossing and Gum Stimulation



"Arrests gum disease, stops bleeding gums and prevents loss of teeth."— *Univ. of California at San Francisco*

**Geneva, Switzerland** — Revolutionary Swiss methodology arrests bleeding and gum disease in less than 30 days. Plus it eliminates 97% of plaque. Proven by over 160 university clinical tests, worldwide.

**100,000 Satisfied Customers Worldwide**
Dr. P.G. Woog, Ph.D., Toulouse University. Inventor of the first electric toothbrush (1956), owned by E.R. Squibb & Sons as the BROXODENT™ since 1968. He has contributed to over 160 scientific papers.

**More powerful than Interplak®**
Yet only the hydraulically-powered Woog gently and effortlessly massages the gums, strengthening them and eliminating disease.

**Safer than WaterPik®**
17,000 micro-droplets of water and air per second instantly shower away loosened plaque and debris, act as an hydraulic toothpick and accelerate circulation.

**Easier than hand flossing**
Woog's 4 custom periodontal attachments and micro-fractionated action reach, clean and massage where other systems simply can't ... even around orthodontics, brass or chrome bridges, and partial dentures!

**Risk FREE Trial**
With so much to gain, shouldn't you call or write today for a **30 day risk free trial offer**?

Dr. Woog® PerioSystem®
CCN Inc., 1 Research Park, Dept. B118
Chester, CT 06412-1353, or call Toll-Free,
1-800-677-5556
(In Canada 1-800-999-4744)
You will receive your **FREE** Dental Care Information within 7 days.




Copyrighted material

## WORK STATIONS THAT FIT IN YOUR BRIEFCASE

Serious number crunching for complex statistics or engineering problems often involves powerful computer work stations anchored to desk tops. This fall, Zenith Data Systems in Buffalo Grove, Ill., will start selling its SupersPort 486, a lap-top that delivers work-station performance. At an unveiling this spring, Zenith claimed its new computers (a less-expensive 486SX model will also be offered) are the first lap-top PCs to use Intel Corp.'s high-end 486 and 486SX microprocessors. The 25-megahertz 486 chip, capable of some 11 million instructions a second, includes circuits for floating point calculations. The SX version lacks these number-crunching circuits, which can be added to most PCs with a plug-in math co-processor.

Backing up this processing power in the new lap-tops is a 120-megabyte hard drive, a 1.4-megabyte microfloppy drive, and four megabytes of memory (expandable to 16 megabytes). The 15-pound lap-top, housed in a magnesium cabinet, measures 12.1 by 15.1 by 3.1 inches. Its black-and-white 10.7-inch liquid-crystal screen can display 64 shades of gray. A battery charge lasts three hours. An optional docking unit for desk-top use accepts high-resolution video cards or other hardware. The 486 model will cost about $10,000; the SX version, about $8,000.

Mouse manipulators will need retraining for the Isopoint cursor-movement device below the space bar. Tap the left or right sides of the Isopoint bar with your thumbs to shift the cursor horizontally. Spin the bar for vertical cursor movement.—*J. F.*

**A detachable keyboard on the SupersPort 486 can aid typing comfort. The high-capacity hard drive has Windows 3.0 already installed.**

### Signal processing for ears

If Dr. Janet Rutledge has her way, individualized hearing aids with computer software will one day be as common as prescription eyeglasses.

Rutledge and her colleagues at Northwestern University's Robert R. McCormick School of Engineering and Applied Science in Evanston, Ill., envision a portable hearing-aid system that contains software designed for each patient's range of hearing.

Rutledge's system is based on digital processing—a technology that's used in cellular phones and compact-disc recordings. The system does not simply amplify sounds, as current analog hearing aids do, but digitally reconstructs and modifies sound.

For people with a conductive hearing loss—a condition that causes uniform reduction in hearing, like having a plug in the ear—making the sound louder works. But for those with a sensori-neural hearing loss caused by damage to the inner or outer ear, amplifying sound doesn't work. Such people have a narrow range of hearing because their threshold for hearing is higher than a normal person's, but the point where sound becomes painful is the same.

Rutledge's program is aimed at helping people with a sensori-neural hearing loss. The program runs on a personal computer attached to a digital sound processor. The processor converts speech into numbers that the computer manipulates. An algorithm, which Rutledge patented, is used to modify speech by considering variables such as voice range and the level of background noise. "In analog systems, the processing stays fixed, based on the average. But this system adjusts according to time and frequency," she explains.

To reconstruct speech, the program breaks the sound into sinusoids. "A sinusoid is a pure tone," explains Rutledge. "Each key on a piano could represent a sinusoid. When you play the different keys, you develop certain sounds." Stringing sinusoids together simulates sounds.

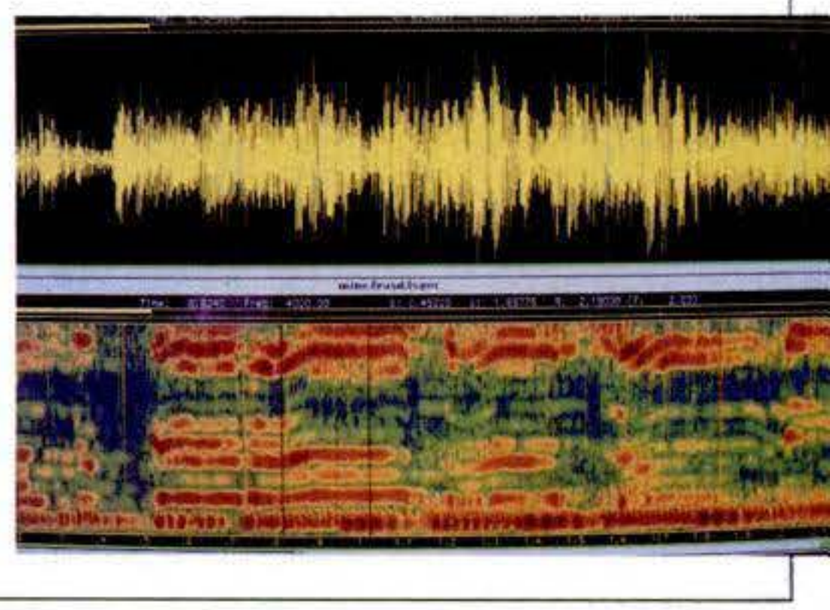
But digital signal processing takes considerable computer power. Rutledge's system might fit a walkman-size package five years from now. The present goal is a prototype about the size of an answering machine that would cost less than $3,000 if someone marketed it. A unit small enough to fit within the ear may be a decade away.

The technology could also be used for ground to helicopter communications. "It's suitable anyplace where you need to make speech more intelligible in a noisy environment," says Rutledge.—*Marcelle M. Soviero*

### Animated software

Hand-drawn or computer-generated cartoon animations only approximate human movements. Now an animation software package has been developed that replicates exactly the way humans move from one position to another. Dr. Tom Calvert at Simon Fraser University's Graphics Research laboratory in Vancouver, B.C., directed the development of the original software to help with choreography. Cole Larson, president of Kinetic Effects in Seattle modified this program to create Life Forms, a general-purpose animation program. Says Larson, "Life Forms will be to the animator as word processing is to the writer."

The software includes libraries of animations, such as pedestrian or sports movements. To develop an animation from scratch, you first create key frames, a sequence of movements necessary for the final animation. You either manipulate each body part into



**A digital-signal-processing program reconstructs speech. Top, speech patterns for the word "Bob" are displayed. Below, yellow wave forms illustrate sound waves over time; orange waves indicate where amplitudes are loudest, the blue waves, lowest.**

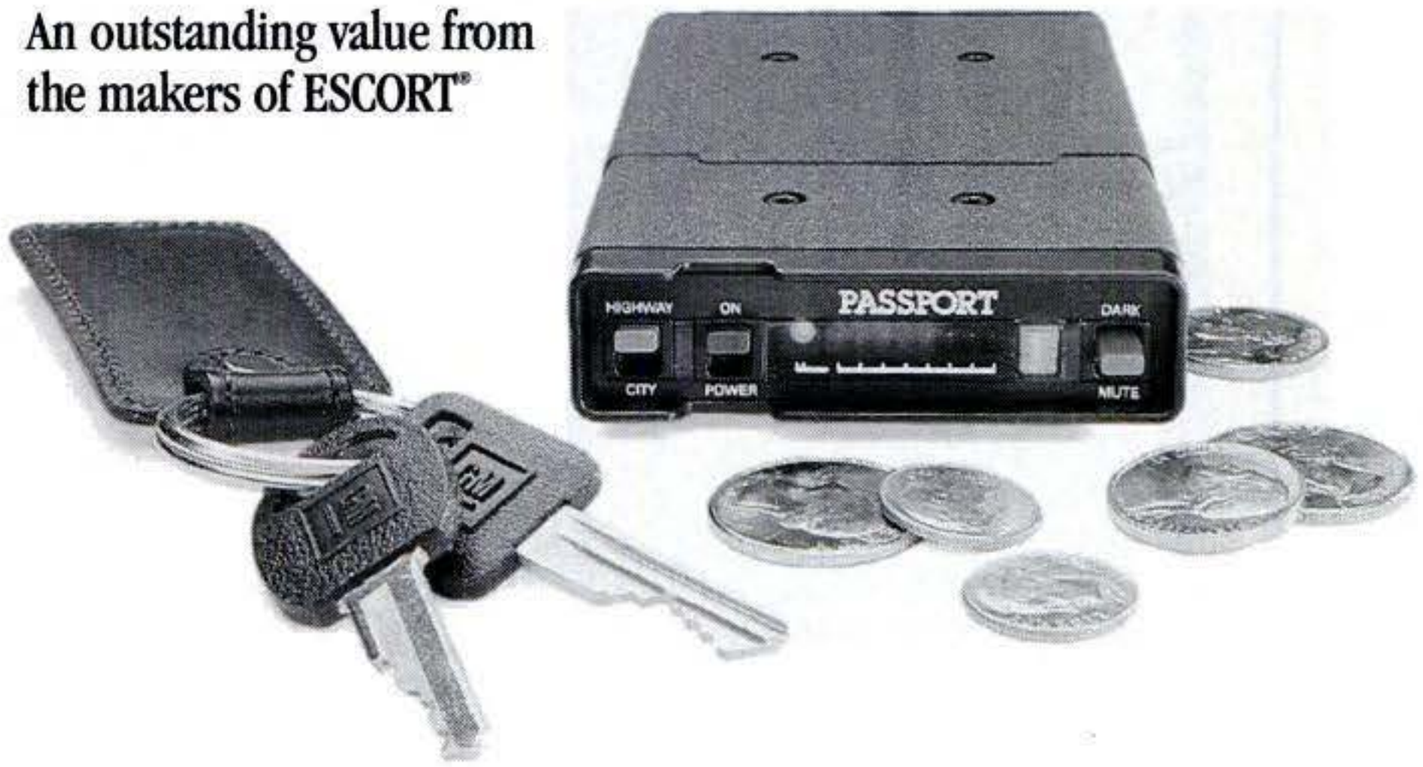


Copyrighted material

# You'll never get a better offer on PASSPORT...

# 25% OFF!

An outstanding value from the makers of ESCORT®




Over a million satisfied PASSPORT® owners are on the road today. Now we're making PASSPORT's value and performance available to an even greater number of drivers. Place your order by July 15, 1991 and we'll give you a 25% discount off the regular price of $199.

PASSPORT comes with all the features you need:

- Long range detection
- Anti-falsing circuitry
- Pulse and instant-on radar detection
- Pocket-size convenience
- Die-cast aluminum housing

We believe so strongly that you'll be satisfied with PASSPORT, that we back each purchase with a 30-day money-back guarantee. Use PASSPORT where performance counts the most – in your car, on the roads you travel every day. If after 30 days you're not completely satisfied with PASSPORT, send it back for a refund.

Don't wait until it's "too late." Call today for the greatest value in radar protection.

## 1-800-433-3487

for Sales & Information
(1-800-543-1608 for Customer Service)

**Major credit cards accepted**
Ask about our 30-day money back guarantee

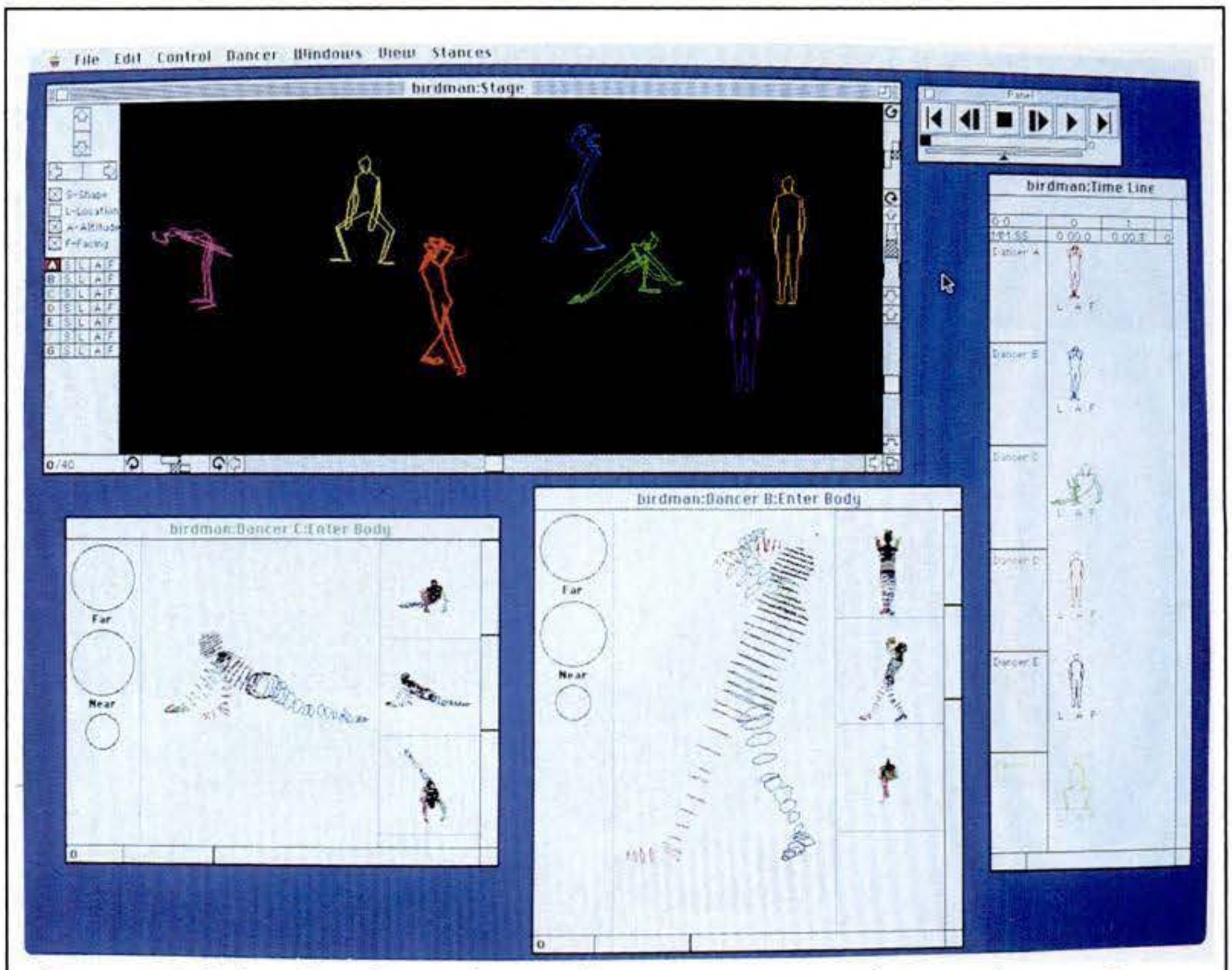
**PASSPORT $149** + shipping
Ohio residents add 5.5% sales tax. Prices higher in Canada.

**ESCORT.**
▶ Department 201671
One Microwave Plaza
Cincinnati, Ohio 45249

Special Offer Ends July 15, 1991

© 1991 CMI

Copyrighted material




**Changes in the body and time-line windows in Life Forms, an animation software package, can be viewed immediately in their final form via the stage window.**

the correct position or select from a bank of figure positions, called shape pallets. As each key frame in the movement sequence is composed, you place it on a time line on the screen. The time-line editor adjusts how long it takes to move from one frame to the next. The computer calculates the intervening positions in a process called tweening. Finally, you determine the direction of the movements and their orientation in space on the program's stage screen.

At this point you can see your character perform in a lifelike fashion, and several animated characters can interact on the screen. The animation can be exported to Apple's Hypercard, MacroMind's Director, or Paracomp's Film Maker or Swivel 3-D. To be available later this year for Apple Macintosh and Silicon Graphics Computer Systems, Life Forms helps create realistic figure animations suitable for a variety of multimedia applications, or it can be used to choreograph human movement and test human-interface designs.—*Suzanne Kantra*

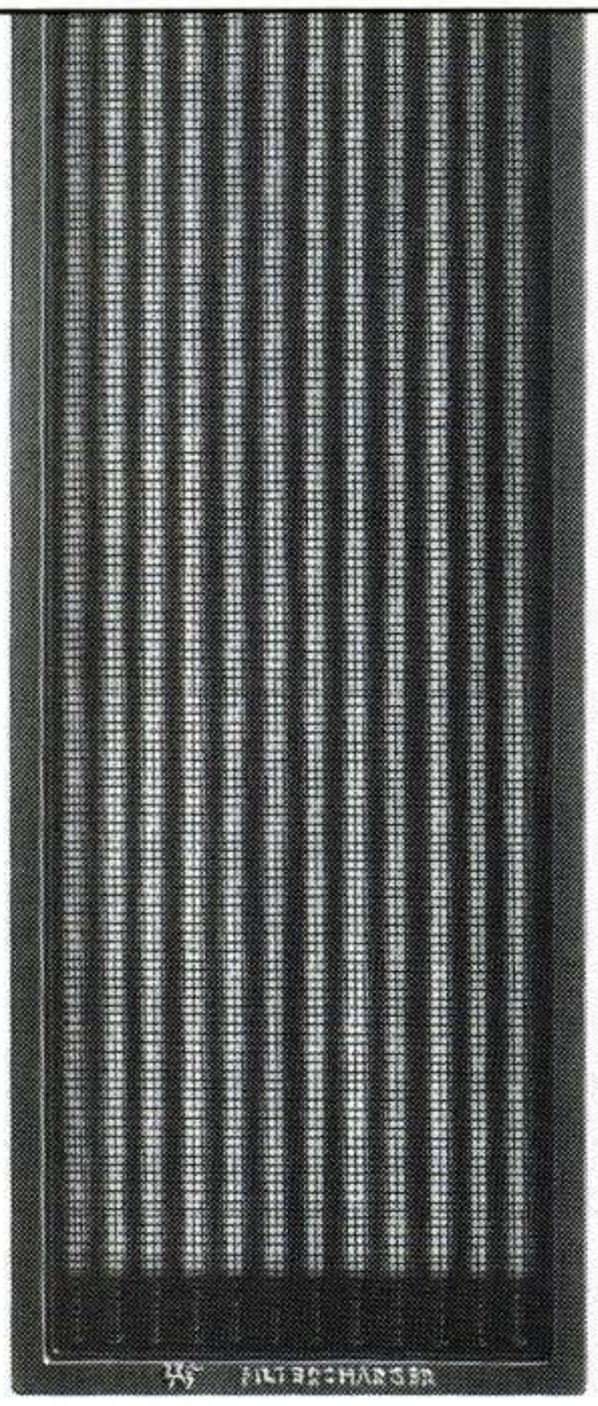
## Electronics notes

•New types of chips called monolithic microwave integrated circuits (MMICs) promise collision-avoidance radar systems for your car, ultracompact satellite antennas, and more. The National Institute of Standards and Technology is helping the electronics industry measure MMIC performance. The chips use precisely engineered pathways instead of wire to guide microwaves. Older bulky circuits require plumbinglike features, are more expensive than MMICs, and sometimes occupy as much space as a table top.

•Beware of shady characters offering plug-in chips for cable converter boxes so you can view premium movie channels for free. A Queens, N.Y., cable company fed a special signal along its lines that zapped several hundred converters, shutting off all channels. When angry customers complained, the company threatened to prosecute unless they started paying for their movies.

•Researchers at Duke and Cornell universities have created a specialized parallel computer than uses thousands of individual processors to analyze and draw 3-D objects. Called the RayCasting Engine, the computer promises to aid mechanical design, quickly creating mathematical models of complex geometric shapes. The Duke-Cornell team is adapting the unit for work stations and says a commercial model, priced below $100,000, could be available in several years.

•Glass-ceramic hard disks being developed by Corning Inc. will store twice as much computer data as standard aluminum disks, says the company. The heat-treated glass can be made approximately six times smoother than metal after it is coated with a magnetic material. PS

MILLION MILE WARRANTY

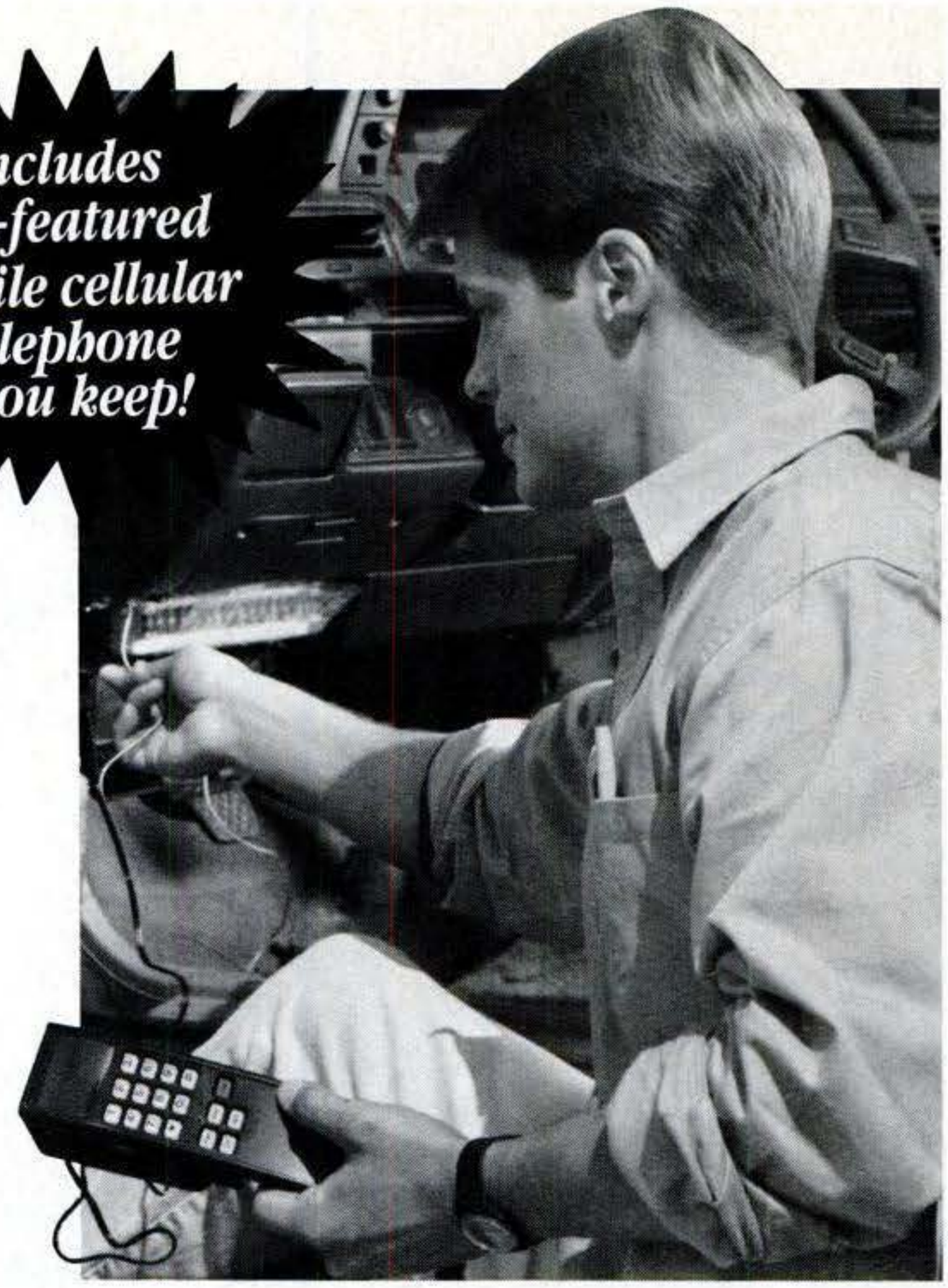
That's right! For 10 years or 1,000,000 miles*, the K&N Filtercharger® will deliver superior air filtration. If it doesn't, K&N will replace it free—even if you change cars. This durable, reusable oiled cotton and wire mesh filter can increase air flow by more than twofold. When it comes to boosting your engine's horsepower for the next million miles, nothing beats a Filtercharger!
*See complete warranty for details.

K&N Filterchargers are available by direct mail. Prices from $22.50. K&N Engineering, Inc., P.O. Box 1329, Riverside, CA 92502. Catalog $3.00
For Dealer Nearest You, Tech Specs and Info Call:
INFONOW℠
1-900-773-7300
(Have This # Handy: 58-64-11)
$1.95 first minute, 75¢ each additional
INFONOW℠ is a service mark of DCI® and is carried on AT&T phone lines... for service questions, call DCi's INFONOW Consumer Lines Service at (515) 276-0442
FILTERCHARGER®




Copyrighted material

# *New! NRI course in Cellular Telephone Installation and Servicing prepares you to succeed in today's fastest-growing communications field*




**Now you can get the skills you need to cash in on today's booming cellular industry as you install and test your own state-of-the-art cellular telephone.**

Cellular business is big business!

In the few short years since the first commercial cellular telephone system went on-line, over 1,000,000 people have signed up for service in more than 120 cities nationwide. Today, the industry is growing at an incredibly fast 4% a month, and experts predict that by 1991, at least 85% of the United States will be covered for cellular service. Better yet, by 1993 total industry revenues will exceed $10,000,000,000—making cellular the fastest growing electronics communications field today.

For you, that means extraordinary career and money-making opportunities. Get a fast start today with NRI's hot new course in Cellular Telephone Installation and Servicing. See how far you can go!

*10-digit luminescent display with 24-digit number entry/review*
*Ignition sense automatically turns your phone on and off with car's ignition*
*Electronic lock prevents unauthorized use of your phone*
*22 memories including last number called*
*Super speed dialing and 1 digit recall*

## Help wanted! Urgent demand for field technicians who can install and test new cellular telephone equipment!

Get the skills, knowledge, and confidence to install and test cellular telephone equipment, and you can name your price in this exploding new job market. Cellular system developers, retailers, and service providers—all on the ground floor of an industry that's still so young and growing so fast—are all willing to pay a premium for anyone trained to service this brand-new equipment.

Now, with NRI, you can take full advantage of every exciting opportunity in today's—and tomorrow's—booming field of cellular communications.

## Exclusive hands-on training includes high-performance mobile cellular telephone you keep

Your NRI course starts with the electronics fundamentals you need to understand and service all telephone systems, then walks you step by step through the installation, troubleshooting, and repair of popular telephone systems in use today.

But that's just the beginning. With a solid conventional phone servicing foundation behind you, you're ready to build your expert understanding of the cellular telephone systems moving fast into communities all over the U.S.

Following complete, easy-to-read guidelines, you install a full-featured mobile cellular telephone in your own car, then take it through a series of diagnostic tests to become fully acquainted with its operating functions. Best of all, if you live in an area already offering cellular coverage, NRI will help you actually go on-line with up-to-date, expert advice on choosing the best and most affordable cellular service available.

## Send for your FREE catalog today

For all the details about NRI's exclusive new training, send the coupon today. You'll receive a complete catalog describing NRI's Cellular Telephone Installation and Servicing course plus NRI courses in other high-tech, in-demand fields.

If the coupon is missing, write to NRI School of Electronics, McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center, 4401 Connecticut Avenue, Washington, DC 20008.

## *Send Coupon Today For Free Catalog!*

**NRI School of Electronics**
McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center
4401 Connecticut Ave, Washington, DC 20008

For career courses approved under GI Bill ☐ check for details.

☑ **CHECK ONE CATALOG ONLY**

- ☐ **Cellular Telephone**
- ☐ Computer Electronics
- ☐ TV/Video/Audio Servicing
- ☐ Electronic Music Technology
- ☐ Data Communications
- ☐ Security Electronics
- ☐ Robotics
- ☐ Basic Electronics

Name _____ Age _____

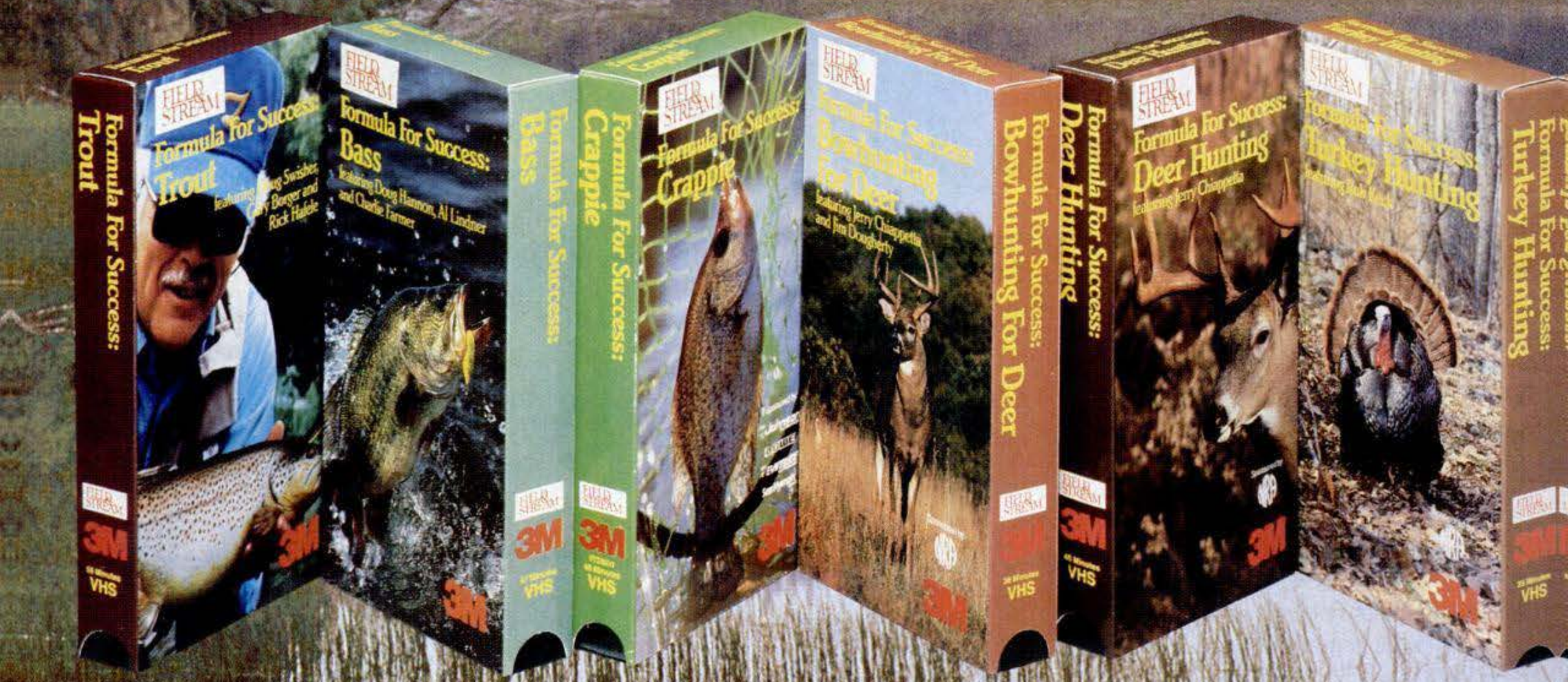
Street _____

City/State/Zip _____

Accredited Member National Home Study Council 101-071

Copyrighted material

# For Those Who Have Seen Enough "Me and Joe" *Hero* Videos


FIELD & STREAM
Formula For Success: Trout
featuring Doug Swisher, Gary Borger and Rick Hafele
Formula For Success: Bass
featuring Doug Hannon, Al Lindner and Charlie Farmer
Formula For Success: Crappie
Formula For Success: Bowhunting For Deer
featuring Jerry Chiappetta and Jim Dougherty
Formula For Success: Deer Hunting
featuring Jerry Chiappetta
Formula For Success: Turkey Hunting
3M
VHS

***The Field & Stream Video Library from 3M. Award-winning videos that teach you hunting and fishing instead of insulting your intelligence.***

You've watched them before — those low budget, almost homemade videos that feature no-name instructors, bobbing cameras, out-of-sync audio, and virtually no useful information. They're typically short, poorly produced, poorly scripted and characterized by distant, incomplete footage. You *never* want to watch them again, and feel like you've wasted your money.

The Field & Stream Video Library from 3M is different. You'll learn the how's and why's behind the skills and techniques used by experts. And you'll see them from the more useful point-of-view of the expert. The productions are award-winning, and the information plentiful. You'll want to watch them again and again because that's the way we designed them.

Field & Stream and 3M have gathered the experts to show you the strategies and techniques you need to be successful. Each video is packed with useful information, so you'll learn something new every time you watch. And time and time again, you'll enjoy the spectacular, award-winning film footage.

Purchase one video, or the entire series. There's just no better way to learn than by actually *seeing* the Formula For Success applied by experts.

**Formula for Success: Trout**
(55 min.) **#54467 $19.95**
Gary Borger, Doug Swisher and Rick Hafele, three of the most respected names in fly fishing will show you how to find trout in streams. You'll learn what trout feed on and how to make the right presentation to consistently catch more trout — and bigger trout, under all kinds of stream fishing conditions.

**Formula for Success: Bass**
(47 min.) **#54466 $19.95**
Doug Hannon and Charlie Farmer will put you onto bass, no matter what kind of water you fish. Their formula for success helps you understand what trigger bass to strike and how you can make the right presentation to catch more and bigger bass.

**Formula for Success: Crappie**
(41 min.) **#54207 $19.95**
Join the fun! Learn the key factors of crappie location, behavior and lure presentation. You'll learn how to read a body of water to find spots that attract and hold schools of crappie, how crappie select their food and how to best imitate their food sources, how to use jigs, minnows, tightline rigs and the countdown methods to catch more — and bigger — crappie.

**Formula for Success: Bowhunting for Deer**
(36 min.) **#54535 $19.95**
Spectacular photography and detailed graphics illustrate the basic knowledge and skills bowhunters need to find and bag deer. Jim Dougherty and Jerry Chiappetta teach you how to devise a plan of action based upon your knowledge of deer environment and understanding of deer behavior.

**Formula for Success: Deer Hunting**
(40 min.) **#54534 $19.95**
You'll see the key principles of deer hunting demonstrated in exciting action scenes from all over North America. Jerry Chiappetta will acquaint you with the elusive whitetail's habitat. Unique camera angles pull you into the action by capturing the excitement from the hunter's point of view.

**Formula for Success: Turkey Hunting**
(39 min.) **#54480 $19.95**
Rob Keck shows you what it takes to put a big gobbler in front of your gun. You'll learn about turkey's spring behavior and the essentials of scouting to locate turkeys. And you'll learn how to create a strategy that will make your hunting season a success.

*To order, call:*

**1-800-248-1989 ext. 3906**

*Credit card orders only, please.*
*Visa and MasterCard accepted.*

*For each order, please add your state sales tax, plus $3.95 for shipping/handling/insurance.*

*Or mail payment to:*

**Field & Stream Video Library/3M**
P.O. Box 1480
Dubuque, IA 52001

*For each order, please add your state sales tax, plus $3.95 for shipping/handling/insurance.*

Code 3906

3M

Field & Stream is a registered trademark of Times Mirror Magazines, Inc. used under license. ©3M 1991

Copyrighted material

# Automotive Newsfront

**Edited by DAN McCOSH**

## Germany plugs in

Although electric cars are getting a forceful boost from pending U.S. emissions laws, they don't seem to be getting the same attention in Europe. However, growing concern over the environment in Germany is renewing interest in the fumeless wonders.

One promotional effort followed these three easy steps: Get the country's leading public utility corporation to bankroll the project, wrap it in a snazzy body, and bill it as the fastest electric car on the market.

That's the story of a slick 70-mph 2+2 coupe developed and funded by the giant Rheinisch-Hastfalisches Elektrizitätswerk in the Ruhr heartland's Essen. The Pohlmann E1 boasts a clean-lined fiberglass body with a wind-slicing wedged nose unbroken by any cooling air intake. High-rise gull-wing doors hinged at the roof center line include flip-up air scoops for ventilation and need only a foot of side clearance to open, allowing close-in parking.

The main power source is lead-acid batteries, housed in water-ducted trays that keep them cool in summer and warm in winter to maintain peak efficiency. With regenerative braking, which taps electrical energy from the drive motors to decelerate, the car is said to have a 65-mile range at a constant 35 mph —still unsatisfactory for today's electric-car proponents, who are looking to a 150-mile range as a practical minimum.

One unusual electrical feature is the ability to switch the two drive motors between series and parallel. For maximum tractive power during start-up and at low speeds, the two motors are connected in series; then, at about 28 mph, they are switched over to run in parallel for cruising speeds. A throttle pedal kick-down flips the two nine-horsepower motors back to series wiring for a burst of acceleration, while speed is controlled by a thyristor chopper, a device that controls the speed of the direct-current motor.

The use of two drive motors, connected by tooth belts to the inboard ends of the axle half-shafts, creates a natural torque split between the drive wheels that replaces a lockable differential.

Overall, the Pohlmann E1 is an impressive effort, although it's questionable whether it deserves top-speed honors, because the German car has half as much power on tap as General Motors' all-electric Impact.

The tidy drive train of the Pohlmann E1 contrasts with that of an experimental BMW electric car incorporating an energy-storage flywheel, an energy-saving device often proposed for electric vehicles but rarely tested.

The BMW system was developed to help reduce the large current surges inherent in accelerating and decelerating an electric car. Reducing these surges promises several benefits, including an increase in the lifespan of lead-acid batteries. It also helps overcome the relatively low power density of the light-

**The steeply slanted nose of the Pohlmann E1 houses twin electric motors connected via cogged belts to separate drive shafts. The system eliminates the need for a universal joint.**



RUSSELL VON SAUERS



Copyrighted material

weight, high energy-density sodium-sulfur batteries, which aren't particularly good at supplying heavy current for short periods.

In the test vehicle, the BMW flywheel is mechanically coupled to a planetary gearbox and the electric drive motor. A series of electrically operated brakes engages the spinning flywheel to accelerate the car. During deceleration, energy is stored by a gyro to help brake the car.

Although the system seems promising in theory, initial test results were disappointing. The main problem that confronted BMW engineers was the inability of the batteries to soak up all the current generated during the braking cycle.

BMW still believes that with further development, the setup will allow the use of a smaller, and therefore cheaper, sodium-sulfur battery pack for future electric cars.—*David Scott*

## Unmanned dumping

Small automated guided vehicles have been carrying mail and delivering parts around the world's offices and factories for several years. The same idea now is being applied to bigger things—namely, two 77-ton-capacity driverless dump trucks tooling around a rock quarry in Japan.

With a control system developed by Shin Caterpillar Mitsubishi and Nittetsu Mining Co., the two dump trucks are performing tests, shuttling between the working face of a limestone quarry and a hopper. At the quarry face, the trucks stop to let a human-operated wheel loader fill them with limestone. At the hopper, the trucks back into position and automatically dump the rocks for funneling onto fixed conveyors.

The trucks are fitted with computerized controllers that do the driving, following information from a dead-reckoning navigation system that uses a gyrocompass and speed sensors to track the truck's progress from a fixed starting point. The route is programmed by entering a series of x-y coordinates on a lap-top computer in the truck cab.

Engineers worried that the site's slippery surfaces and bumps would throw the tracking system off. To self-correct it, the trucks emit infrared signals that bounce back from several reflective posts spaced around the site. Sensors pick up the reflected signals, and the on-board computer refigures the truck's position.

In the future, the system may be used on construction sites, but it will need increased capabilities. For one thing, the controlling program isn't able to handle vertical coordinates yet, restricting use to relatively flat sites. —*Dennis Normile*

## Emissionless mission

Mazda Motor Corp. has joined the search for a car with zero emissions, and like Mercedes Benz and BMW, it is considering hydrogen. Mazda recently announced that it has been testing a developmental hydrogen vehicle and is planning to mass produce hydrogen-powered passenger cars and light commercial vehicles by the end of the decade. The most formidable problems, however, may not be developing the cars themselves.

Mazda will unveil its early prototype at this autumn's Tokyo International Motor Show. The car is based on its Capella station wagon, fitted with a modified 1,308-cc 13B rotary engine, which is used in Mazda sports cars. The auto maker claims this modified engine develops 60 percent of the output of the same engine running on gasoline and can travel up to 124 miles on one tank of fuel. Storing that fuel is one of the key challenges facing hydrogen-car developers.

Mazda isn't revealing much yet about its fuel-storing technology, but it did say its tank uses titanium-based and other alloys that absorb gaseous hydrogen. The gas is released when the alloys are heated.

It sounds a lot like Mercedes' approach, in which powdered metal alloys form hydrides with gaseous hydrogen within the car's fuel tank. But a Mazda spokesman declined to discuss exactly what the two technologies might have in common.

Over the next four years, Mazda is planning to concentrate development in four areas—stabilizing the ignition,

PREVIEW DRIVE

## VOLKSWAGEN'S NEW GREEN DIESEL

Volkswagen is claiming to make the cleanest production diesel in the world with its new Jetta GL ECOdiesel. That's still not clean enough for future California emissions standards, but it goes a long way toward eliminating the diesel engine's most persistent form of obnoxious behavior—the smelly black particulates characteristic of most diesel exhaust.

Environmentally, diesels have several advantages over gasoline. They are inherently lean-burn engines, consuming profuse quantities of air to burn fuel, which tends to reduce the production of carbon dioxide, the primary gas contributing to global warming.

VW takes this lean-burn advantage a step further in the ECOdiesel, using a low-pressure turbocharger as an air pump to improve combustion efficiency. The low-boost turbocharger reduces the formation of carbon particulates—the highly visible diesel soot.

VW then adds an oxidation catalyst to burn aromatic hydrocarbons, the exhaust-gas component that produces the characteristic diesel smell. It is one of the few efforts to put a reduction catalyst on a production car, not to be confused with the short-lived particulate traps that so far have not been perfected.

The ECOdiesel produces 59 horsepower, a marginal increase from the existing 52-hp VW diesel Jetta but an interesting efficiency gain from what is mainly an emissions control program.

The performance that results is still best described as stately, although VW has long mastered the art of building small, free-revving diesels that lack nothing in throttle response, and the ECOdiesel is pleasantly agile, if not a track-burner.—*Dan McCosh*

Copyrighted material

# What to give your baby when it screams.

**Introducing new Havoline Formula³** If you ask a lot of your car, give it a lot in return. Havoline Formula³ Motor Oil has a combination of additives that combats not just one, but all three, major threats to oil performance. So it is more effective against heat stress, starting friction and engine dirt. With all the performance and quality you expect from the makers of Texaco System³ Gasoline. Havoline Formula³ Motor Oil. **Add more life to your car.**

© 1991 Texaco Lubricants Company North America, a Division of Texaco Refining and Marketing Inc. Professional driver shown on controlled test track.

Copyrighted material

# VAPOR PHASE LUBRICATION: NEW THEORY ON HOT OIL

By JOHN MATRAS

An engine running so hot that it vaporizes its lubricating oil seems a prelude to catastrophe. But a group of researchers at Pennsylvania State University theorize that it is possible to lubricate an engine with oil vapor successfully, opening the door to far higher operating temperatures than ever before imagined.

The discovery intrigues engine designers for several reasons. An engine's radiator squanders a third of the energy in fuel, dissipating it into the atmosphere as waste heat rather than allowing it to be converted into power. But the radiator is necessary to keep the engine operating temperature under control.

"The problem with the lubricants that are available is that if you put too much lubricant in the piston-ring-cylinder zone and the temperature is high—as high as is desired for, let's say, a low heat rejection engine—you form deposits in the piston-ring-cylinder zone," says Dr. Erwin Klaus, professor emeritus of chemical engineering at Penn State. "A high level of deposits generally leads to excessive wear and other problems," such as engine failure.

Ever since the first energy crisis of the early '70s, low heat rejection (or more optimistically, adiabatic, or zero heat loss) engines have been the goal of many engineers working to reduce fuel consumption. However, conventional lubricants were only able to withstand temperatures in the range of 482 degrees F, inadequate for adiabatic engines.

The inspiration for a new technology of high temperature engine lubrication came from an unlikely source. Klaus and his associates at Penn State were working on ways to lubricate the dies used to cast stainless-steel drill bits. Liquid lubricants were causing problems when sprayed on the hot die because of the rapid cooling, which caused heat fatigue.

A solution, first patented by Klaus and Chun W. Lai in 1976, was to apply the lubricant in a vapor phase. The lubricant was heated and carried in a gaseous state to the die, where it was deposited in 5 to 300 molecular monolayers. The high temperatures of the vapor-phase lubricant did not cool the die, and it actually worked better at higher temperatures, particularly in the range of 900 to 1,500 degrees F.

Lubricating with a vapor is fundamentally different from the most common form of lubrication, hydrodynamics, where an incompressible liquid between two surfaces causes them to "hydroplane" over each other. In another study, Penn State's Steve Hsu, using a microscope, noted that during hydrodynamic lubrication asperities, or high points, opposing surfaces under pressure actually touched, causing flash temperatures that created chemical films. Where pressure increased to the point where the fluid thickness was less then the surface roughness, these films became the primary lubricant.

"It is evident," Klaus states, "that the temperatures at the contact point are very high, even though the temperature of the oil going in is room temperature and coming out is not much higher than room temperature. The temperature of that thin film appears to be about 350 [degrees C]"—about 660 degrees F.

"If you follow that notion," says Klaus, "it takes very little lubricant on the surface to do a good job of lubrication. So why not use just the amount you need? The excess lubricant merely becomes sludge, varnish—undesirable things."

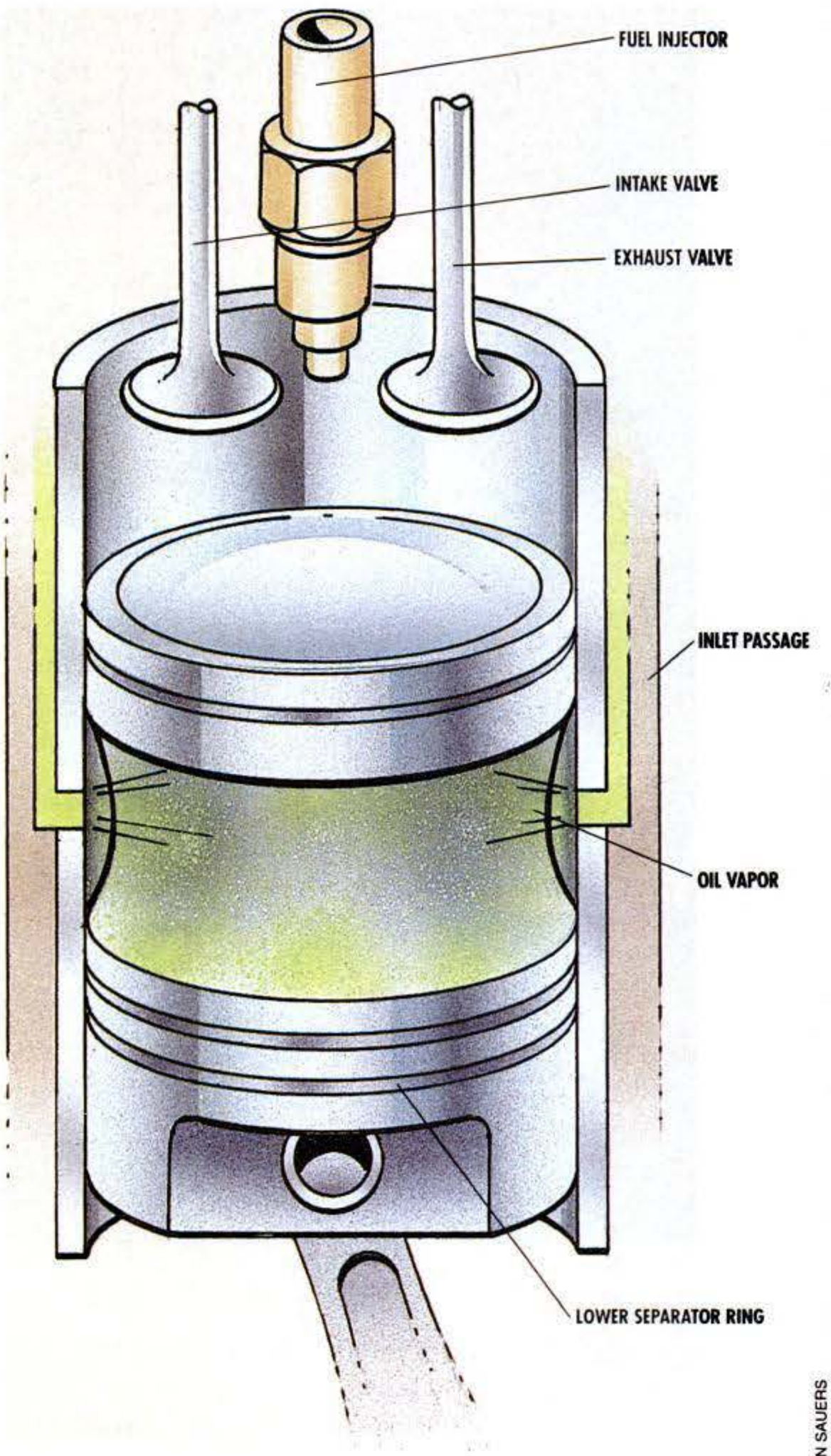
Thus was born the philosophy of vapor-phase lubrication, the product of the simultaneous exploration into fields that are only loosely related. Vapor-phase lubrication essentially preempts the necessity for rubbing action to form the anti-wear layer of chemicals.

Because vapor-phase lubrication needs high temperatures to work, it's particularly attractive for low heat rejection engines. In fact, the anti-wear chemicals don't form well at conventional engine temperatures and are produced best at very high temperatures.

It's always a long way from theory to application, however, and Klaus notes that vapor-phase lubrication is most likely in diesel engines, as designers move toward higher temperatures to meet emission requirements and improve fuel economy.

The vapor-phase lubricant could be delivered to the cylinder wall in several ways: either by injection into the charge air and the combustion chamber through the intake valve, as an additive to the fuel, or below the piston compression ring, through holes in the cylinder wall.

Hot nitrogen gas has served as a carrier for the vapor-phase lubricant in test rigs, but exhaust gas could be used in a production vapor-phase engine. It's available, requires no additional apparatus on the engine, and, says Klaus, is almost instantly up to the temperatures needed. The vapor-phase lubrication would most likely be limited to the upper cylinder wall and ring area. The rest of the engine could, and probably would in early applications, remain lubricated conventionally by liquid lubricants in a pressurized system. Extensive testing is required for such a concept to verify the results and optimize the system. But the promise is great. PS




**An experimental engine uses inlets in the cylinder wall to introduce the vapor lubrication. Production systems could use other means to do the job.**

RUSSELL VON SAUERS



Copyrighted material

improving mileage, developing a lighter fuel tank, and boosting crash safety. The company plans to begin developing a mass-production version sometime in 1995.

The benefits could be tremendous. There would be no carbon monoxide emissions from a hydrogen car ["Clean-Air Fuels for the '90s," Jan. '90; "Sports Car Goes Environmental," Dec. '90]. Nitrogen oxide emissions, however, might continue to be a problem. In addition, if the entire fuel cycle is considered, there are still more questions about the overall environmental impact, because it takes enormous amounts of electricity to produce the hydrogen. A more formidable challenge may prove to be fitting every neighborhood gasoline station with hydrogen facilities.—*Dennis Normile*

## Heavy-duty progress

The big truck in your rear-view mirror, accelerating downhill on a mountain grade, may be less intimidating if some of the advanced technology proposed for heavy haulers becomes widespread.

Heavy-truck engineers are working toward turning a truck cab into a systems cockpit, where the driver programs the desired performance, and computers and related systems do the rest.

Just how far the industry has come is demonstrated by such recent developments as the semiautomatic manual transmission. One by Eaton Corp. replaces the conventional manual gear shift with a hand-sized switch lever. The driver must request all shifts, but these shifts and nearly all clutch operations are accomplished through microprocessor control while the vehicle is in motion. The clutch is used only to get under way.

Such semiautomatics retain the basic durability and torque capacity of a manual transmission while smoothing the often tricky business of engaging the proper gear when on steep grades. Today's heavy-duty diesels are extremely limited in their rpm range, and matching the proper gear can be difficult, even dangerous, on a mountain grade, when a missed shift can result in a runaway in neutral.

Other systems expected to enter the heavy-duty field soon include traction control for trucks, which eliminates wheel spin by monitoring wheel speed and controlling the throttle. Ultimately, according to Eaton, fully electronic braking systems are expected to unify the truck's antilock, traction control, and power-train braking capabilities. PS

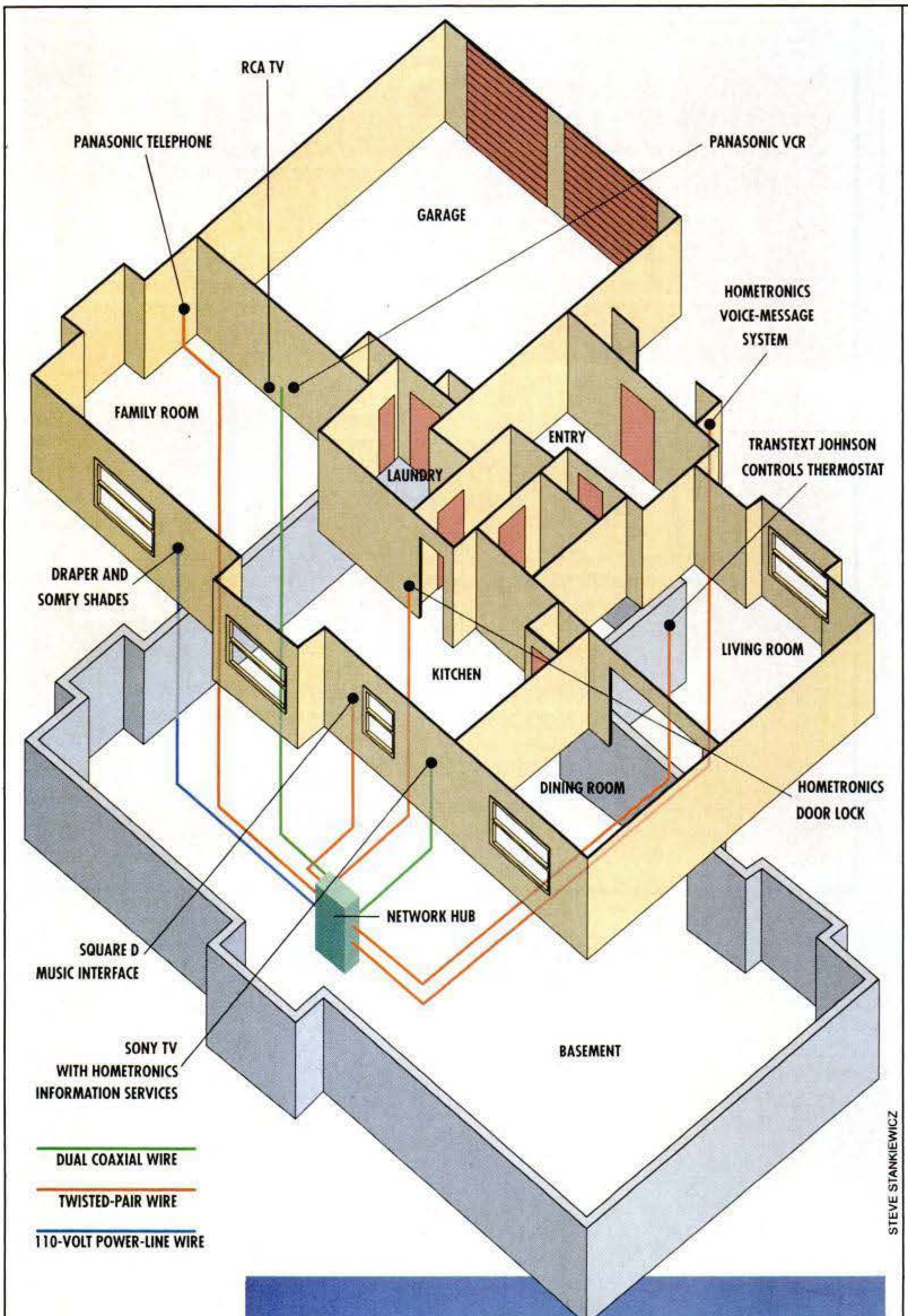

IF YOU'VE BECOME EMOTIONALLY ATTACHED TO YOUR NEW CAR WE SUGGEST YOU GET TREATMENT.

GIVE THAT SPECIAL CAR SPECIAL TREATMENT. STP® NEWER CAR OIL TREATMENT. IT'S FORMULATED TO HELP KEEP CARS WITH UP TO 36,000 MILES RUNNING LIKE NEW LONGER. BY CUTTING DOWN ENGINE WEAR AND KEEPING YOUR ENGINE CLEANER. ALL YOU DO IS ADD IT TO YOUR OIL. USE STP NEWER CAR OIL TREATMENT REGULARLY. AND YOU'LL KEEP THAT SPECIAL FEELING ALIVE LONGER. FIRST BRANDS STP® THE EDGE.


Copyrighted material

# Home Newsfront

**Edited by MARIETTE DiCHRISTINA**



**A simplified cutaway of the Bright Home (above and right) shows the CEBus "home run" network concept: All wiring meets at a common location, enabling communication among prototype CEBus chips in appliances for house control.**

## Demonstrating smarts

With the Bright Home, the Consumer Electronics Bus (CEBus) effort advances a notch toward reality. The home, opened at the recent Energy Efficient Building Association conference in Indianapolis, is the first to demonstrate prototype CEBus technology to the public.

CEBus is a homeowner's version of the bus technology that allows computers to be networked. In this scheme, however, it's home appliances that communicate and work with one another to provide greater conveniences. With a remote-control unit and a TV-screen menu, a homeowner can program his thermostat as well as his door locks, stereo, and many other switches and settings—without leaving the sofa.

As a standards-setting body, the Electronics Industries Association has worked to develop CEBus. When the standard is completed this summer, however, it will be up to industry to adopt it for use in various products. CEBus is one of two major U.S. efforts to achieve integrated home automation; the other is Smart House, a spinoff of the National Association of Home Builders ["The Integrated, Automated, Educated House," June '90; "The World's Smartest Houses," Sept. '90].

In contrast to Smart House, which requires special new wiring, the CEBus shown in the Bright Home, sponsored by Indianapolis Power & Light Co. (IPL) and PSI Energy, lets you install conventional wiring today to accommodate "smart" products tomorrow. "All you have to do is run the twisted-pair, power, and dual coaxial wires from each outlet to the same place, a panel in the basement," says Mike Coffey, president of Indianapolis-based Hometronics, Inc., which coordinated the companies involved in the home-building project. "We call that wiring 'home runs.'" A modified Elan Advanced Home Automation Network was used as a basis for the wiring ["HNF," June].

Prototype CEBus circuitry in the Bright Home lets appliances hooked to different types of wires communicate (see illustration). For example, temperature information from the thermostat, which is on twisted-pair wire, can appear on the TV, which uses coaxial cable.

The two-story 3,100-square-foot (including basement) house is also energy efficient: It employs extra insulation,

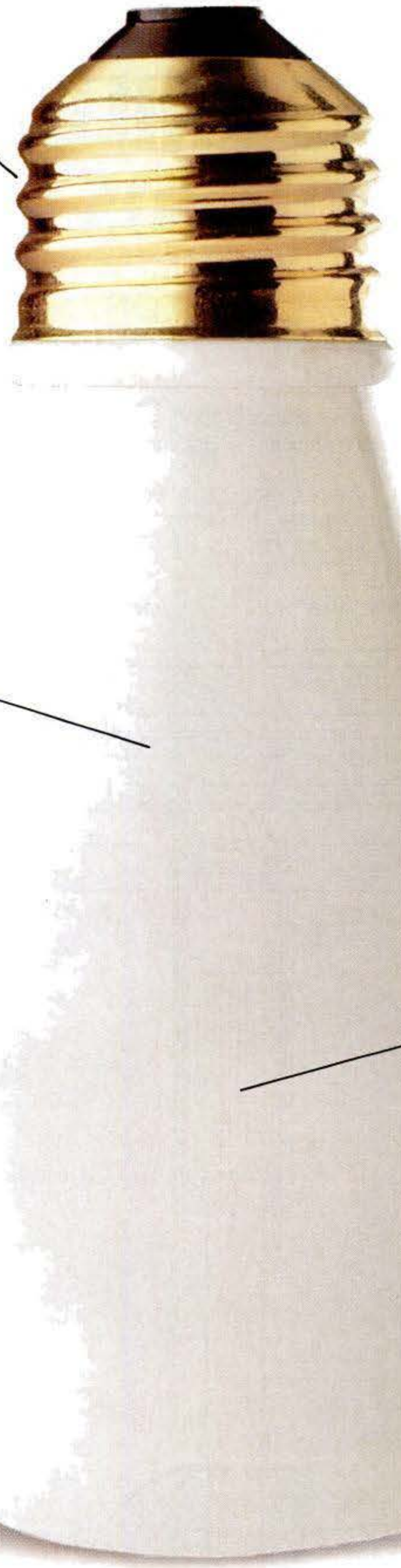


Copyrighted material

A LIMITED WARRANTY TO CONSUMERS
Good Housekeeping
PROMISES
REPLACEMENT OR REFUND IF DEFECTIVE

*Standard base fits all regular light bulb sockets.*

*It's a typical Sylvania invention: a bulb that gives better light, and more of it, on less energy, for a lot longer than ordinary bulbs.*



## Get up to $2 back.

Get a cash refund of $1 for purchasing one bulb, $2 for two bulbs, by sending this completed form to Sylvania, along with: One proof-of-purchase seal from Halogen package for $1 refund; two proof-of-purchase seals for $2 refund; your cash register receipt (with Halogen purchase circled). Mail to: Sylvania Halogen Refund Offer, P.O. Box 1515, Young America, MN 55551-1515. Allow 8-10 weeks for delivery. Claims must be postmarked by 12/31/91.

NAME

ADDRESS APT.

CITY STATE ZIP P

*Lasts up to 3 times as long as ordinary bulbs.*

*The Sylvania Halogen is part of a full line of Sylvania lighting products for the home. We promise you: try just one and you'll flip.*

*Stays brighter over more of its lifetime.*

*Gives a whiter, more natural light, to bring out the true colors and textures of your home.*

*Burns up to 10% brighter on the same amount of energy as ordinary bulbs.*

# Sylvania Halogen. The bulb that's standing the lighting industry on its head.

SYLVANIA GTE

LIGHT. MADE RIGHT.

Copyrighted material

# REFRIGERATOR MAKES CHILLING SOUNDS

By DAVID SCOTT

Here's the ultimate in cool sounds: a refrigerator that's powered by a loudspeaker and uses no chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs) for cooling.

Researchers at the Naval Postgraduate School in Monterey, Calif., have developed a "cryocooler," a new breed of thermoacoustic engine that cools using sound waves and a mixture of helium and argon instead of the conventional compressor and ozone-destroying CFC refrigerant gas.

When current is applied to a loudspeaker, it begins to vibrate. As the diaphragm pulses outward, nearby molecules compress and heat up. When the diaphragm moves back in, the molecules expand and cool down. In most cases—say, in a room or an organ pipe—the heating and cooling cancel each other out.

The thermoacoustic effect of heat converting to sound was first observed centuries ago by glass blowers, who noticed that the tube attached to a hot expanded-glass bowl would tend to cool and begin "singing." The first demonstration of the reverse of the process—sound used to pump heat for cooling—was in 1982. Now physics professor Steven Garrett and his colleagues at the school, Thomas Hofler, Jay Adeff, and Glenn Harrell, have figured out a way to harness this cycle into an efficient system for refrigeration. Here's how it works:

A small loudspeaker, just like the ones in your home or car stereo system, sits atop a rigid chamber of pressurized helium and argon gas. Plastic baffles—the crucial heat-trapping component—fill the upper part of the chamber. When current is applied to the speaker, sound waves compress and heat up nearby gas molecules. These ram into the plastic, transfer some of their heat, and cool down a bit. After expanding, the molecules end up with less energy and are cooler than when they began the cycle. Heat exchangers inside the baffles pull heat away from the plastic, and the gas inside the chamber gets cold, eventually leaving the bottom of the tube freezing cold.

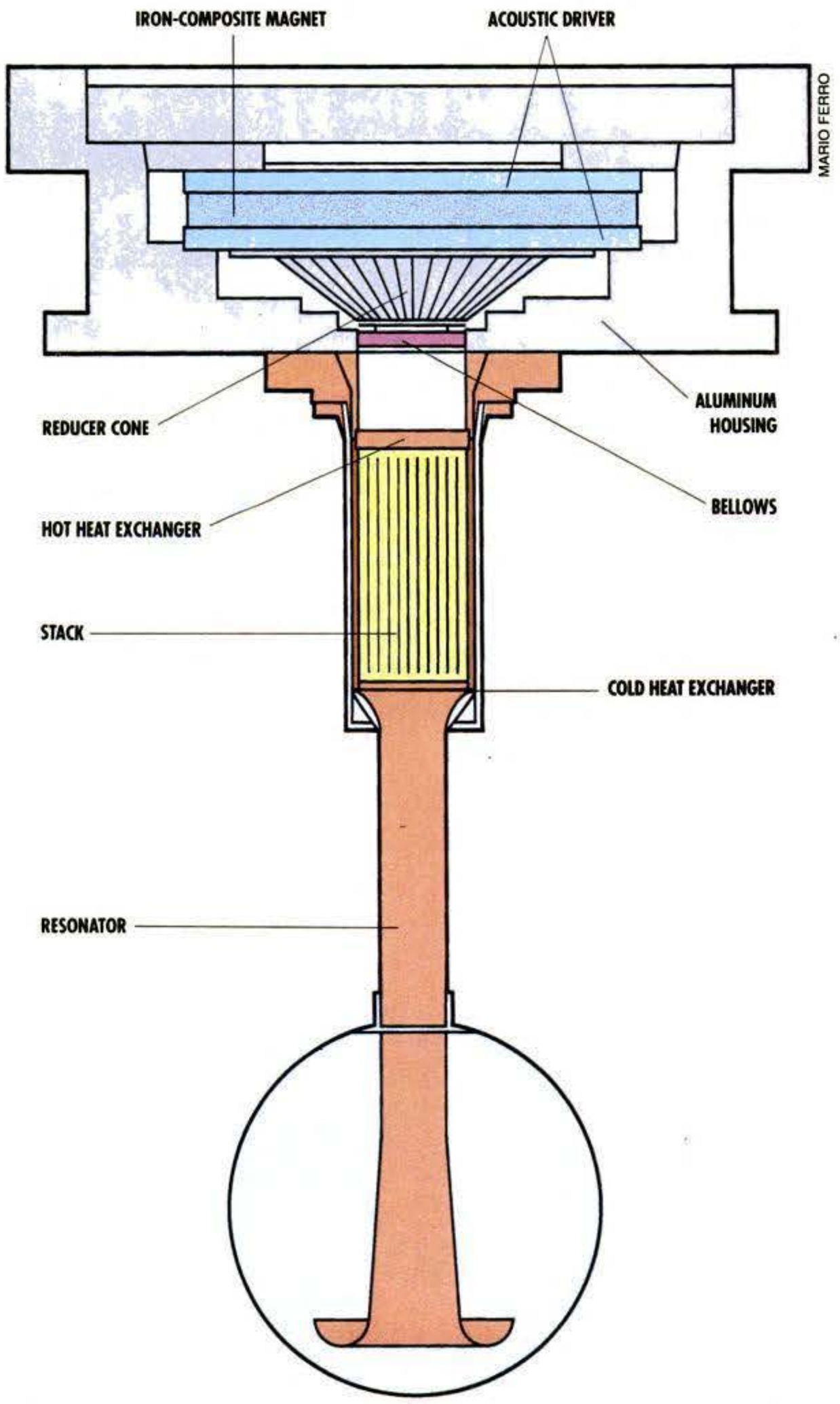
"Basically, what you've got here is a bucket brigade, with molecules passing heat from the gas in the chamber to the plastic," says Garrett. By passing a loop of something like liquid antifreeze over the chamber, the cold can be circulated around the walls of a storage compartment in a refrigerator.

At 160 decibels, the sound inside the cooler is deafening—10,000 times louder than a Rolling Stones concert. But not a sound can be heard outside the system: Because the cylindrical chamber is rigid enough to withstand the static force from the gas it contains at 10 times atmospheric pressure, the chamber won't vibrate from the far smaller additional pressure exerted by the sound waves.

The researchers have already built a number of working acoustic coolers, some capable of producing temperatures of around minus 100 degrees F. One model is even bound for a ride on the space shuttle as early as January next year. Because they have fewer moving parts than conventional cooling systems, acoustic coolers could be well suited to applications on satellites or space vehicles, where efficient, maintenance-free cooling is crucial, says Garrett. And because the coolers vibrate less than conventional ones, sensitive space telescopes wouldn't jump around as much.

Building these cool-sound systems for home use will require some straightforward engineering but shouldn't be terribly difficult, predicts Garrett. The main challenge is designing heat exchangers that will be as efficient as those found in standard refrigerators that use CFCs. The conventional equipment has an advantage because the refrigerant used in the systems also acts as the main heat exchanger. Acoustic coolers, on the other hand, require separate stages: cooling the helium mixture to remove heat from a liquid or gas, which in turn circulates through the appliance. The researchers will also work to adjust the size of the cooling system and the frequency of the sound to find the most energy-efficient combination.

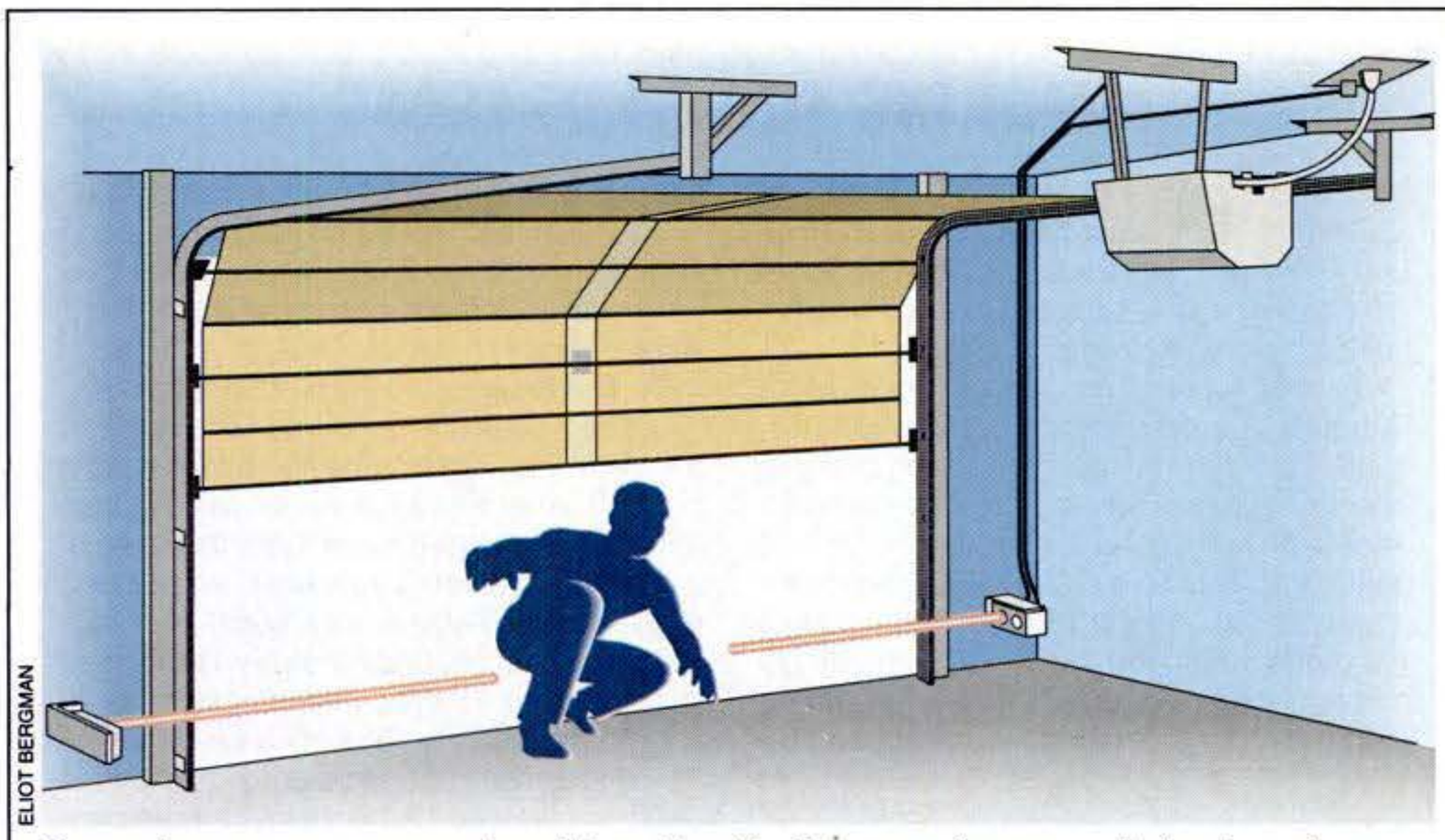
Efforts to adapt the system for home refrigerators and air conditioners are already under way at the Naval Postgraduate School and may be ready for the market in about three years.—*P. J. Skerrett*




**No CFCs required: A thermoacoustic engine in a new refrigerator provides cooling with sound waves and a mixture of helium and argon gas.**



Copyrighted material



ELIOT BERGMAN

**Garage-door-opener systems such as this one from Stanley stop and reverse a closing door when a beam of infrared light is broken by an object or person.**

efficient lighting and windows, an air-to-air heat exchanger, a variable-speed heat pump, and a fireplace that uses outdoor air for combustion. The house will require 7,955 kilowatt-hours annually for heating and cooling. Similar-size houses in the area can use twice that amount for heating and cooling, says Dwight Klippel of IPL.

It will cost little more to build a CEBus house than a conventional one. "For an average new 2,500-square-foot home, the extra wiring needed for CEBus adds about $700. Then you'd have two more future costs—one for the CEBus panel, which doesn't exist yet but should cost less than $1,000. The other would be for products containing CEBus chips," says Coffey, who predicts that such off-the-shelf appliances, made by various makers, may be available by 1993. IPL, 25 Monument Circle, Indianapolis, Ind. 46206.

## Life-saving garage doors

Seemingly harmless automatic garage doors can be surprisingly dangerous. In a recent eight-year period, 46 children were killed by doors that failed to reverse on contact, according to the Consumer Products Safety Commission (CPSC).

New safety devices detect objects in the path of a closing garage door, stopping the action before contact. A sensor directs a beam of infrared light close to the ground across the garage-door threshold. If the beam is interrupted by something—or someone—the sensor stops and reverses the closing door or prevents an open door from closing.

Beginning this year, all automatic garage-door openers that are sold in the United States must reverse within two seconds after contact with an object or if the door fails to complete its closing cycle in 30 seconds; the doors must also have a quick-release device

mart
SM
Cover up.
Then let it rain.
You can laugh at the weather when you protect your porch and outdoor furniture, or all your wood and metal surfaces, with Rust-Oleum products. Get them now, on sale at Kmart.
Rust-Oleum Wood Saver contains Teflon and mildewcide to protect wood from moisture, stains; choice of colors.
Sale Price . . . . . gal. 12.87
Gallons not available in CA.
Rust-Oleum Paint fights rust, chip and peel-resistant; choice of colors.
Sale Price . . 12 oz. spray 2.88
Sale Price . . . . . quart 4.97
On sale June 23—July 6, 1991, at all U.S.A. Kmart stores.
The quality you need, the price you want.
RUST-OLEUM
BRIGHT COAT
METALLIC FINISH
RUST-OLEUM
WOOD SAVER
ENAMEL TRIM PAINT
RUST-OLEUM
STOPS RUST




Copyrighted material

to detach from the automatic mechanism.

The CPSC urges homeowners to inspect garage-door openers regularly for safe operation. To do this, place a two-inch-thick block of wood on the ground under the open door. If the door doesn't reverse upon striking the wood as it closes, disconnect the opener and have it serviced—or replace it with a unit that complies with the new standards.

Non-contact garage-door openers are available as an option from Chamberlain, Craftsman, Genie, and Stanley. If you have an opener made after 1982, it probably can be retrofitted with a non-contact sensor; check with the manufacturer.—*Gene and Katie Hamilton*

## Smoke-stopping foam

Silicone RTV fire-stop foam is neat stuff. You mix a white liquid with a black one, and tiny bubbles begin appearing in the resulting gray ooze. It swells, and in a few minutes, you have fully cured silicone foam rubber.

More interesting, though, is what the foam does. It won't burn or melt, and it tightly seals out toxic smoke and fumes—the Achilles' heel of otherwise fire-resistant construction.

RTV stands for room-temperature vulcanization, a chemical process that occurs when the foam is produced. When two liquid silicone polymers are mixed, the reaction creates a more rigid polymer chain and gives off some hydrogen. This gas expands the foam, which cures to become roughly three times the volume of the initial liquids.

Silicone RTV has been used for several years primarily in commercial and industrial buildings, to seal wire and pipe penetrations in fire-rated walls. Because the foam is costly and not yet required by residential fire codes, its use in houses has been limited so far—but that could change as officials begin paying more attention to smoke protection. The foam comes in liquid-component form from Dow Corning Corp. (Box 994 Midland, Mich. 48686) or in a two-part aerosol can from Insta-Foam Products (1500 Cedarwood Dr., Joliet, Ill. 60435). —*Alex Wilson*

## Architecture and Alzheimer's

While medicine seeks to combat degenerative Alzheimer's disease, careful planning of surroundings can offer some help today. The Corinne Dolan Alzheimer's Center at Heather Hill health-care complex in Chardon, Ohio, is architecturally designed to maximize the independence of people with Alzheimer's. Because 95 percent of the nation's elderly do not live in centers like Dolan, it's useful to know that many of its design principles can be duplicated at home.

When designing environments for Alzheimer's patients, remember that "if you see it, it exists and if you don't, it doesn't," says Chari Weber, Dolan Center director and vice president for special projects at Heather Hill. The center's corridors follow a circular path, providing security while visually prodding resident's fragile memories. For example, ambulatory residents remember to eat when they see food in the cafeteria. To apply this at home, Weber recommends leaving certain foods out and illuminating desirable areas, while darkening areas that the patient should avoid and hiding potentially hazardous electrical switches and appliances.

Other center ideas help patients with incontinence and disorientation. Outside each bedroom, display cases containing personal mementos help residents recognize their rooms. Personal bathrooms have no doors, so residents can see the toilets and remember to use them. Some home care givers successfully move bedrooms across from bathrooms or color-code doors for similar results, says Weber.

"Creating a secure perimeter outside the building is the most translatable feature of the center," says design specialist Margaret Calkins. "The ability to choose whether and when to go outside is important to the confused person's self-image." At home, a fenced-in outdoor area might be one way to provide this.—*Barbara Tunick*

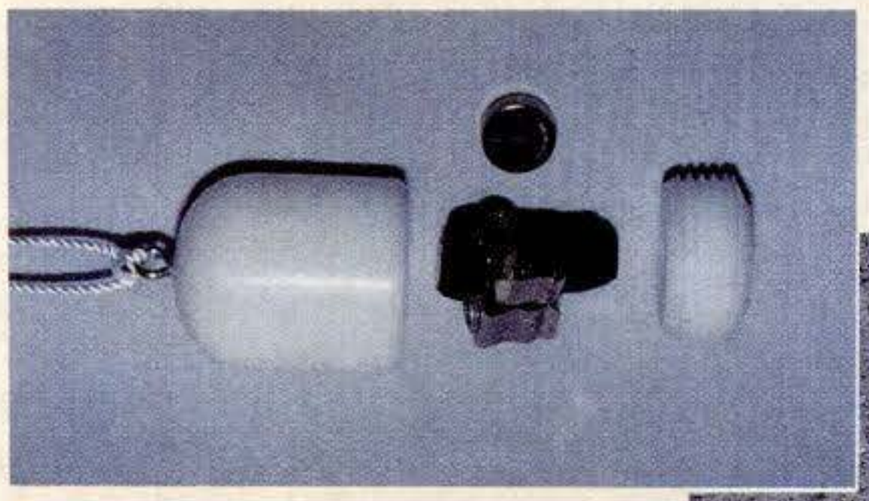
## SMOKING EGG FINDS LEAKS

Of the 223 gallons of water a University of California study says each American uses daily, Richard Rennick estimates that some 40 percent may be wasted through unseen leaks in piping systems.

In 1974 Rennick, now president of American Leak Detection of Palm Springs, Calif., and Jim Ray began working to refine electronic equipment and smoke-detection methods long used by industries to find leaks in plants and by municipalities to locate seepage under streets. Today these methods help find leaks of increasingly precious water around homes as well—and minimize the need to excavate and repair yards when searching for pipe breaks.

"Our services are particularly in demand in drought-stricken areas, where water loss from leaks defeats conservation efforts," says Rennick.

To find leaks up to 20 feet underground, American Leak Detection franchises send an electronic signaling device attached to a plastic filament down a sewer line or drain and track it with a receiver. After the route of the piping system is revealed, a "smoking egg"—a thumb-size smoke bomb filled with inert, nontoxic odorless smoke—is released into the system. "When the smoke finds its way to the surface through a break in the system, the location of the leak is revealed," says Rennick (see photos). American Leak Detection, Box 1701, Palm Springs, Calif. 92263.—*Mary L. Fonseca*



## Odor-eating paint

A new paint from Sweden promises to eliminate the pungent smells of onions, fried fish, and tobacco smoke from the kitchen or other rooms. Outside the home, the paint, called Kefa Odor Control, could freshen the air in offices, restrooms and locker rooms, restaurants and bars, and other public areas.

The dried paint has a microporous coating that absorbs and traps airborne odors. As these gaseous substances slowly oxidize and decompose, they are transformed into an odorless vapor. The inoffensive vapor is ultimately dispersed by normal ventilation.

Indoor climate also benefits; the porous coating absorbs humidity above a certain level and releases moisture as the air becomes drier, thus stabilizing the humidity in a room. Kefa Hightech Corp., 4501 Rowlett Rd., Suite 107, Rowlett, Texas 75088. —*David Scott*

## Notes from home

•A set of three new publications covers aspects of the fire-retardant-treated (FRT) plywood issue for builders and curious homeowners—from testing and



Copyrighted material

replacement to legal matters and customer relations. Developed to offer safety and cost advantages over other noncombustible materials ["Lumber That Won't Burn," March '85], FRT plywood used as roof sheathing has been found to weaken significantly under certain conditions ["HNF," Jan. '90]. National Association of Home Builders, 400 Prince Georges Blvd., Upper Marlboro, Md. 20772; $17.

•The 1990 EPA survey of 46,598 homes in eight states, combined with previous years' tests, shows that one in five U.S. homes has radon levels above four picocuries per liter of air—the point at which the agency recommends taking corrective action.

•If water is made undrinkable by a chemical spill, it may not be a good idea to shower in it either. Researchers at Rutgers University of New Brunswick, N.J., have found that the combination of inhalation and skin exposure during a 10-minute shower is equivalent to drinking two liters of tainted water.

## Safer strippers

Could the smelly-fumed, eye-smarting, skin-burning job of paint stripping suddenly have become fun? Not exactly, but new formulations are much easier on you and your wardrobe—as well as on the environment.

Most traditional paint strippers contain up to 50 to 90 percent methylene chloride, a suspected health hazard. New York and California have banned the substance, and the EPA is examining the risks of paint-stripping materials. But now there are at least five methylene-chloride-free brands of strippers available for home use.

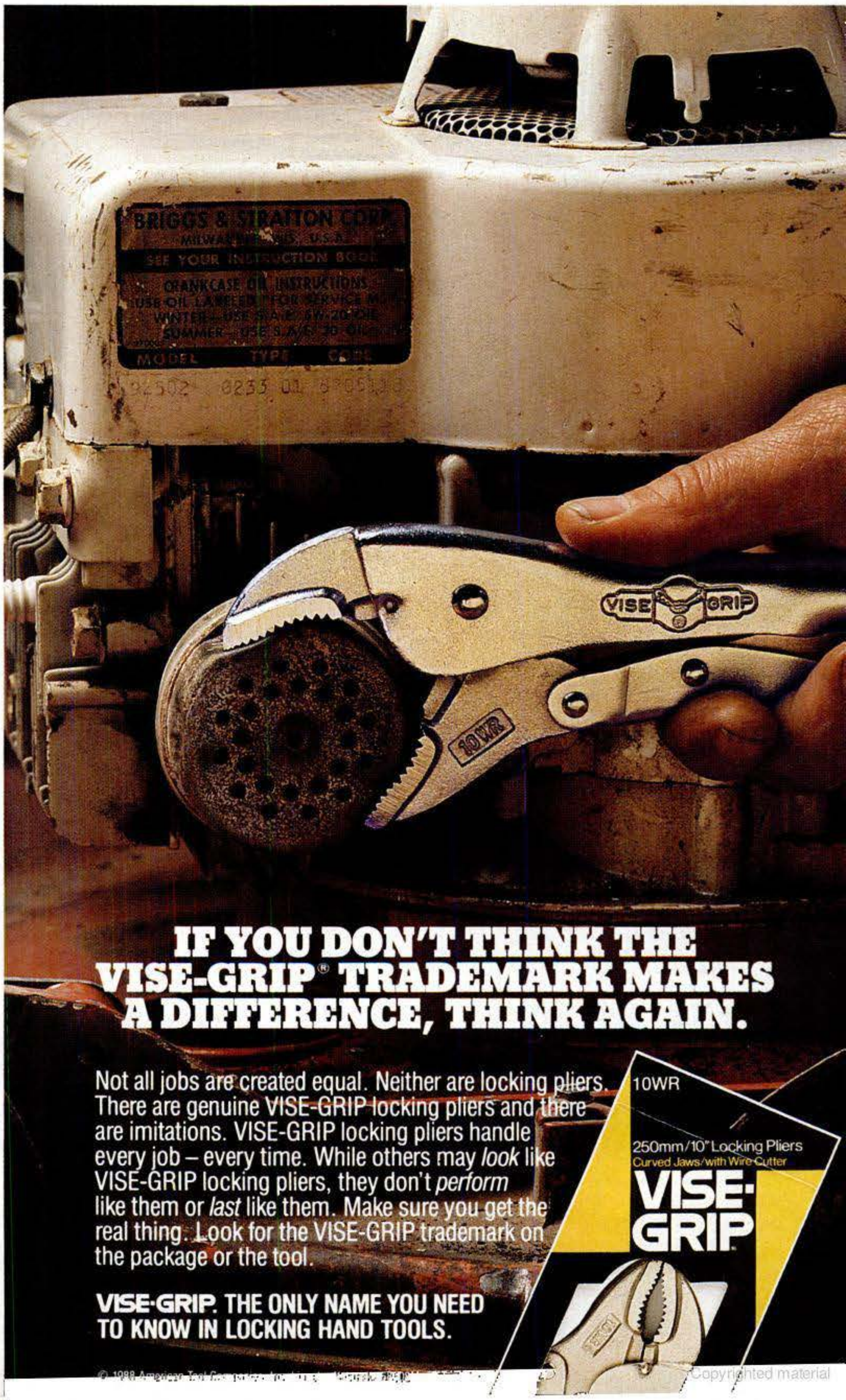
Three of the new strippers use dibasic esters. These synthetic solvents have low toxicity and low flammability and effectively soften oil paint, enamel, latex, lacquer, varnish, shellac, and polyurethanes. Safest Stripper is a nearly odorless white semi-paste. Unlike the others, it isn't recommended for use on fiberglass. Safe n' Easy is greenish, with a latex-paint consistency and odor. Strypsafer is a white semi-paste with a sweet, apple smell.

Smelling of bittersweet citrus, Woodfinisher's Pride uses N-methylpyrrolidone as a slovent. An almost clear gel, it comes in two formulations: One removes varnish, and the second handles other finishes.

Although protective glasses are required and rubber gloves are advisable when using these strippers, you need no special ventilation. Brushes and tools can be cleaned with water. In my trials, I found that the new formulations worked more slowly than conventional ones. On average, it took a half hour to dissolve varnish; latex, one and a half hours; and old oil paint and multiple-coat finishes, overnight.

The fifth stripper, Paint Buster, is different. Available as liquid or semi-paste, it works as fast as methylene chloride strippers and contains acetone, MEK, and toluene solvents. However, the formulation and its tendency to "skin" slows evaporation, making Paint Buster more pleasant to use than the old stuff. It still requires plenty of ventilation and skin and eye protection, and it is flammable. Except for Paint Buster, the new strippers tend to cost more than those containing methylene chloride.—*Phil McCafferty* PS

**MANUFACTURERS OF PAINT STRIPPERS**
**Safest Stripper,** 3M Center Do-It-Yourself Div., St. Paul MN 55144-1000; **Paint Buster,** Nu-Tec Industrial Chemical Manufacturing Co., 422 Harrison St., Bay City MI 48708; **Safe n' Easy,** Dumond Chemicals, 1501 Broadway, New York NY 10036; **Strypsafer,** Savogran Co., Box 130, Norwood MA 02062; **Woodfinisher's Pride,** Creative Technologies Group, Greenville SC 29601



BRIGGS & STRATTON
SEE YOUR INSTRUCTION
VISE GRIP
10WR
IF YOU DON'T THINK THE VISE-GRIP® TRADEMARK MAKES A DIFFERENCE, THINK AGAIN.
Not all jobs are created equal. Neither are locking pliers. There are genuine VISE-GRIP locking pliers and there are imitations. VISE-GRIP locking pliers handle every job – every time. While others may *look* like VISE-GRIP locking pliers, they don't *perform* like them or *last* like them. Make sure you get the real thing. Look for the VISE-GRIP trademark on the package or the tool.
VISE-GRIP. THE ONLY NAME YOU NEED TO KNOW IN LOCKING HAND TOOLS.
10WR
250mm/10" Locking Pliers
Curved Jaws/with Wire Cutter
VISE-GRIP


Copyrighted material

# MAN-POWERED SUBMARINES

"Yeah, it'll kick some water, all right," says Lt. Cmdr. Patrick Poole in the depths of Rickover Hall in Annapolis, Md. In a trice, he and model maker Dale Boyer pounce on a 40-pound paddle-wheel assembly resting on a workbench and hump it into the tail of a belly-up submarine-in-progress.

"Maybe four knots' worth," Poole continues, smiling fondly at his pride and joy, *Subdue*, perhaps the most curious

By PETER BRITTON

PHOTOS BY JOHN B. CARNETT

# TECHNOLOGY RACE



Copyrighted material

Popular Science
JULY 1991

The human-powered submarine *SubDude* is launched at Scripps Institute of Oceanography in La Jolla, Calif.

# BENEATH THE WAVES



Copyrighted material

*Team Effort* tests the waters in a Tennessee lake; stainless-steel blades provide thrust and directional control.

of this year's crop of man-powered subs.

A few hundred miles due west in Cookeville, Tenn., Ted Haselton figures four knots is child's play. "My boat can go as fast as 8.5 knots," he says with a challenge. Then, grinning, he quickly adds, "Theoretically." Nevertheless, the former submarine captain's otherworldly propeller looks as if it could hit the ceiling, knotwise.

Deep in Southern California, Will Forman disagrees vehemently with Haselton's reading. "He's full of baloney," says Forman. "Anything over six knots'll start a new religion. I'll probably win with only four—and with a standard prop."

Each of these men knows he is right and destined to win at the Second International Submarine Races in Riviera Beach, Fla., this June. So do most of the other thirty-odd entrants from such unlikely places as West Virginia, New Hampshire, Ohio, British Columbia, and England.

The race is organized by the H. A. Perry Foundation and Florida Atlantic University, which is handling logistics and entering a boat. "This year's field is much larger than last year's," says Perry Foundation president Hap Perry. "I think we are going to see an exciting display of ocean engineering and innovation." The two-person flooded (not pressurized) submarines will go head-to-head for nine days.

The submarines are a mix of the arcane, the high-tech, and just plain serious fun, and certain worlds will be watching. The art of human-powered submarine designing, building, and racing is still developing, and the intermix of imagination, physics, materials, theory, and ocean caprice remains up for understanding.

Among the more hotly debated imponderables: What is the maximum speed possible? What is the top horse-

Copyrighted material

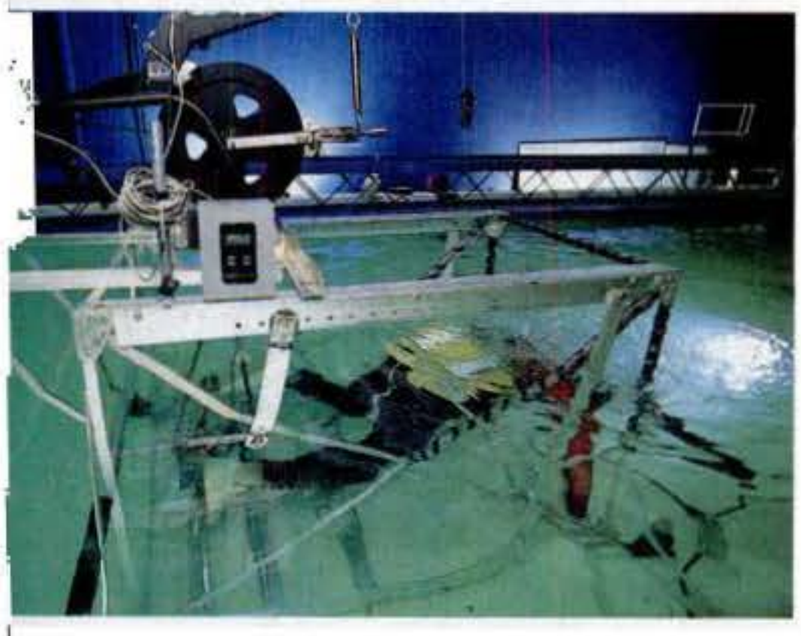
power a human can generate while exercising wildly underwater? What's the best propulsion mechanism: blade, fin, or paddle—or is there some other, as-yet-unidentified plying object?

In addition, there are other niggling details: What are the best shape, skin, and paint? What's the best position for the power source/stroker/propellant/pedaler? And by the way, how do you make a propeller? What's the right size, rpm, material, shape? Are big, thin slow-moving props better than short, fat frantic ones? Is maneuverability more important than speed? Are triathletes better than U.S. Navy Seals and/or Ironmen? What are we doing this for, anyway?

Most of these questions were not answered by the first go-round ["Muscle Subs," June '89]. But several lessons of the 1989 race have left their mark on the survivors. Strength, simplicity, and reliability have been identified as requisites for the hostile undersea environment known as inner space.

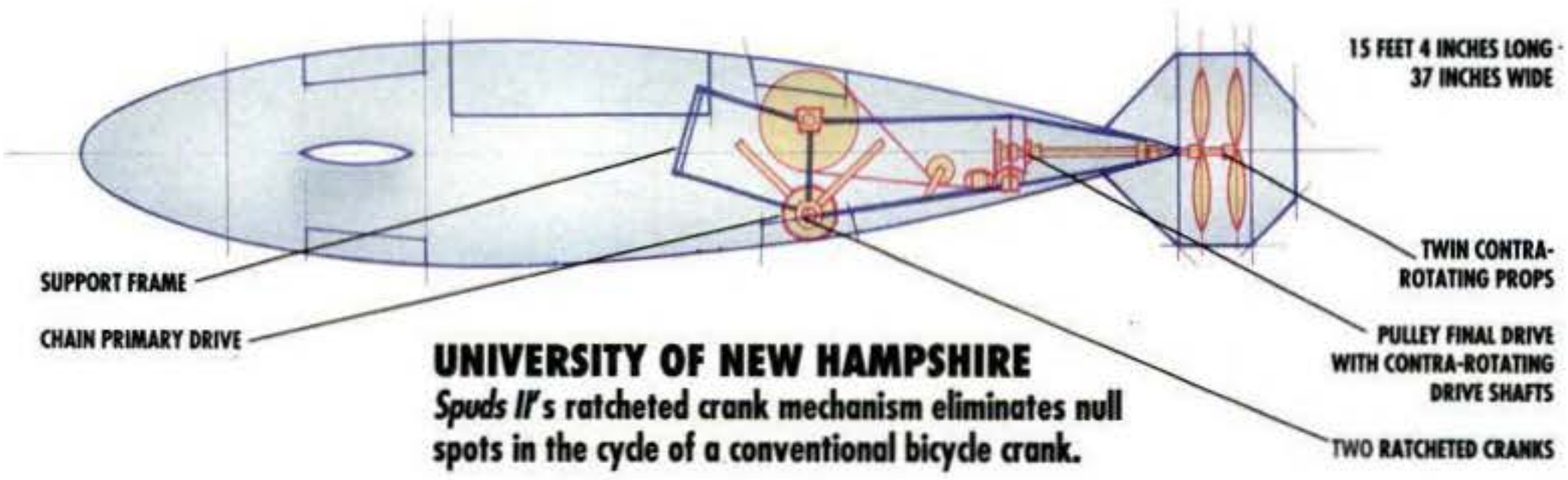
Still, this year's crop of props is divided: About half of the submarines use the traditional bicycle drive/twin-bladed prop design (with more counter-rotators). Others will test the waters in the hope that their innovative, and sometimes radically different, methods of moving through salt water with flair, control, and speed will win the $5,000 grand prize.

In the conservative school, with a 60-inch-diameter 40-rpm prop, is Will Forman, a World War II fighter pilot who is now poised for the trip he opted to forgo in 1989. In late April, Forman's 13-foot-long two-man submarine, *Da Vinci,* was manhandled into the Pacific Ocean off La Jolla, Calif., for its first open-water run. While *Da Vinci*'s sleek killer-whale single-prop shape signals high-tech, its color cries

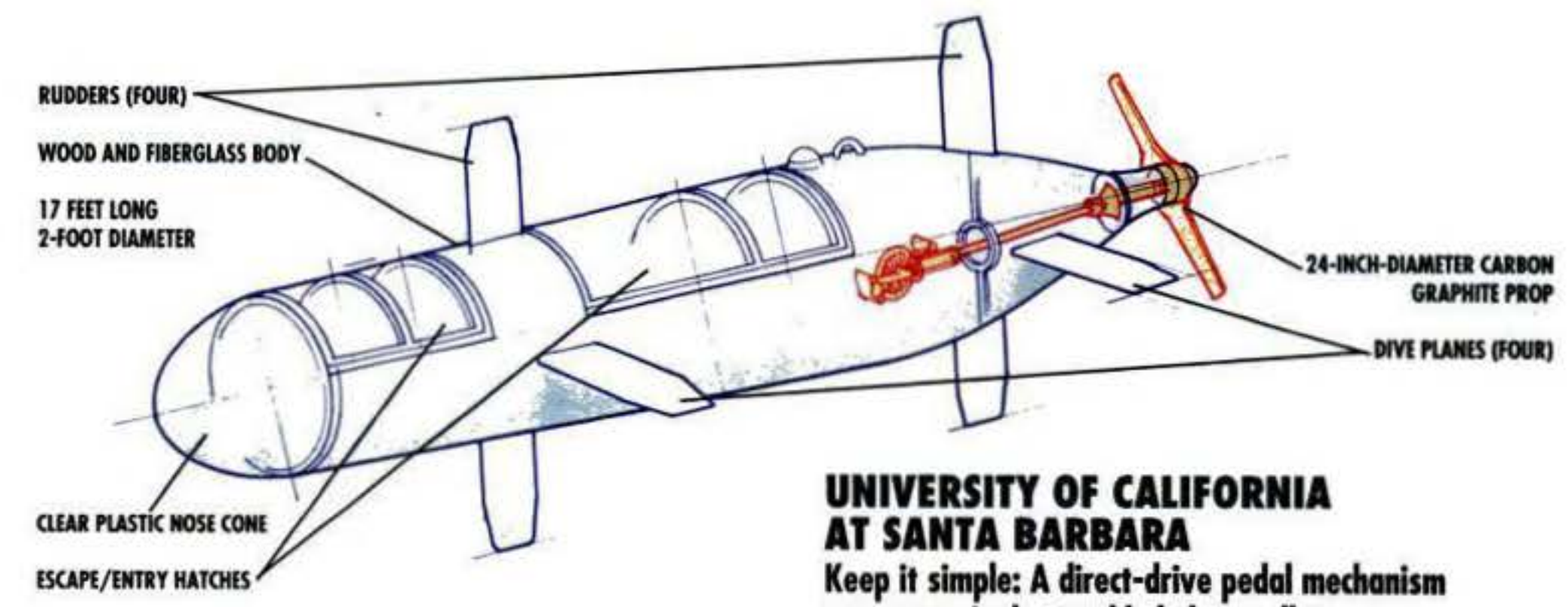


ng page: Lt. Cmdr. Patrick Poole (far
lowers the U.S. Naval Academy's *Subdue*
a test tank. Above: a Navy underwater ped-
tester at Annapolis.

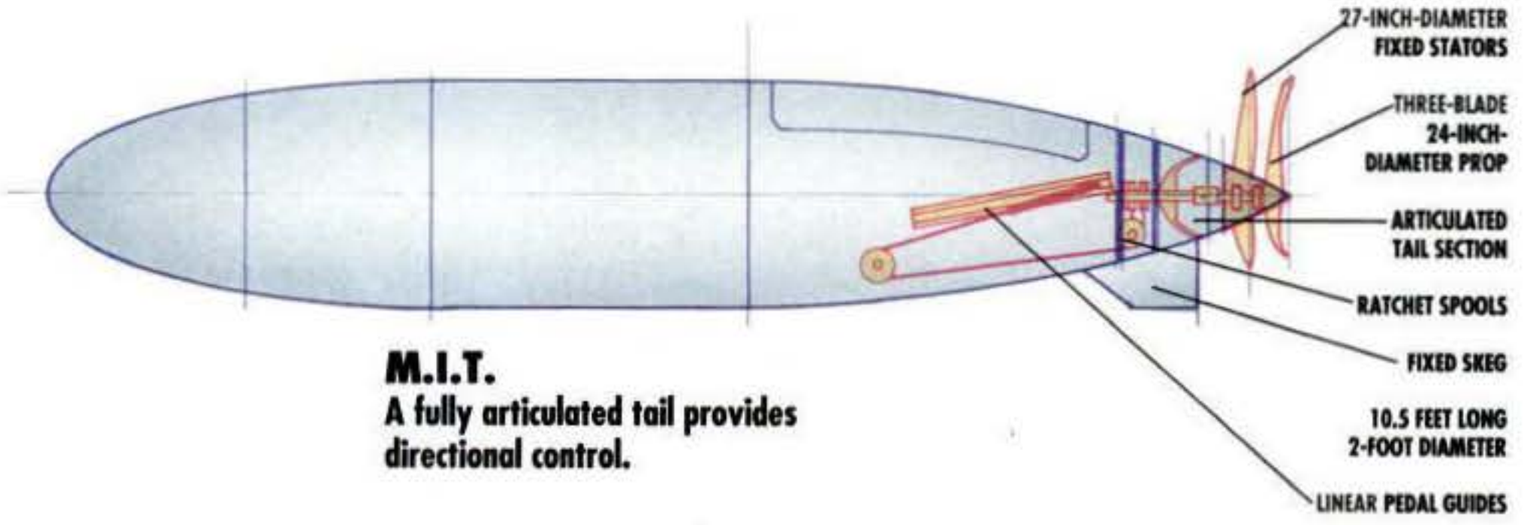
# MAN-POWERED SUBMARINES SAMPLER



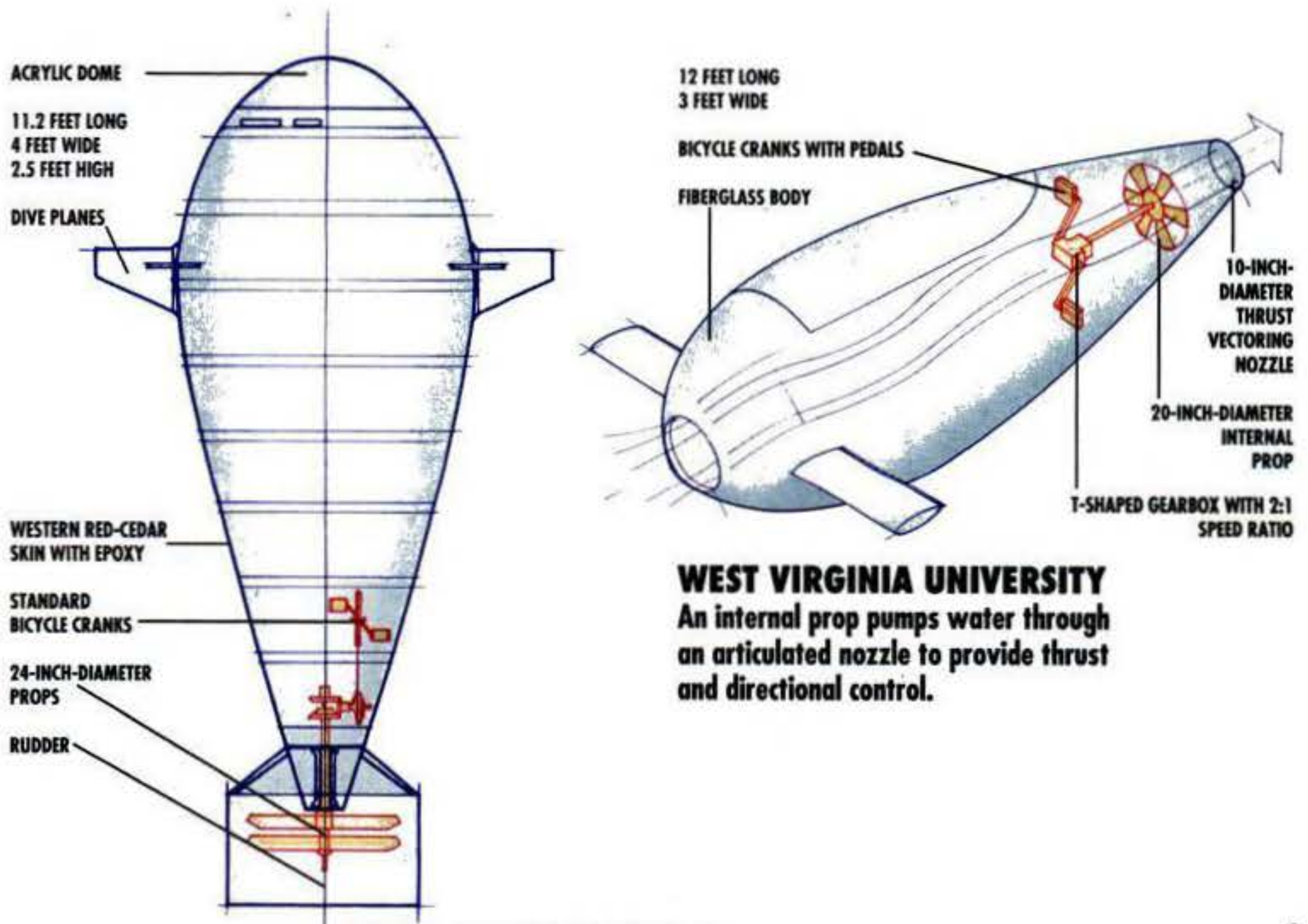

**UNIVERSITY OF NEW HAMPSHIRE**
***Spuds II*'s ratcheted crank mechanism eliminates null spots in the cycle of a conventional bicycle crank.**




**UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA AT SANTA BARBARA**
**Keep it simple: A direct-drive pedal mechanism powers a single two-bladed propeller.**




**M.I.T.**
**A fully articulated tail provides directional control.**



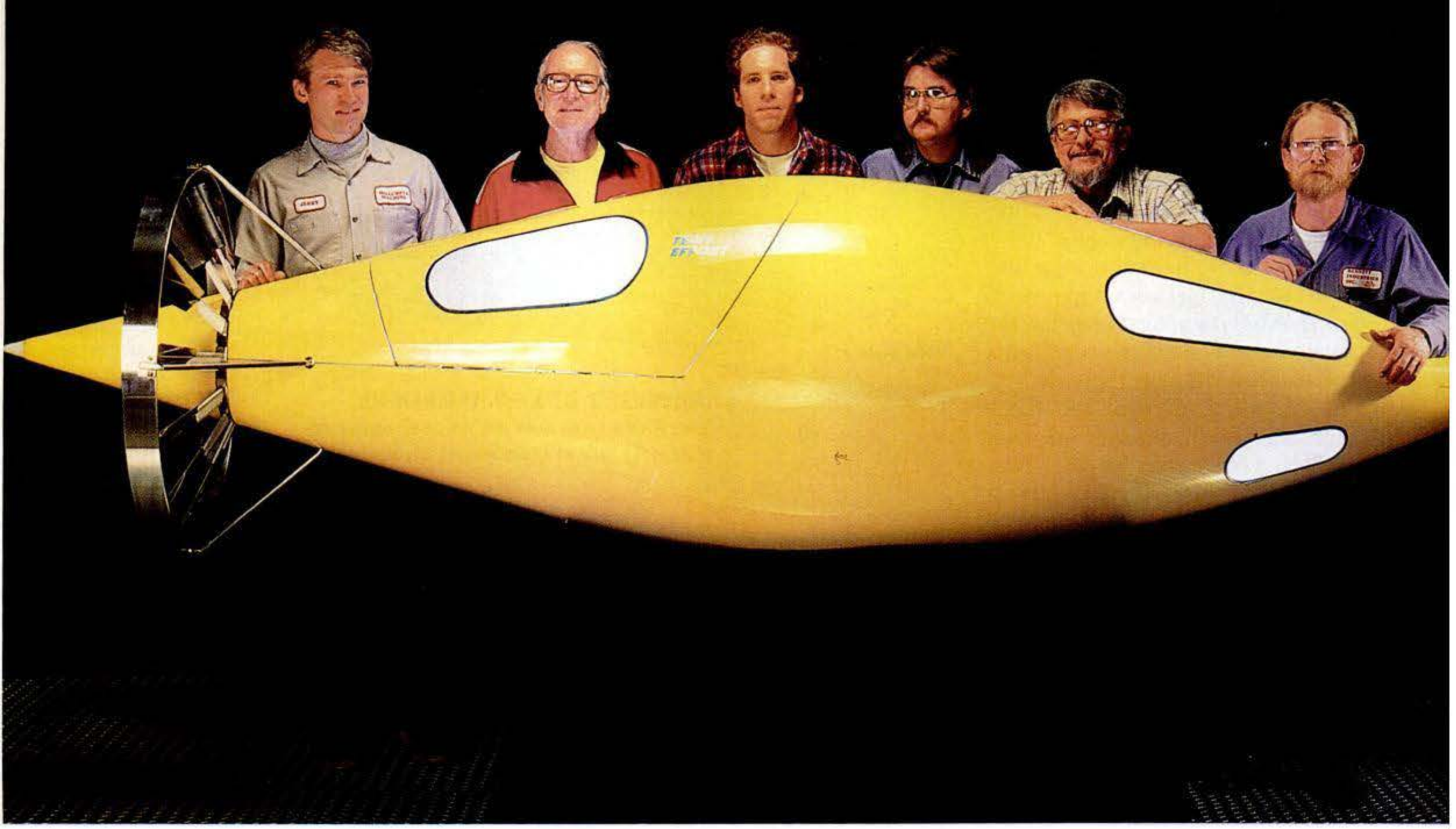

**WEST VIRGINIA UNIVERSITY**
**An internal prop pumps water through an articulated nozzle to provide thrust and directional control.**

**TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY AT GALVESTON**
***Aggie Ray*'s crew is side-by-side; its contra-rotating props give it an estimated top speed of 3.5 knots.**

JANA BRENNING



Copyrighted material



out California-tech. Indeed, the sub's coat of "air-sea rescue fluorescent *caliente* orange killer-colored urethane catalyzed polymer automotive paint" likely would have sent Leonardo through the ceiling and caused Mona Lisa to smile out loud.

"The moon was quartering and the tide dead low," recalls Forman. "I figured she'd be good for at least four, maybe even six knots." The test would also try out his new ballast system. "A major problem [for the contestants] in the first race was control of the vehicle and buoyancy. So we've designed and added a variable buoyancy and ballast contraption."

The human-powered-submarine community is like a family: loving, supporting, and intensely competitive. Even as Forman wrestled with *Da Vinci*, his friend Kevin Hardy and crew, up the coast at Scripps Institute of Oceanography in La Jolla, were adapting Lockheed Corp.'s HPS *Gossamer Albacore* (the first race's imaginative fishtail entry) to accommodate an invention of Calvin Gongwer's called the Aqueon, a patented swimmer-assist device of 1965 vintage. (When he was 55 years old, Gongwer himself once towed a surfer on a board to Catalina Island from the California mainland using the Aqueon.) Gongwer's own spherical sub, *Knuckle Ball,* broke on a reef in the 1989 race; he's now working on the tri-hull ship featured on the August 1989 cover of POPULAR SCIENCE.

Hardy conducted extensive tests of the linkage between the pedaler and the propulsion mechanism. Using the Aqueon, which clamps onto the swimmer's legs, proved tiring for the sub pedaler. Says Hardy: "While our primary thruster remains Cal's horizontal oscillating foil, a new stair-step mechanism has been developed to use with the fins. Roll a pencil between the palms of your hands to see how the shaft moves. That's the basic concept."

In truth, each submarine entered in this competition deserves to have its story told, but four new and remarkable—and quite different—submarines seem to represent the outer edge of the technologies getting ready to hit the beach and wait for the starter's glub.

In engineer Allen Alten's office at Battelle Memorial Institute in Columbus, Ohio, the Anvil 500 graphic design program slowly spins the brightly colored skeleton of the *Spirit of Columbus* this way and that. Team leader Brad DeRoos explains the inner workings of the elegant propulsion system, dubbed an Articulated Linear Thrust Engine (ALTEN, by sheer coincidence), and its attendant flappers.

Alten's beautiful mechanism uses an 18-inch-diameter drive sprocket connected by drive chain to a cable takeup pulley. The pulley-cable ends are attached to the drive shaft, at the end of which are the flappers (two 11-by-25-inch rectangles made of fiberglass and foam). A spring is attached to the crank arm to provide assistance on the return stroke.

"Our basic idea," says DeRoos, "was to look at how various swimming beasts not specifically adapted to swimming—the beaver, otter, duck, frog, even man—swim. The conceit was to incorporate their high-drag/low-drag method of propulsion into a machine."

## WHY DO THEY RACE?

Allyn C. Vine is scientist emeritus at Woods Hole Oceanographic Institute in Massachusetts and creator of the *Alvin*, the submersible that found the *Titanic*. He and Dr. Athelstan F. Spilhaus, oceanographer, inventor, and educator, inspected the Massachusetts Institute of Technology submarine *Icarus* two years ago. Each feels strongly about the worth of the competition.—*P. B.*

**Vine:** "Many years ago, Dr. Columbus Iselin, the second director of Woods Hole, told me about smearing fish oil on the hulls of racing boats. Made 'em go faster. Or, as we'd say today, it decreases drag and turbulence along the hull, thereby increasing laminar flow and speed. It's that kind of practical educational experience you never forget. And that's what the sub races are all about: demonstrating in an indelible way how to design, build, evaluate, and get a project to work—or not work.

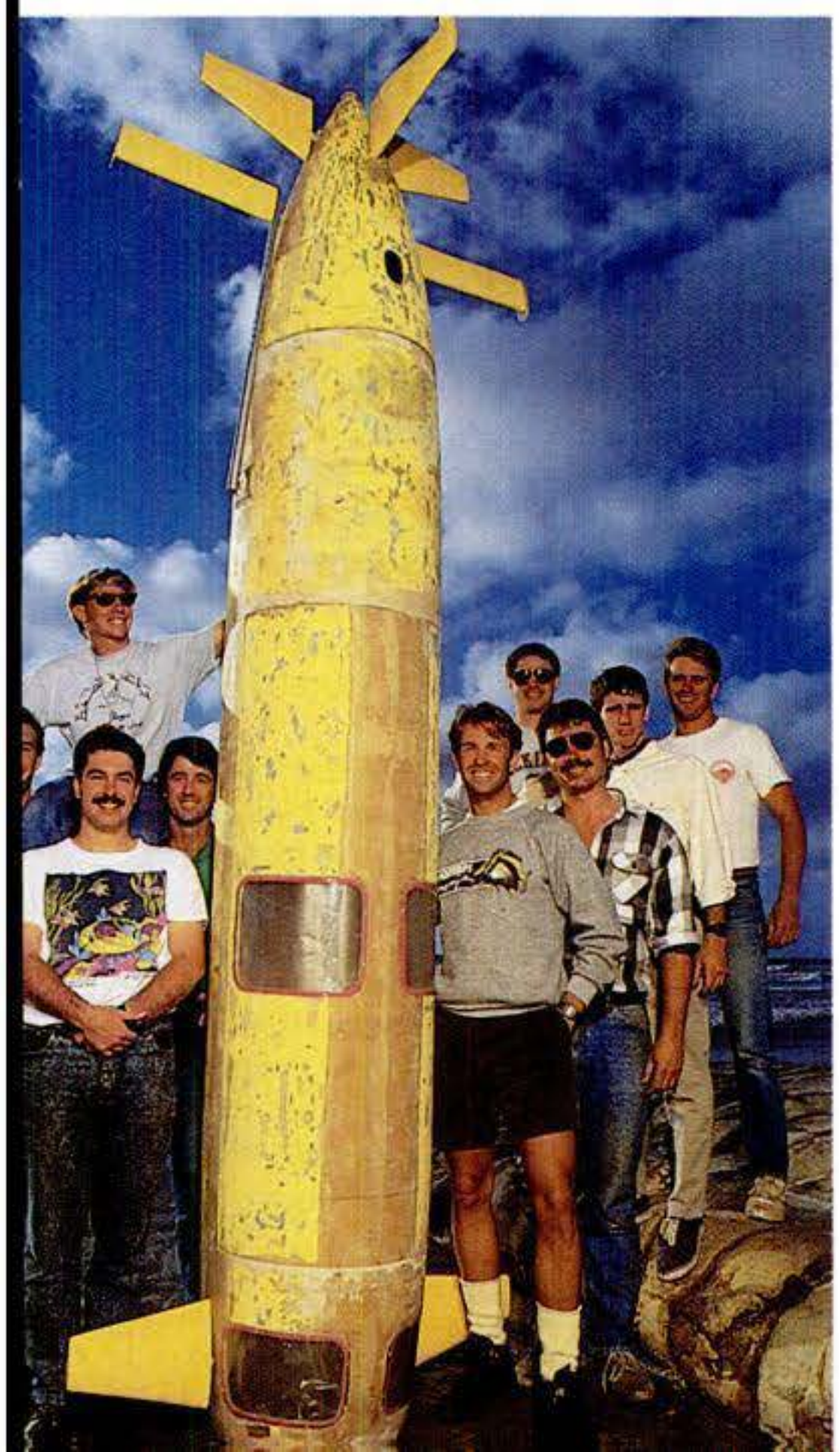
"The race shows what's typical of the forefront. It's a rough place. Educating to sea-going reality has its own style of slapping you in the face. Also, the importance of navigation came clear. High tech is fine, but don't get lost. Mistakes here are hard to recover from."

**Spilhaus:** "This competition exemplifies the spirit of pure engineering research. It is a fine thing that will pay off in making young people conscious of the underwater world. Here one can get improvements on old technology and radical new approaches that in the ordinary world would be considered impractical. An example: When the Treaty of Versailles was in effect, the Germans were allowed to have only gliders. This put them ahead in aerodynamics. I like to say that all innovative ideas start as toys. We call them prototypes, but they're toys."



Copyrighted material

**Facing page: *Team Effort*'s crew with Ted Haselton (second from left) in Cookeville, Tenn. Above: *Da Vinci* and crew on the beach at La Jolla, Calif., with Will Forman at far left. Below: the Scripps Institute of Oceanography team in a playful moment with *SubDude*; Kevin Hardy is closest to the submarine on the left.**



The stroker straddles the bar, facing down, with his feet in biking shoes attached to the pedals. Instead of a circular motion, he uses a nine-inch push-pull movement. One nine-inch push backward spins the small sprocket 2.5 times. This in turn moves the flappers back against the water through 4.5 feet, propelling the craft forward. Pulling forward retracts the flappers, which fold to a 1.5-inch thickness at the start of the return stroke. Riblet plastic film—made by 3M with parallel surface grooves to smooth turbulence—is attached to the outer surfaces of the flappers.

Former submariner Ted Haselton and his team from Tennessee Technological University (TTU) startled the competition with *Nicole's Nickel* in 1989. The laminated and epoxied plywood sub had a six-bladed variable-pitch propeller at one end and no control planes. By changing blade pitch, or angle, the pilot could control the vessel without rudders or fins.

This time TTU has taken a more conservative approach with its entry. But Haselton has formed his own five-man team to use his initial technology even more elegantly. *Team Effort*—backed by Bennett Industries, a Cookeville, Tenn., metal fabricator—has added several degrees of sophistication to an already sophisticated lady. Haselton extended the blade spindles through tubes attached to the hub. The blades can rotate within the tubes. The blade extensions are fitted with freely rotating streamlined fairings; being free to align with the local flow of water, they contribute no thrust but present little drag. The purpose of these adjustments is to enable the prop to operate at peak efficiency regardless of any blade-pitch changes.

Control, in fact, remains one of the race's challenges. This year Haselton's system places control of pitch and yaw (for example, nose up, down, left, right) with the pilot. And for the first time, the stroker has collective pitch control over thrust and torque from his steady 80-rpm output.

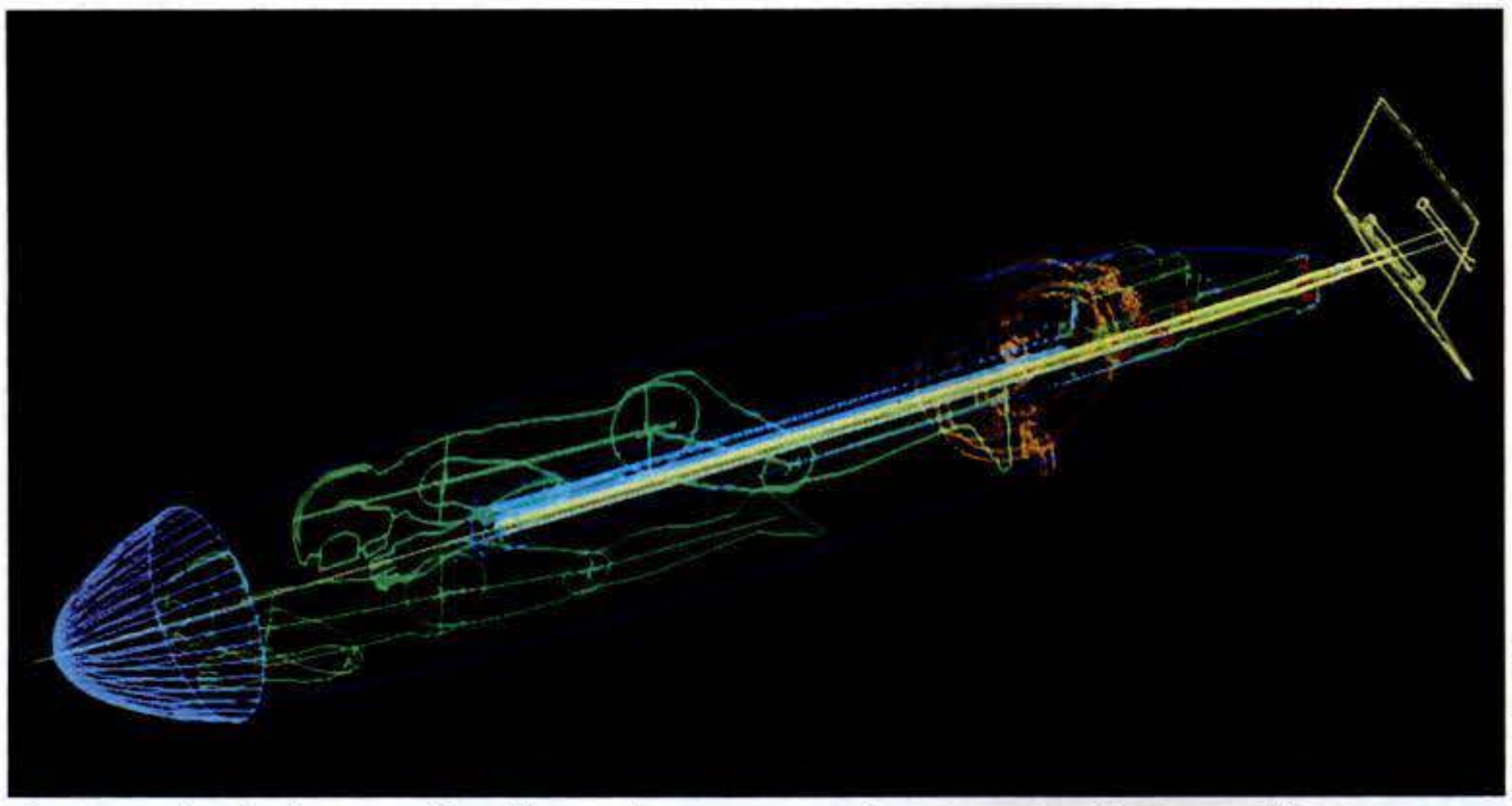
Haselton says that in addition to his prop, 60 percent of the hull is the optimal shape to achieve the best laminar flow. Also, the injection of Union Carbide Corp.'s long-chain polymer, Poly-Ox 301, through hundreds of tiny holes around the midsection will reduce drag by another 50 percent. Union Carbide says the polymer is approved by the Food and Drug Administration as a lubricant in toothpaste and as a foam stabilizer in malt beverages. Before *Team Effort* can use the polymer, however, it must be approved by Florida environmental authorities.

The results, Haselton says, are interesting. "Maximum calculations show a theoretical top speed of between 7.5 and 8.5 knots. But don't believe it. I don't. Not yet."

Cliff Goudey and crew at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology (MIT) Sea Grant College Program have come up with a set of new ideas. "This competition has seen a notching up of the state of the art, and rather than go with a revamp of *Icarus* [MIT's 1989 entry], we've taken a new route."

First, MIT's stroker will face aft and use a linear pedaling stroke. But the major difference is derived from considerable prop-thought, says Goudey. The new craft has a three-bladed epoxy-reinforced carbon propeller with


Copyrighted material



PETER BRITTON

**The *Spirit of Columbus'* articulated linear thrust engine is shown on a Batelle Memorial Institute computer screen at the beginning of the power stroke. (Dive planes and rudder are not shown.)**

a 24-inch diameter. Four inches ahead of the prop is a 27-inch-diameter fixed stator, with blades angled in one direction. The stator induces rotation in a direction opposite to the propeller and acts as a counter-rotating prop without the complicated mechanism. The idea is to impart a swirl or spin to the water before it reaches the prop. This effectively cancels the natural motion imparted by the prop to the sub body, which would throw it off course.

In addition, Goudey's sub will have a fully articulated tail in a ball-and-socket arrangement, eliminating the need for control surfaces. The pilot controls four cables that run through the socket and are attached to the ball at four different places. Pulling the top cable, for example, deflects the tail and directs prop thrust as much as 30 degrees upward; this pushes the stern down and makes the vessel climb.

The middies led this year by Lt. Cmdr. Poole at the U.S. Naval Academy are entering two different submarines, *SQUID* (Submerged Quick Intervention Device) and *Subdue*. In 1989, the original *Squid* captured the grand prize for best overall performance ["Best of What's New," Dec. '89]. Its speed of 2.35 knots was second only to California Polytechnic State University's 2.54 knots. In April 1990, *SQUID* set the unofficial world-record speed for human-powered subs, 3.4 knots over 100 meters (328 feet), in the half-mile-long tank at the David Taylor Research Center near Washington, D.C.

This year's *SQUID* has many changes on the same basic body: The thickness of the shroud around the counter-rotating propellers has been halved; the pedaler has a seat; and control planes have been streamlined. Poole thinks that the craft should do four knots this year. (The nozzle and control planes accounted for 50 percent of the drag in the original boat.) But the big news is twofold: the new craft and a streamlined philosophy of design from Poole.

Months of study by Poole uncovered a major consideration overlooked in boat design. The standard 0.3-hp rating for humans pedaling underwater came from a Navy experimental dive-unit study of endurance. Poole found that

[*Continued on page 84*]

# SPINNING AND BAKING WITH THE BODY BUILDERS

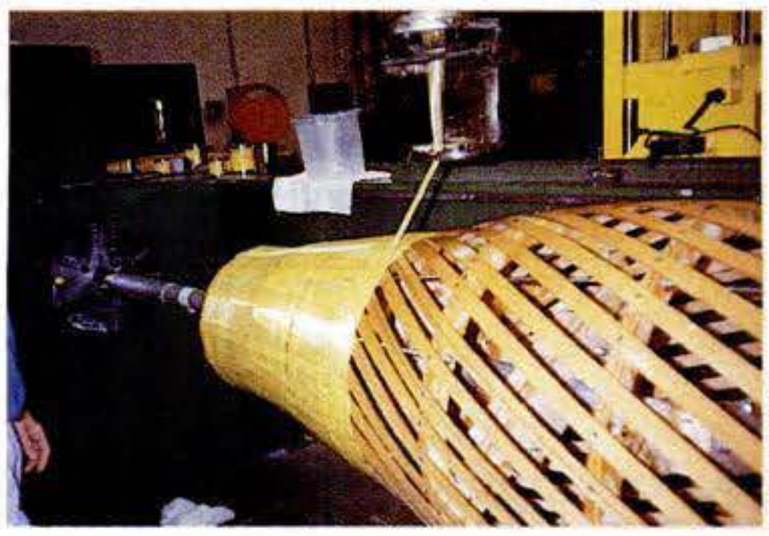
At the Second International Submarine Races, expect the unexpected in the technique of forming submarine bodies. The following two methods were unknown and untested a few months ago.

Former Navy diver Jim Abilla is the student project manager for California State Polytechnic University at Pomona's entry, HPV *Patience* (for his long-suffering wife). In keeping with the contest's spirit of innovation and low-budget cleverness, Abilla and his team found a novel way to make a body.

With a form of plywood strips and hoops already made, Abilla stumbled across a cache of Kevlar 29 yarn on spools, abandoned from another project. By divine guidance, he next wandered into a shop down the road, a company run by Structural Composites Industries. He wanted to see what they did—and hit pay dirt.

SCI could and would do something wonderful: make available its computer-controlled filament winding EnTec (Engineering Technology) machine to helix-and-hoop wind the 1500 Denier epoxy-resin-dipped Kevlar onto the submarine form at approximately 24 inches per second. Two eight-hour wrapping sessions and a final three hour session of winding 20 spools at a time at 12 rpm provided the four helix and seven hoop circuits that were needed for thickness and strength.

After 24 hours of autoclave-curing, Abilla and his team had a bullet-proof golden-colored submarine with structural support built in. In addition, layers of Spectra cloth, used to armor aircraft fuel tanks to withstand .50 caliber bullets, were added for strength in the aft pedaling area. The total weight of the vehicle: 250 pounds.



JAMES ABILLA

PETER BRITTON

**Spinning a body for Cal Poly's *Patience* (top); half of Millersville's *The Hoagie* (above).**

Explains a delighted Abilla: "I maxed out my MasterCard and Visa for good old Cal Poly. And SCI saved the day."

Millersville University team member Chris Bartush's father runs a sign shop in nearby Orwigsburg, Pa., a convenience that proved pivotal in the building of *The Hoagie*. With the proper equipment at hand, the team decided to make its sub's body from transparent 3/16-inch Hyzod polycarbonate. The critical formation would take place in the elder Bartush's Plasti-Vac vacuum oven used to make illuminated signs. The 13-foot 7-inch-long wooden form of half a sub was laid on a composite board with three two-inch-diameter holes bored into it to facilitate the vacuum process. The Hyzod roll, cured of air bubbles for 24 hours in a drying oven, was clamped to an 18-by-10-foot frame above the form. After the wooden form had been heated for 15 minutes, the plastic sheet was placed under the same heating elements. Seven minutes of 300-degree-F heat later, the Hyzod was sagging.

Both were withdrawn from the oven, the plastic quivering over the sub form. Then, whump!, the frame holding the plastic was dropped, and the polycarbonate assumed the sub's shape. A gang of students armed with two-by-fours swarmed over the plastic, tucking in all loose folds.

The vacuum pump tightened the seal and fans cooled the plastic. Moments later, a triumphant crew carried off its near-indestructible creation. A half-dozen more were cast, and the team was ready to bolt the unusual bodies together and install the workings. The final touch would be bright paint on all of the innards: the frame, tanks, and power-transfer system.—*P. B.*



Copyrighted material

© 1991 R.J. REYNOLDS TOBACCO CO.

Available in Limited areas.

# New Rich Winston Ultra Lights

## The Search For Taste Is Over

SURGEON GENERAL'S WARNING: Cigarette Smoke Contains Carbon Monoxide.

6 mg. "tar", 0.5 mg. nicotine av. per cigarette by FTC method.

Copyrighted material

# ANY-SPEED

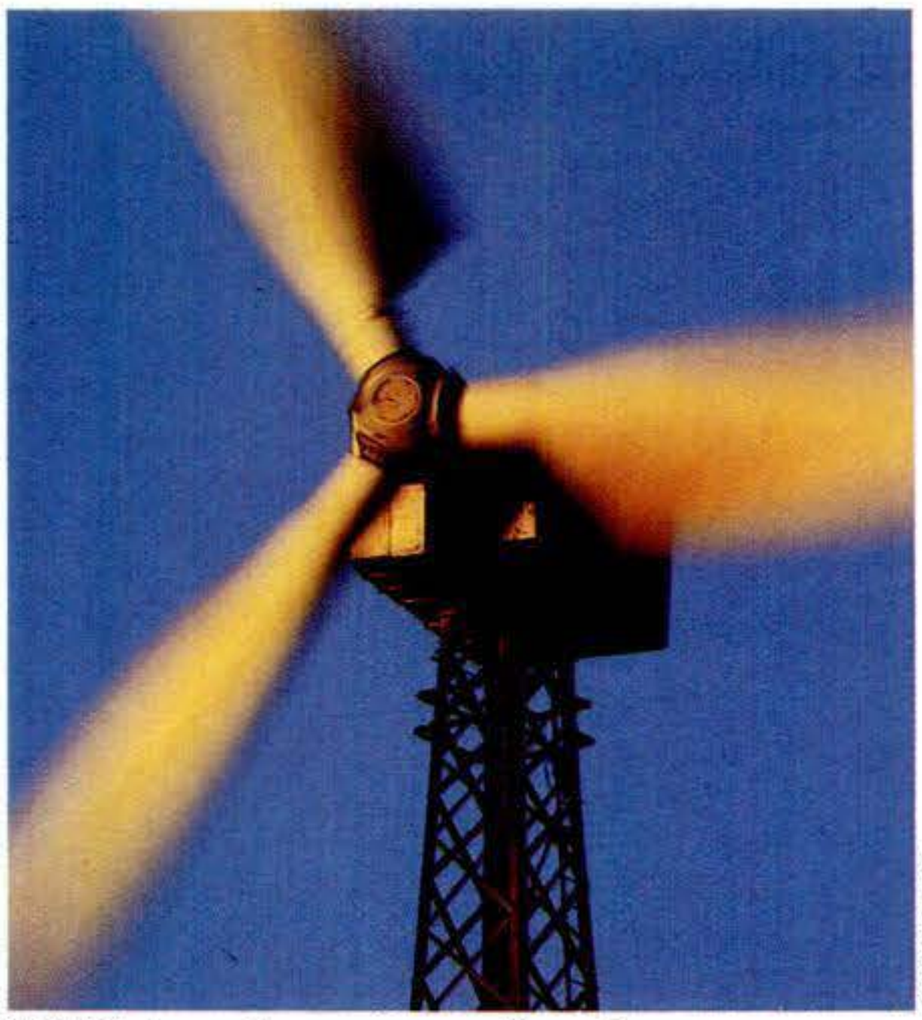
**Most wind turbines govern their whirling rotors' speed to generate electricity compatible with the nation's power grid. A more efficient variable-speed design aims to capture additional energy from gusty winds.**

**By MICHAEL ANTONOFF**

On a nearly calm day in December—off-season for generating electricity in California's Altamont Pass—towers topped with huge rotors bristle from the rolling hillsides as far as the eye can see. Cowboys chaperon a herd of cattle along a drought-parched ridge crowned with a row of becalmed wind turbines. Their blades are motionless or make lazy half-turns in the faint breeze.

In all, a sprawling legion of 7,500 turbines dots the terrain. One of them, a big prototype called 33M-VS, has engineers excited by its potential efficiency advantage over the others. When a gusty wind blows in, a careful observer can pick the test machine out from the crowd. The new rig's rotor speeds up and slows down, while its neighbors continue to spin at a constant rate.

Hence the "VS" in the prototype's designation, indicating that it can operate at variable speeds. The "33M" stands for the diameter of its big three-bladed rotor: 33 meters, or about 108 feet. From the outside, the 33M-VS looks similar to other big wind turbines. The key to its efficiency advantage resides inside the nacelle that houses its generating equipment and in a cabinet of power-electronics circuitry at the foot of its latticework tower.



BILLY EUSTACE

**U.S. Windpower's prototype turbine spins up.**

U.S. Windpower, a major wind-turbine manufacturer in nearby Livermore, Calif., built the 33M-VS to demonstrate that advanced power electronics and improved aerodynamic efficiency could yield a worthwhile increase in electricity generated, says Robert Guertin, the company's vice president of engineering.

The new turbine will soon have a chance to prove itself during the breezy summer months, when it's expected to show an energy-capture ratio (wind-farmer lingo for operating efficiency) at least 10 percent better than the current-generation turbines that are now in use. Peak output could be higher than 300 kilowatts, depending on the wind conditions at the installation site.

According to the California Energy Commission, the experimental wind device should produce electricity at 5.3 cents per kilowatt-hour, making it competitive with power generated from oil, natural gas, coal, and nuclear reactors. The long-term cost may be even lower—if the health and environmental penalties associated with fossil-fuel burning are considered. One recent study suggests that the harmful side effects of traditional fuels add hidden tariffs of three to seven cents per kilowatt-hour.

To earn their keep, utility-grade turbines must generate electric current alternating at a constant 60 cycles per second, or hertz, the frequency of the nation's power grid. But when wind speed picks up, so does the frequency of the current produced by a turbine's generator—a problem that led the designers of most existing turbines to control frequency by keeping the rotor blades turning at a constant speed. When the wind gets too strong, many of these machines use mechanical brakes to limit rotor speed, thus throwing away the extra energy contained in gusts.

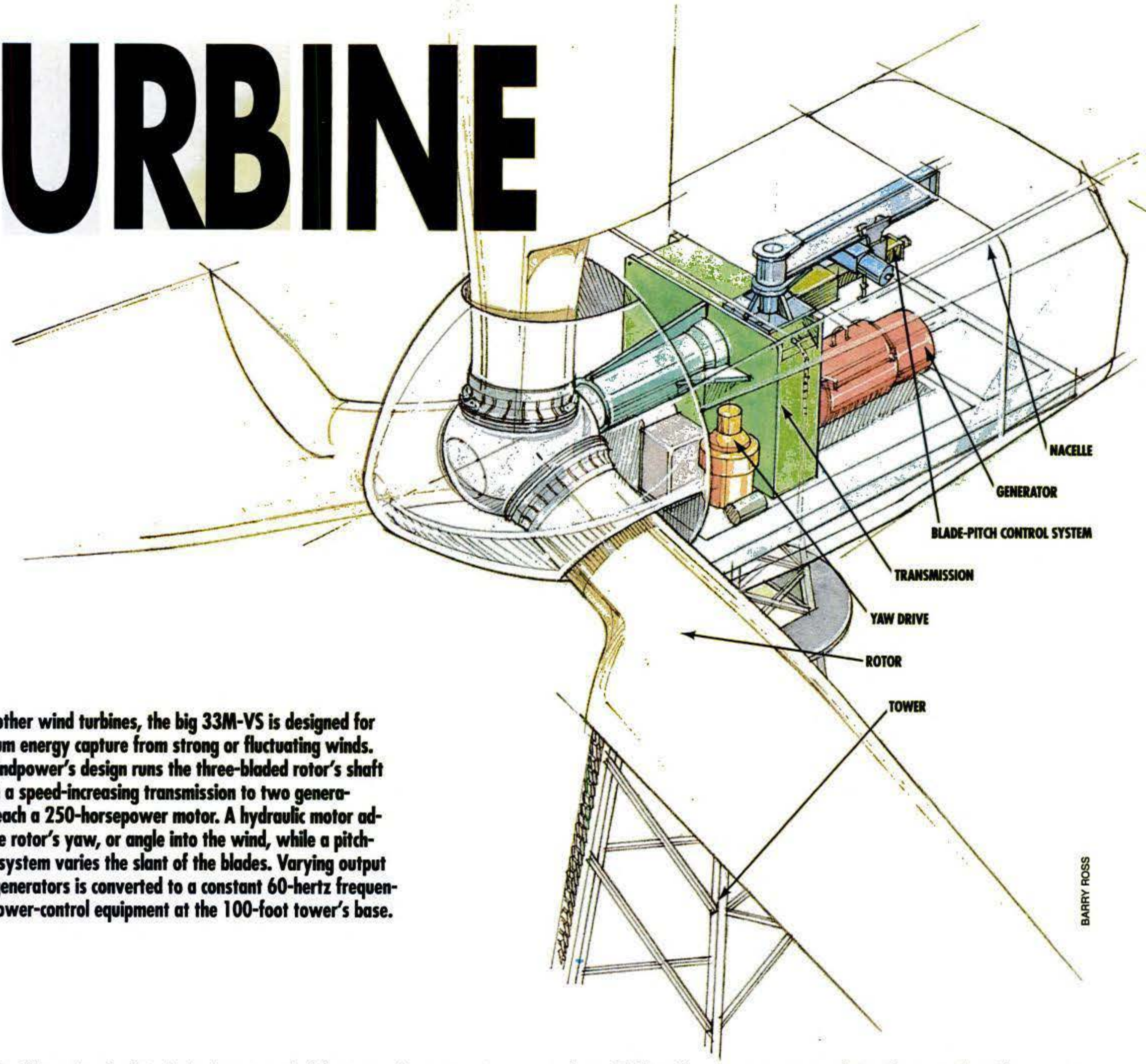
It's a strategy that works reasonably well in a steady wind. Yet, as any sailor knows, wind velocity fluctuates most of the time. As a result, the fixed-speed wind turbines are unable to exploit a wonderful fact of physics: Wind power increases proportionally with the cube of wind speed. For example, about 35 percent more energy is contained in a 16-mph wind than in a 14-mph wind. Because most turbines have blades designed for the greatest aerodynamic efficiency in 20-to-30-mph winds, they are unable to make the best use of the energy contained in gusts or higher-speed winds.

The 33M-VS gains part of its efficiency through advanced-design power-electronics circuitry built around a high-power, high-frequency on-off switch called a power transistor. The system automatically reconciles the output of the turbine's twin generators with the utility grid's demand for frequency stability. Similar variable-speed drives have been tried before, but their early-generation electron-



Copyrighted material

# TURBINE




**Unlike other wind turbines, the big 33M-VS is designed for maximum energy capture from strong or fluctuating winds. U.S. Windpower's design runs the three-bladed rotor's shaft through a speed-increasing transmission to two generators—each a 250-horsepower motor. A hydraulic motor adjusts the rotor's yaw, or angle into the wind, while a pitch-control system varies the slant of the blades. Varying output of the generators is converted to a constant 60-hertz frequency by power-control equipment at the 100-foot tower's base.**

ic controllers tended to inject unwanted harmonic currents into the power grid.

As wind speeds rise and fall, U.S. Windpower's new controller intervenes, first by rectifying the generators' variable-frequency alternating current to direct current, and then by inverting it back into current alternating at a smooth 60 hertz. Finally, the current passes through a step-up transformer on its way to the utility grid. The big turbine also is able to adjust the angle of its blades to maximize the efficiency of flow over the airfoils as wind speed changes, while limiting structural loads on the mechanical parts. Lower loads mean these components can be lighter weight and longer lasting.

A large portion of the effort invested in developing the power controller went into writing custom software that enables the turbine to run itself, while making electronic and blade-pitch adjustments to achieve the highest energy capture from the changing winds.

The 33M-VS prototype was erected in 1989—just in time for the Loma Prieta earthquake in California. Though the structure wasn't damaged, a "windsmith" (wind-turbine technicians wear this trendy handle) working at the top of the tower was shaken up, recalls Louis Manfredi, senior test engineer for U.S. Windpower. The newly developed power electronics were installed last December. Following a program of testing and refinement, the company expects to install approximately 30 production versions of the turbine by the beginning of 1992, mainly at sites in California.

Serendipity is a factor in situating wind-powered generators. For example, peak electrical demand among customers of Pacific Gas & Electric Co., the northern California utility that buys the output from the wind farms, occurs in summer, when people are most likely to be running their air conditioners. It's also the height of the wind season in the Altamont Pass.

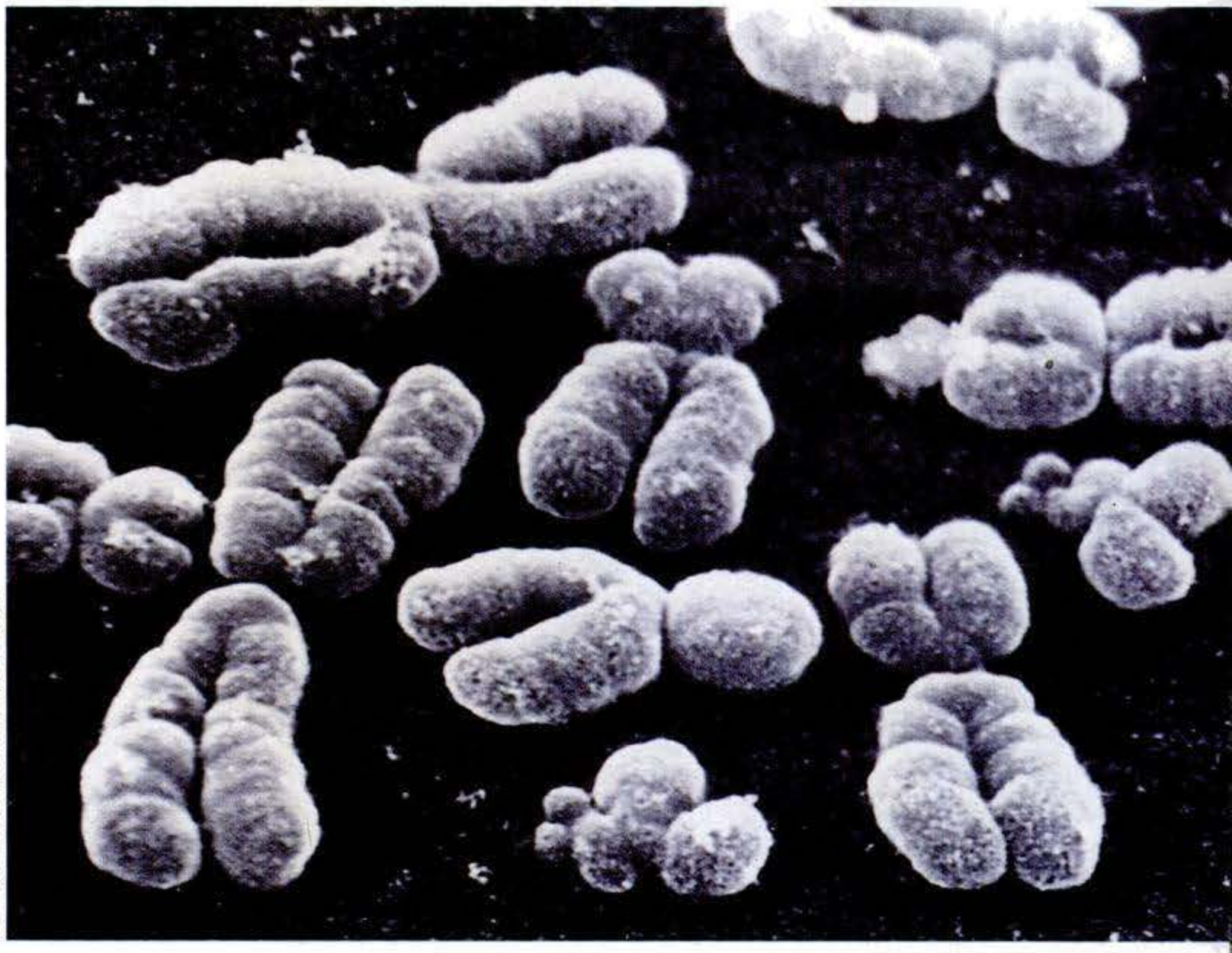
A pair of the advanced machines are scheduled to be placed on the eastern shore of Lake Ontario, where they should be well matched to the wind levels and power-usage pattern, says Gerald Rockower, creative services director for Niagara Mohawk Power Corp. in Syracuse, N.Y. Peak winter heating needs in that region happen to coincide with the strongest winds of the year blowing in from the Great Lakes.

What further refinements may be made to wind turbines? Guertin believes that there will eventually be an opportunity to build in some artificial intelligence. "We are looking at giving the turbine adaptive control based on sensing wind conditions and on what it knows about its historical power output," he says. "It may be able to finely adjust its operating parameters to maximize output and minimize mechanical loads." PS



Copyrighted material

**The human genome project will cost at least $3 billion and take 15 years. Its aim: mapping all the genes in the human cell to provide a key to the vast book of life.**



BIO PHOTO ASSOCIATES / SCIENCE SOURCE

# GENOME

**By EDWARD EDELSON**

Geneticists Raymond White and Francis Collins were beaming when they stood before television cameras last July. They had just discovered the gene that causes neurofibromatosis, the famed "elephant man" disease.

The smiles broadened a month later when workers in White's lab said they had learned that the newly found gene was identical with one that seems to play a role in many human cancers. At one swoop, genetic research had given an insight not only into a brutally disfiguring disease but also into one of the leading killers.

The TV cameras rolled again the following month at the National Cancer Institute in Bethesda, Md., when Steven Rosenberg and his collaborators announced they finally had permission to try gene therapy to cure a usually fatal disease. Within hours, they were injecting genetically altered cells into a five-year-old girl who had been born with a seriously flawed immune system.

And just a month later, researchers said they had done test-tube studies in which they had corrected the cellular defect that causes cystic fibrosis, the most common genetic disease among white Americans. The cystic fibrosis gene had been discovered only a year earlier, and now research opened the possibility of a near-normal life for patients whose survival once was counted in terms of a few painful years. Weeks later, Rosenberg and his collaborators started a second gene therapy trial, this one for patients with terminal malignant melanoma, a particularly vicious skin cancer.

All these advances were based on one achievement: the identification and isolation of specific human genes. Impressive as the results seem now, leaders of America's genetic research community say that they are comparable to Henry Ford making cars by hand, one at a time. Geneticists have an assembly-line plan they say can revolutionize not only genetic science but all of medicine. It's called the human genome project, and its goal is nothing less than the mapping and isolation of all the genes in the human cell.

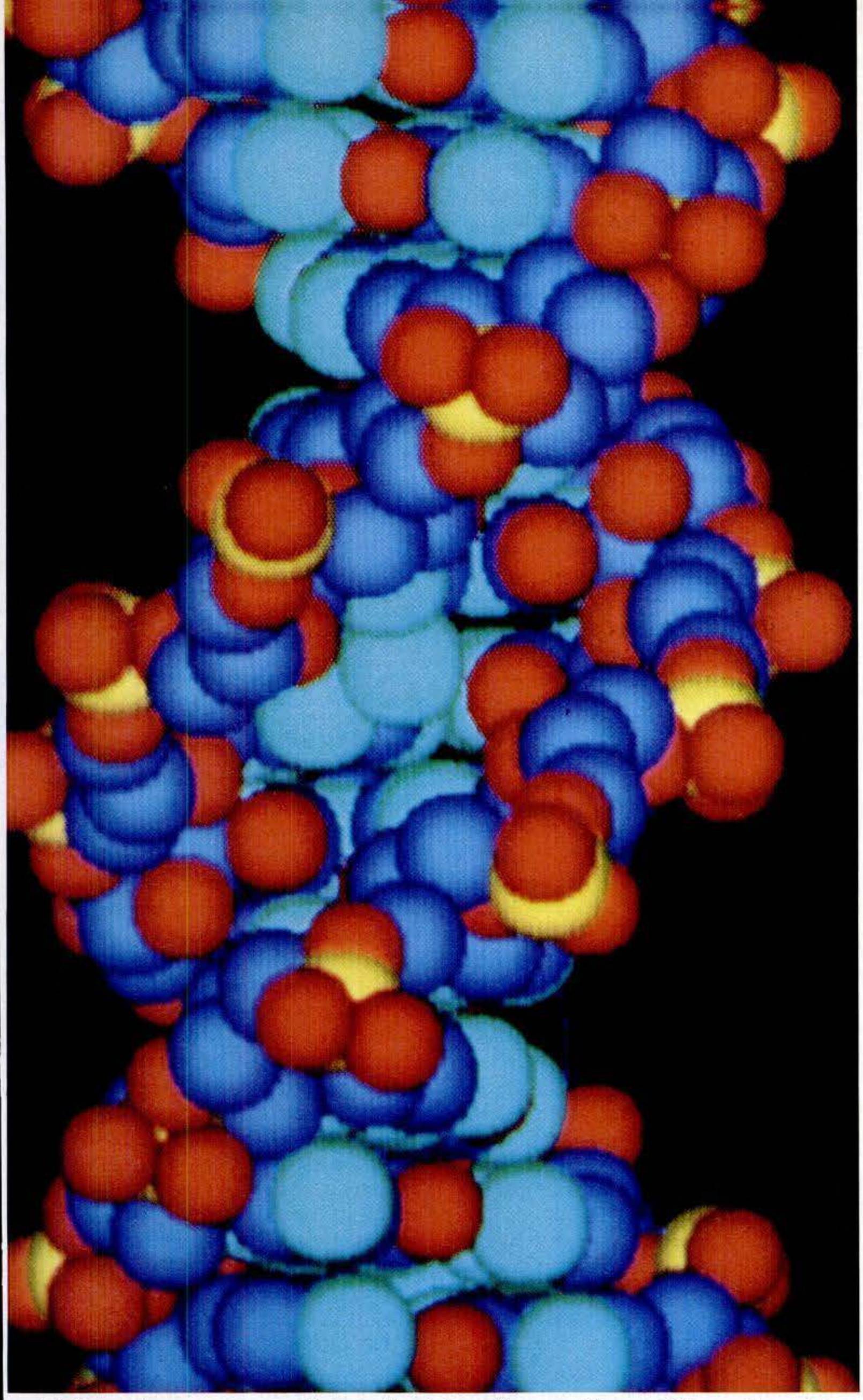
It's inefficient to continue today's fragmented approach, these geneticists say. Collins, at the University of Michigan, and White, at the University of Utah, had to work for two years to find the neurofibromatosis gene. The estimated cost of discovering the cystic fibrosis gene is tens of millions of dollars. Genetic discoveries will be made a lot faster and cheaper once the genome project gets rolling, its proponents say—and it will have many other major benefits as well.

"The Human Genome Initiative will give us two things," says Leroy Hood, a world leader in genetic research at the California Institute of Technology in Pasadena. "It should promote technological development of instrumentation the likes of which we've never seen before, and it's going to give us this encyclopedia of life. That isn't an experiment. It's a resource. It's going to be in a computer, and it's going to let biologists do all sorts of fancy things thereafter."

There's a glimpse of Hood's dream of the future in the laboratory of Glen Evans, a molecular biologist at the Salk Institute for Biological Studies in La Jolla, Calif. Evans is one of many bright young scientists bursting with ideas about how to map the genome, the term for all the genetic material of a species. In his laboratory, you can watch a machine, a simpler version of a laboratory robot that Hood invented, go through a set of tedious movements that once would have been done by a



Copyrighted material



WALTER GILBERT / PETER MENZEL

**Left: human chromosomes seen with a scanning electron microscope. Above: a DNA computer model.**

technician. It can literally build a gene, unit by unit, by following computer instructions.

"We just type in what the sequence is, make sure all our bottles are filled, and come back three hours later," Evans says. "This is the cheap version. It costs about $12,000, as opposed to the robot, which is about $30,000."

Evans quoted a few other prices: a microscope that lets him see genes directly, $20,000; a micromanipulator that lets him slice out a section of genetic material, $15,000. But his dream machine—another instrument that came out of Hood's laboratory—is one that can read the gene sequences automatically. "It's incredibly useful, but we don't have it. It costs $100,000. When we have to determine a sequence now, we do everything by hand. If I had an automated sequencer, I could do the same thing but in a much more efficient way." The human genome project would give him—and others like him—those tools.

Hood and Evans are fervent believers in biology's first megaproject, an effort that will cost about $3 billion and run for at least 15 years. But there are equally fervent opponents. The human genome project has aroused strong emotions on both sides, and those emotions are growing stronger as the program picks up speed.

Feelings range from the awe expressed in the description of the project by Walter Gilbert of Harvard University, a Nobel laureate in genetics, as the "Holy Grail" of biology to the curt dismissal of the program as "mediocre science" by Martin Rechsteiner, a biochemist at the University of Utah who is spearheading opposition to the plan. There are also worries that the project could lead to a twisted 21st-century version of Nazi eugenics, in which people are stigmatized for the genes they carry. Counterbalancing those fears are hopes that the genome project could bring medicine unmatched abilities to ease and improve the human condition.

Hood and other geneticists say the injection of some serious sums of money now will bring rewards of incalculable importance and benefit to humanity.

"To get the human genome is priceless," says Norton Zinder of Rockefeller University in New York, who chairs the National Institutes of Health (NIH) advisory committee on the project. "It's worth more than a lousy aircraft carrier, which is five billion dollars. Just to have the genome—what can you compare it with?"

"Why do we want to spend the money?" asks James Watson, the Nobel laureate who is heading the project. "The answer is there is no better way to understand anything in biology than to go straight for the gene that's involved. We have an example of that in cancer. Only when it became possible to isolate the genes that cause cancer could we understand what went wrong."

Behind those statements is a belief that genetics is ready for a mighty leap forward—that biomedical technology is building the tools that make possible a complete understanding of our genetic inheritance at a reasonable price.

It's a peculiar territory they're exploring: a ribbon of a molecule called DNA—deoxyribonucleic acid—two yards long and a few microns wide. You've got that much DNA in almost every cell of your body, divided into 46 units called chromosomes. You inherit them in pairs: 23 from your mother, 23 from your father. Every time a cell divides, the two daughter cells get a full complement of chromosomes.

The DNA that makes up those chromosomes consists of two matching strands coiled in a helix—a discovery that won Watson his Nobel Prize. The immensely long DNA molecule is made up of subunits called nucleotides, or bases. There are just four different


Copyrighted material

bases in DNA, named cytosine, guanine, adenine, and thymine, usually referred to by their initials. In the two DNA strands of a DNA molecule, a C of one strand is matched with a G in the other and an A is matched with a T (see illustration opposite page).

There are some three billion bases in the human genome; somewhere in that long thread are sequences of bases that code for all the proteins that make life possible. Each sequence is called a gene, and the best estimate is that we carry from 50,000 to 100,000 genes in each of our cells.

Molecular biologists have made incredible advances in manipulating this system. They can snip the DNA molecule to cut out a gene and put it into bacteria, where it busily turns out its protein. Voilà, the genetic engineering industry, which has made many a molecular biologist a millionaire.

Using the machine invented by Hood and his colleagues, biologists can make their own strands of DNA, working either with genes or probes to find matching strands. Yet with all their advances, they've barely begun to get the kind of information about the human genome that they want.

"The catalog of all the human genes we know anything about has just gone to press with its ninth edition," says Victor McKusick of Johns Hopkins University in Baltimore, the man who keeps the catalog. "The number is 5,000. There's a long gap there between 5,000 and 50,000. And the total number of genes mapped to chromosomes is only 1,900."

Most of the genes mapped so far are those that cause disease. And mapping isn't cheap. "Obviously, it's not cost effective to do genes one at a time," Zinder says. "If we ever get the whole map done, any time you're interested in a gene you could reach in and get it."

When Zinder says "the whole map," he's talking about two separate things, a physical map and a genetic map. The two maps give you different kinds of information about the genome, are drawn by strikingly different methods, and require different vocabularies.

A genetic map locates genes in relation to one another on a chromosome: Gene A comes before gene B comes before gene C. Biologists have been mapping genes—first to individual chromosomes, then to general regions on chromosomes—for half a century.

A basic technique for making genetic maps is based on nature's sloppiness. When a cell divides, the two strands of DNA in each chromosome separate so they can duplicate themselves. That separation is often flawed. The threads of DNA keep breaking and recombining with other threads. Thus you can tell how close together two genes are by noting how often they become separated by this sort of recombination.

A newer way to map a gene makes use of restriction enzymes, which clip DNA at places where the enzymes recognize specific base sequences. (Bacteria use restriction enzymes to attack invading viruses. Biologists have isolated a bunch of bacteria as tools for chopping DNA into useful segments.) Their use in gene-finding comes from the fact that DNA sequences vary widely from person to person. If you turn the restriction enzyme loose on a chromosome, you'll get a bunch of fragments that biologists call, with their usual indifference to language, restriction fragment length polymorphisms—RFLPs, or riflips. Riflip patterns differ from person to person because there are individual differences in DNA sequences. Use the restriction enzymes on chromosomes from a husband and wife, and you'll get two different riflip patterns.

The way you use riflips for genetic mapping is to study a big family afflicted with a genetic disease and find a specific riflip pattern that's present in family members who have the disease but not in the disease-free members. That grueling and expensive process has produced some notable successes: location of the genes for Huntington's disease—the malady that killed Woody Guthrie—for muscular dystrophy, and for cystic fibrosis, for example. But to do this kind of mapping you need not only the right family but also appropriate "markers," an identifiable physical location on a chromosome—a gene, a riflip, a restriction-enzyme cutting site. The dream of gene mappers is to have a regularly spaced set of markers at close intervals.

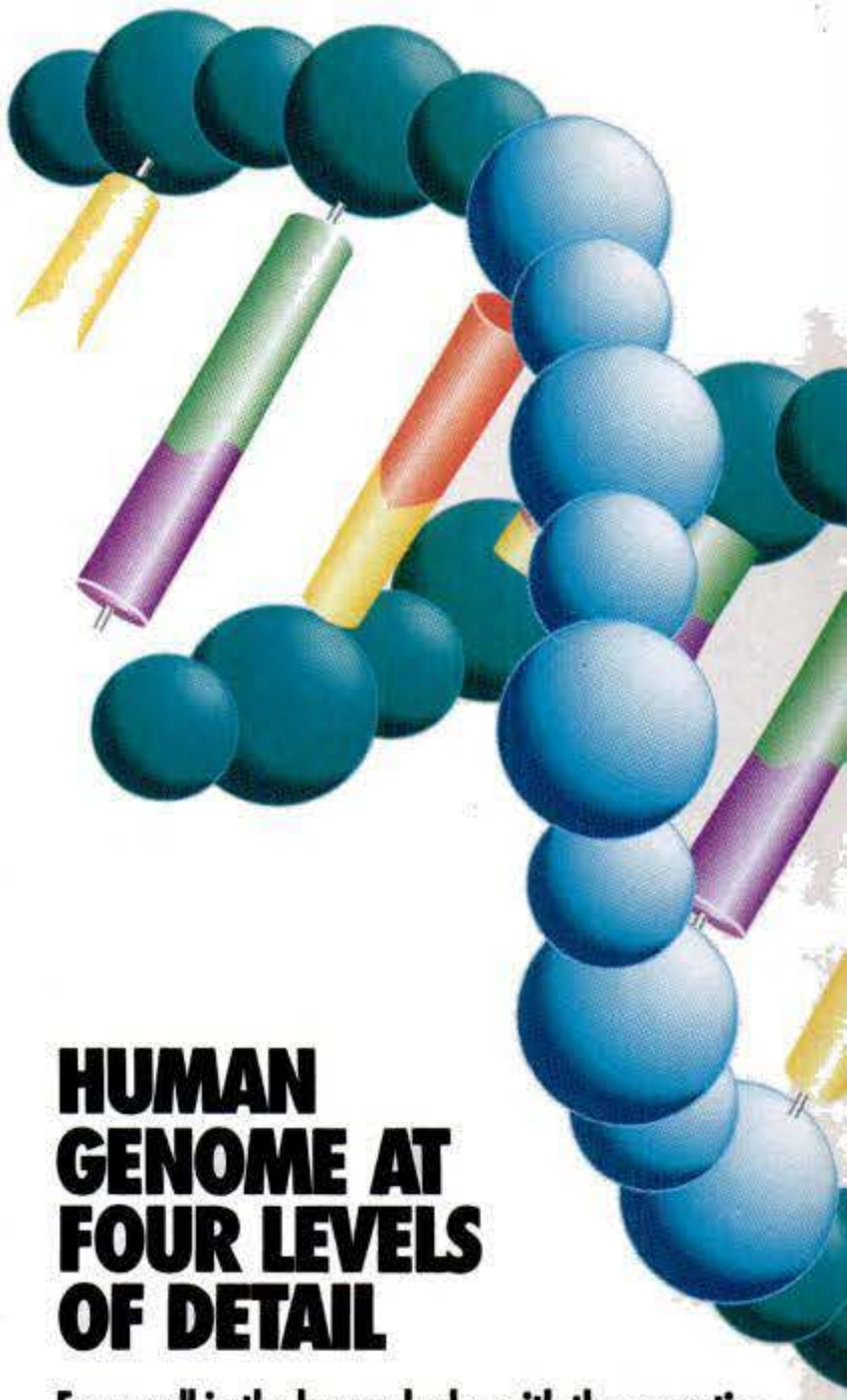
A physical map, by contrast, gives you the structure of the DNA itself. You make a physical map by chopping a chromosome into pieces and putting those pieces into an ordered sequence by identifying their overlapping ends. Physical maps come in various scales, depending on the size of the pieces.

A physical map consists of a number of fragments of DNA that have been cloned and put into a suitable living organism. The pieces are named contigs, because they are contiguous segments of DNA. One favorite place to store contigs is in cosmids, laboratory-modified viruses. A cosmid can hold a DNA fragment approximately 40,000 bases long. A newer storage site is the YAC, yeast artificial chromosome, developed by Maynard Olson at Washington University in St. Louis. A YAC holds 400,000 base segments, so an entire library of human contigs can be stored in approximately 60,000 yeast cells.

The ultimate physical map is the complete DNA sequence of all three billion bases in the human genome. That goal is furthest away. So far, less than one percent of the human genome has been sequenced, and the work is not advancing at breakneck speed.

Genetic map, physical map, sequence—these don't complete the list of the genome initiative's goals. As a kind of prelude to tackling the three billion bases of the human genome, geneticists are now trying to sequence the genomes of less complex creatures running to a mere several million bases each. Among them are the mouse, a yeast, a bacterium, the fruit fly and a roundworm, all well-established as laboratory models.

The organizational structure that's going to make all this possible is as complex as the project's goals. There is



## HUMAN GENOME AT FOUR LEVELS OF DETAIL

**Every cell in the human body, with the exception of the reproductive cells and mature red blood cells, contains 23 pairs of chromosomes, one set from each parent. Each chromosome is a dense and entwined package of DNA (deoxyribonucleic acid). The DNA molecule has the form of a double helix, composed of twin strands. Each strand is a huge polymer made of repeating nucleotide units, each consisting of a phosphate and a sugar (deoxyribose) group. The strands are joined at each nucleotide by a pair of connected bases. Because of the invariant distance between the strands—20 angstroms—and the molecular geometries involved, the connections can be only either guanine and cytosine (G and C) or thymine and adenine (T and A). There are some three billion base pairs in the human genome, and the enormous number of possible sequences is the secret of the vast information-carrying ability of the genetic code.**



Copyrighted material

CELL

NUCLEUS

CHROMOSOMES

DNA

DNA DOUBLE HELIX

SINGLE NUCLEOTIDE

H (HYDROGEN)

C (CARBON)

O (OXYGEN)

PHOSPHATE

DEOXYRIBOSE (SUGAR)

GUANINE

Copyrighted material

an Office of Human Genome Research in the National Institutes of Health, which is supposed to supply most of the money. There is a corresponding organization in the Department of Energy, which has carved out its own set of targets. There is a Human Genome Organization, HUGO, started to enlist international support and run separately from any government office (but led by many of the same people who are working on the U.S. efforts). Things could get even more complex as other nations join in.

One such country is the Soviet Union. Despite reservations over the cost of the project, the State Committee for Science and Technology approved a human genome research effort in 1989, one of fourteen scientific-technical programs to receive priority in the Soviet Union. It was organized by the Institute of Molecular Biology of the Academy of Sciences and was initially funded with 25 million rubles—about $4 million at the official rate of exchange.

Evans of the Salk Institute, whose laboratory was one of the first to get money in the initial round of genome funding, is pushing ahead with innovative ideas for physical mapping. For example, he's made a two-dimensional array of cosmids that enables a computer program to find neighboring contigs more easily than before.

"We've taken that idea to its logical extreme," he says. "We thought that instead of using a two-dimensional array, we could use a cube, a three-dimensional array, and see where the planes intersect. Then we said we could compress it even more by doing a set of cubes, which would be a hypercube. We've written an article called 'Genome Mapping in Multidimensional Spacing.' It turns out the limit is a five-dimensional array."

Physical mapping and genetic mapping can go together, Evans adds. He's using probes that detect DNA sequences known to be associated with genes to help find genes on contigs. He's come up with more than a dozen candidates that are being investigated.

Another bright young researcher, David Cox at the University of San Francisco, also has a new strategy for genetic mapping. He calls it radiation hybrid mapping: Put copies of a single chromosome in hamster cells, bombard them with X-rays to break up the chromosome, and then study the resulting fragments. "We use 8,000 rads of X-rays, and one of our map units is 50,000 base pairs," Cox explains. "That gets you in a range where you can actually clone the pieces of DNA." You can tell the closeness of two genes by seeing how often they are found on the same chromosome fragment.

Both Evans and Cox illustrate how the genome project is bringing together highly competitive geneticists. Cox has organized a concerted effort to map chromosome 21. The 30 or so major groups working on that chromosome have agreed to pool their data to develop a common set of landmarks for it. And Evans is one of six researchers who are getting a complete set of Olson's 60,000 YACs, developed at enormous effort. Both developments have biologists shaking their heads in delighted amazement because they break the tradition of never letting your neighbor know what you're doing until it's absolutely necessary.

An equally amazing development was an agreement reached in May 1990 by all the major gene mappers to pool their data for a definitive map, with 150 markers evenly and closely spaced across all the chromosomes. "Jim Watson and Maynard Olson deserve the Nobel Peace Prize for that," says one biologist familiar with the antagonisms and rivalries among gene mappers.

Another potential sore point, the participation of the Department of Energy, also seems to be yielding to the spirit of good will. With the same candor its predecessor agency brought to the atomic bomb, the DOE has parceled out three human chromosomes to three national laboratories: number 21 to Lawrence Berkeley in California, 19 to Lawrence Livermore in California, and 16 to Los Alamos in New Mexico. Bureaucratically, it makes sense. With the apparent end of the cold war, the DOE's national laboratories are looking for a new mission. But many scientists—including some in the genome project—aren't sure it will make scientific sense because the DOE doesn't have a great background in genetic research.

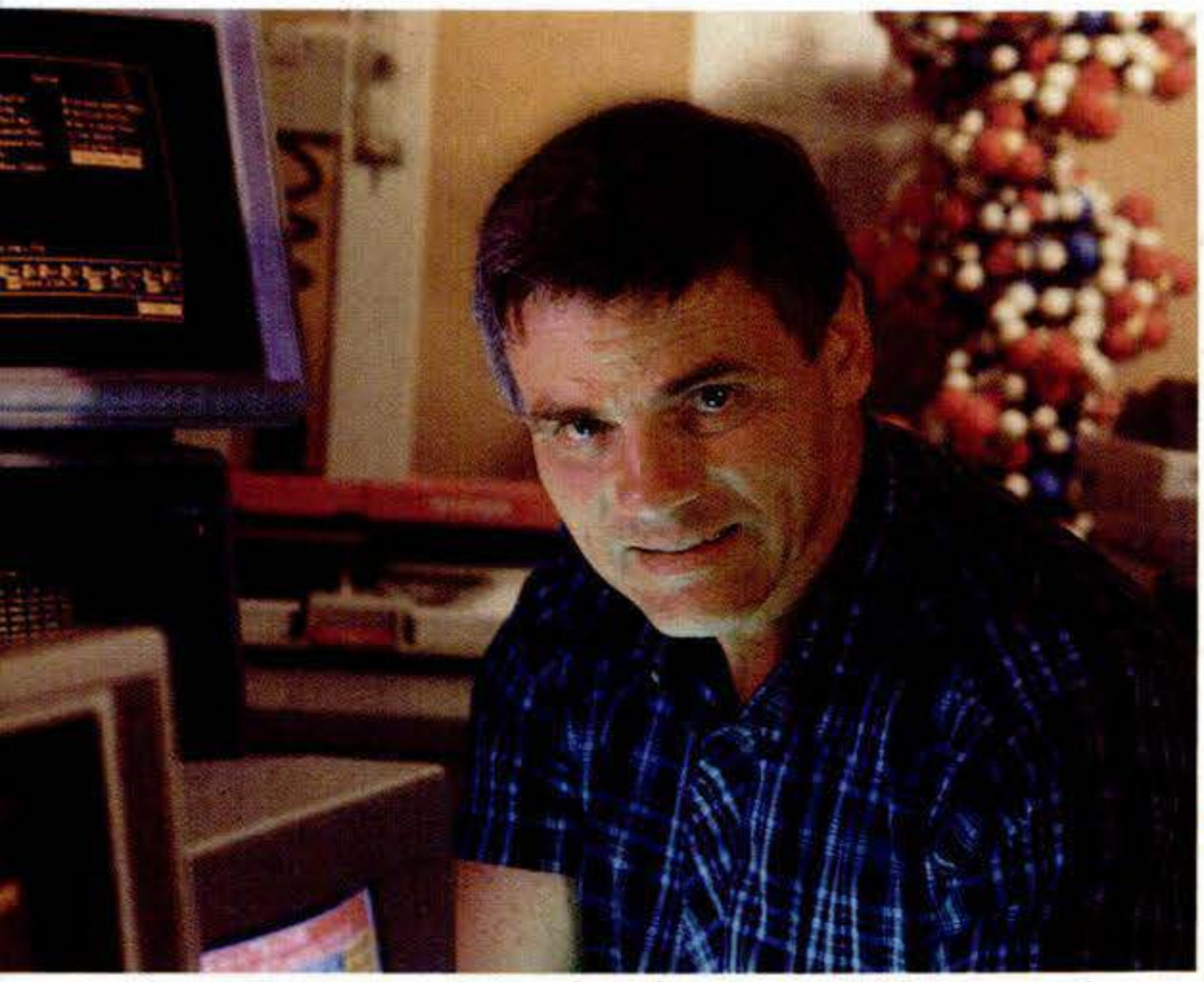
"We're very much in the setting-up stage," says Charles Cantor, a world-class geneticist who works at Lawrence Berkeley. Take physical mapping, he says. There's the bottom-up method, where you break a chromosome into a zillion pieces and try to put them in order; and there's the top-down method, where you break the chromosome into a few pieces, then break those into small pieces and put them in order before assembling the big pieces.

"What we're trying to set in motion is a couple of second-generation strategies," Cantor says. "In one we'll try to go from large fragments of DNA directly to clonable smaller pieces that are preassigned to the big pieces. We'll reduce the problem of making contigs to forty small problems rather than one gigantic one. The other approach we're using is to order and fingerprint not random fragments but two carefully chosen specific libraries that overlap just at their edges. Pilot studies are being done, and we'll be in large-scale implementation in six months."

But the all-out enthusiasm of most geneticists for the genome project isn't shared by many people outside their field. Theodore Friedmann, a physician at the University of California at San Diego who is working on gene therapy, says the genome project won't give him any immediate help. "For the time being, we need to solve the technical problems we have with existing models—how to insert genes into cells, how to ensure they are expressed stably without injuring the cell."

Arno Motulsky of the University of Washington in Seattle, one of the nation's leading figures in genetic medicine, was more positive—with one notable reservation. "The more we know, the more we can do testing that will help people," he says. "We wouldn't understand a thing about genetic disease if we didn't have the basic science behind it. The field is ready for the mapping of the human genome. But I'm not enthused over the sequencing of the genome."

Figuring out the complete sequence is the most controversial part of the project. One big reason is that most of the human genome consists of non-



PETER MENZEL

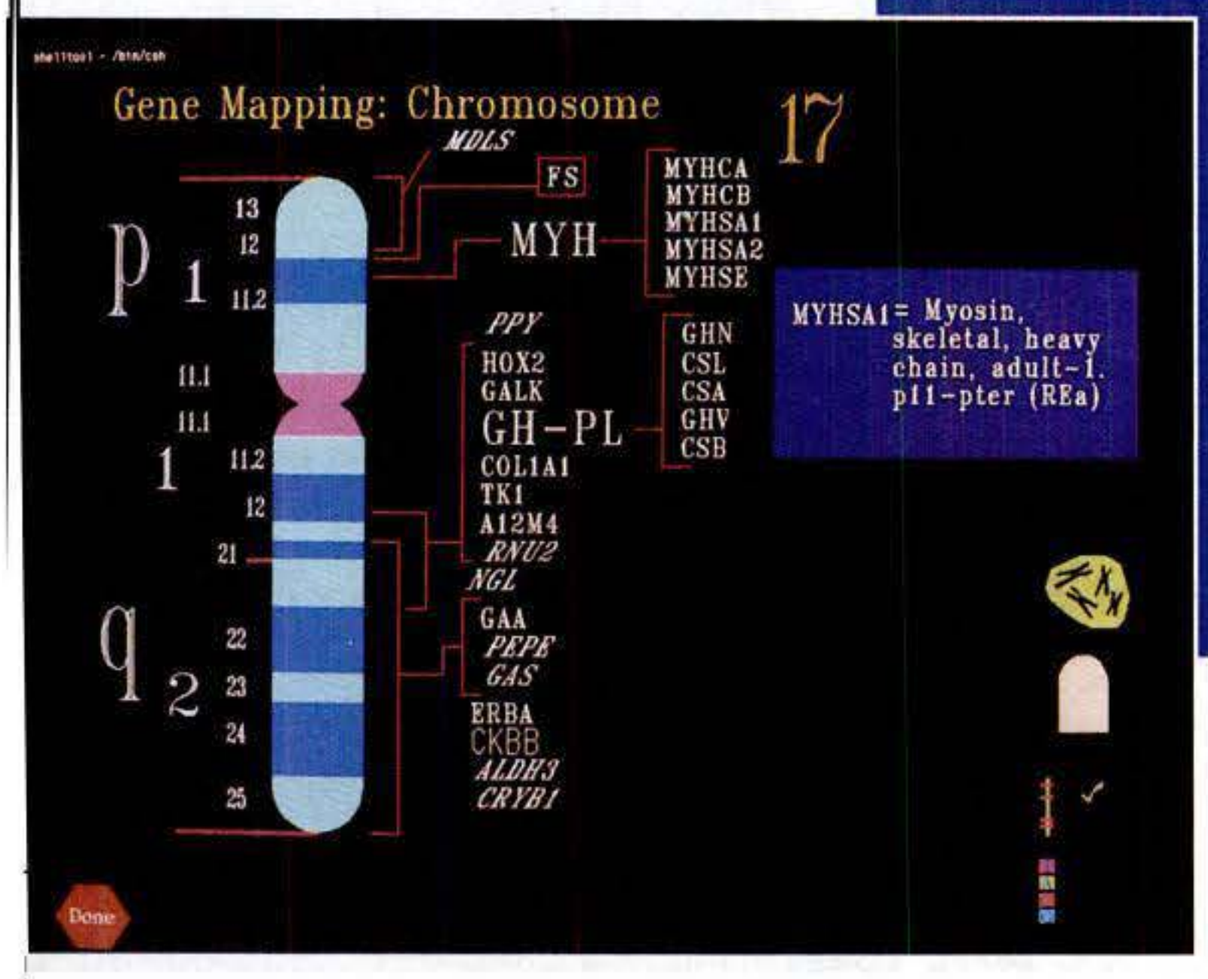
**Geneticist Leroy Hood uses robotic devices to assemble genes unit by unit.**

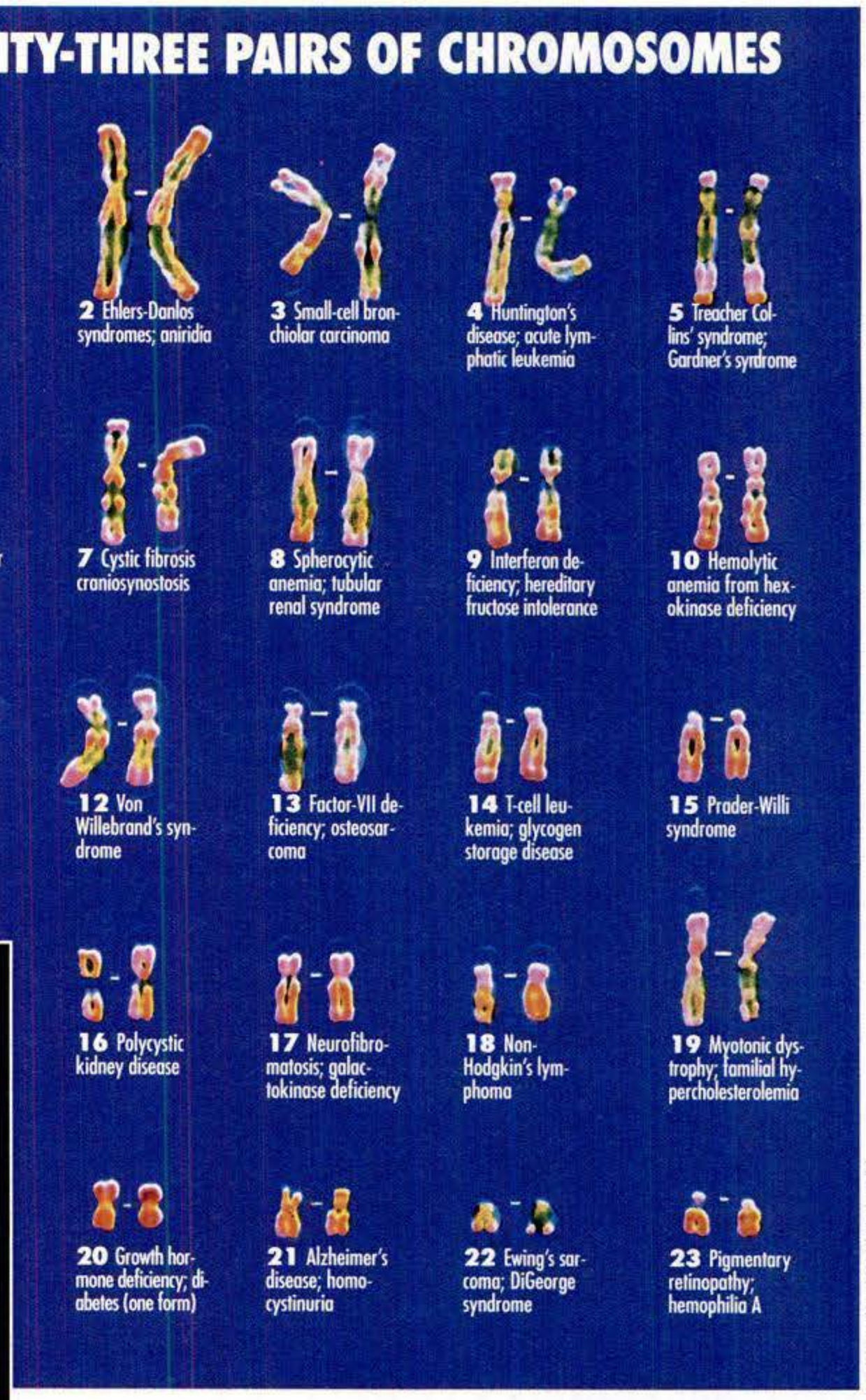


Copyrighted material

sense—long, repeating segments of DNA that don't seem to say anything at all. Only a small portion of the human genome, maybe two to five percent, encodes for genes. Many scientists don't see much sense in spending money to read those nonsense sequences. For example, Robert Weinberg of the Whitehead Institute in Cambridge, Mass., whose work with cancer genes is world class, is on record as opposing the exploration of what he calls "a vast sea of drivel" in human DNA.

The organizers of the genome initiative say they're not going to do that kind of exploring for a while—for economic reasons, they claim. Sequencing costs a lot. In Hood's lab, it costs $1 a base. In most other places, it costs closer to $10 a base. The official plan now is to delay mass-production sequencing until the cost is brought down 10- to 100-fold, to 10 cents a base or less. Scientists say that they will assess sequencing progress over the next five years before they decide on





TWENTY-THREE PAIRS OF CHROMOSOMES
1 Galactose epimerase deficiency; elliptocytic anemia
2 Ehlers-Danlos syndromes; aniridia
3 Small-cell bronchiolar carcinoma
4 Huntington's disease; acute lymphatic leukemia
5 Treacher Collins' syndrome; Gardner's syndrome
6 Hageman factor deficiency; spinal-cerebral ataxia
7 Cystic fibrosis craniosynostosis
8 Spherocytic anemia; tubular renal syndrome
9 Interferon deficiency; hereditary fructose intolerance
10 Hemolytic anemia from hexokinase deficiency
11 Manic depression; B-cell leukemia
12 Von Willebrand's syndrome
13 Factor-VII deficiency; osteosarcoma
14 T-cell leukemia; glycogen storage disease
15 Prader-Willi syndrome
16 Polycystic kidney disease
17 Neurofibromatosis; galactokinase deficiency
18 Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma
19 Myotonic dystrophy; familial hypercholesterolemia
20 Growth hormone deficiency; diabetes (one form)
21 Alzheimer's disease; homocystinuria
22 Ewing's sarcoma; DiGeorge syndrome
23 Pigmentary retinopathy; hemophilia A

CNRI/SCIENCE PHOTO LIBRARY

**Above: All 46 chromosomes of a normal woman are shown photographed in false color. The 23rd pair consists of two X chromosomes; a male has an X and a Y instead. Each pair is shown with some of the genetic defects associated with it. Left: A computer graphic gives an expanded view of diseases associated with chromosome 17 and the location of the genes responsible.**

an all-out assault on the sequence.

The leaders are convinced they'll get their total sequence sooner or later and that it will be worth it. "There may be reasons we don't know for keeping the extra DNA," says Zinder of Rockefeller University. "We can call ninety-five percent of it junk, but we have to think of it differently. Would it work better if the DNA encoding genes were shrunk down to one percent? Are there structural reasons for embedding DNA within DNA? We haven't the vaguest idea. Only when we have lots of it sequenced will we be able to figure out if there is a reason."

Doubts have also been expressed about the scientific value of the project. "In principle, their catalog would make my work easier," says Robert Tjian of the University of California at Berkeley, who works on the proteins that regulate gene expression. "My worry is it's going to be a long time before these guys get to the point where they're providing us with valuable information."

Economics looms behind much of the criticism. These are tough times in biological science, especially for the young researchers who are the hope of the field. Fewer and fewer are getting the first grants they need.

"American biological science is in jeopardy because of the current grant situation," Rechsteiner of the University of Utah says. "Diversions of any kind to a big project like this with little training for young scientists are unwarranted."

Zinder and other geneticists say the real money problems have other causes —the vast increase in spending on AIDS, for example—and that the genome project isn't taking funds from anyone because it's all new money. That argument doesn't impress Rechsteiner. "If you were going to add $200 million to the NIH budget, I would argue there are better ways to spend the money scientifically," he says.

Then there are the ethical worries about misuse of genetic knowledge. Friedmann recalls the turmoil that came with mass screening for the sickle cell gene among American blacks in the 1970s, when many sickle cell carriers unjustly experienced problems with employment and insurance because of the costs incurred by victims of sickle cell anemia. "With long-range health prognostication possible through

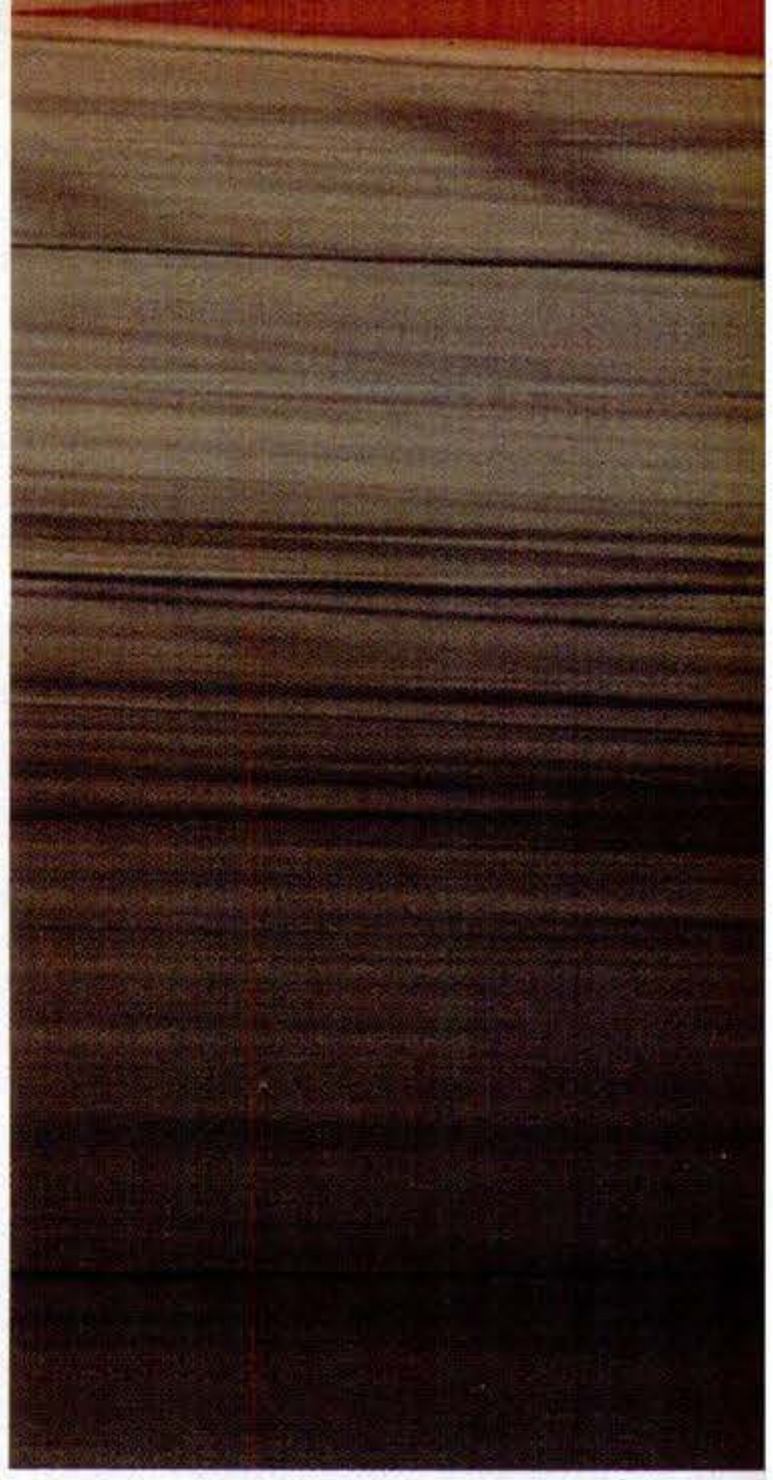
[*Continued on page 83*]



Copyrighted material

# ELECTRIC CAR SHOWDOWN IN PHOENIX

## ZINC-AIR BATTERY WINS



By RICK COOK

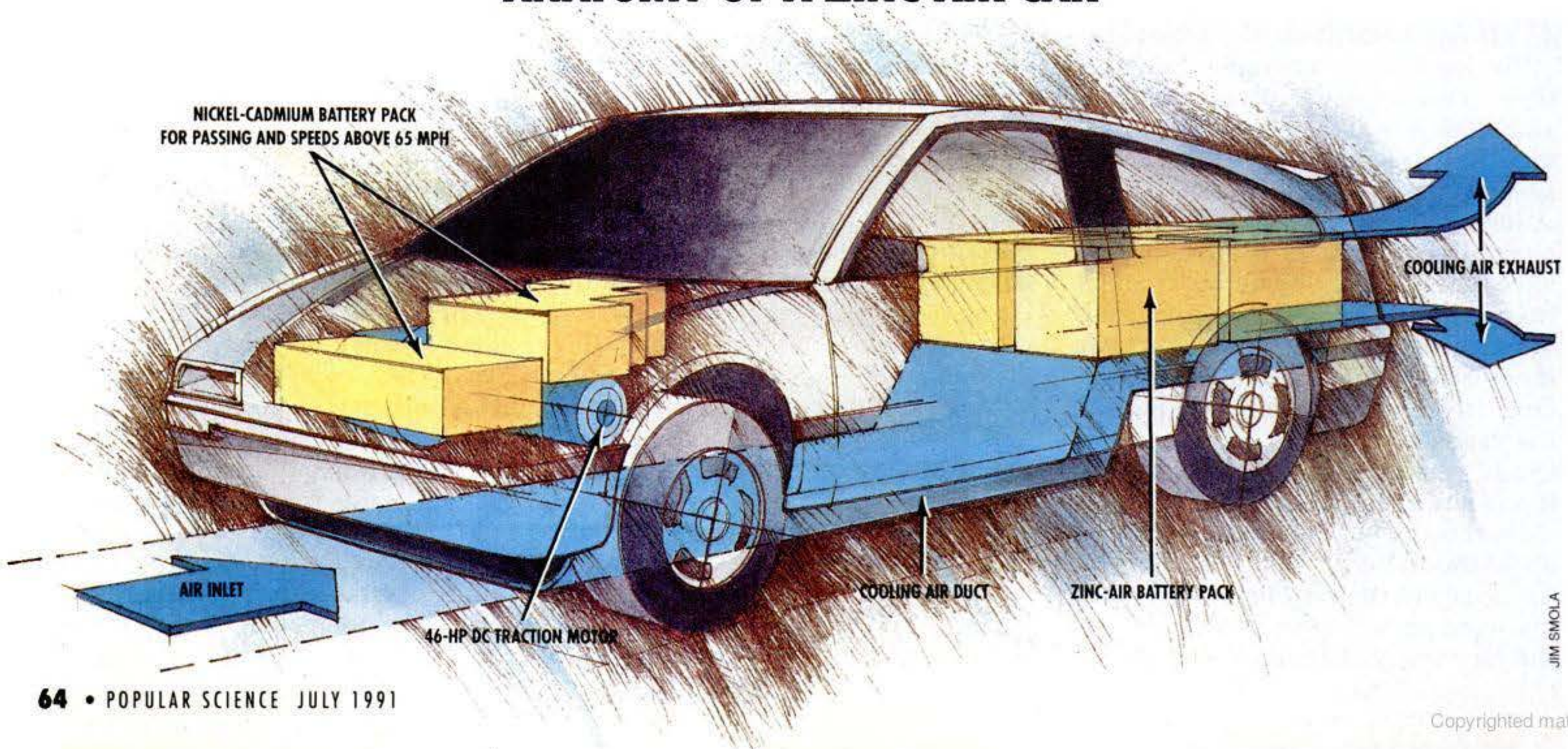
Zinc-air batteries got a sharp boost in the competition to power the coming generation of electric cars this April; a car running on the new batteries blew the doors off the rest of the field in an electric stock-car race. In the Electric 200, a 200-kilometer (124-mile) race at Phoenix International Raceway in Arizona, a modified Honda CRX coupe powered by zinc-air batteries breezed into first place, completing 108 laps in two hours and finishing four laps ahead of its nearest competitor.

The field neatly reflected the state of electric vehicle technology today: a wildly heterogeneous mix of hobbyists, entrepreneurs, and the occasional researcher. One electric vehicle hobbyist entered the converted Karmann Ghia he drives to work every day and cruised the track at 20 mph until he ran out of power. The crew of the Lead Sled, a full-size Navy-surplus station wagon, recharged the vehicle's bank of lead-acid batteries several times during the race. Solectria Corp., an Arlington, Mass., electric vehicle company, entered two of its production cars, one of which placed second.

Sponsored by Southern California Edison Co., Arizona Public Service Co., and battery-maker Dreisbach Electromotive, Inc. (DEMI), the winning car was put together in less than two months for $90,000. It was intended as a demonstrator for a new generation of zinc-air batteries.

Demonstrate it did. As other entries dropped out with dead batteries or made pit stops to recharge, the CRX cruised the track at 50 to 60 mph. (In an earlier qualifying run, the car averaged 69 mph.) DEMI research director Mike Cheiky estimated it could have gone about 15 mph faster if its electric motor hadn't overheated. At the end of the race, the zinc-air battery still had approximately one-third of its

## ANATOMY OF A ZINC-AIR CAR






Copyrighted material

charge left—enough to go another 50 miles at the same speeds.

In the last three years, zinc-air cells have gone from being completely unsuitable for electric vehicles to being among the hottest battery prospects for practical electric cars. There is still a lot of work to be done, notably in improving battery life and power output, but zinc-air's backers are confident the goals can be met by the end of the decade.

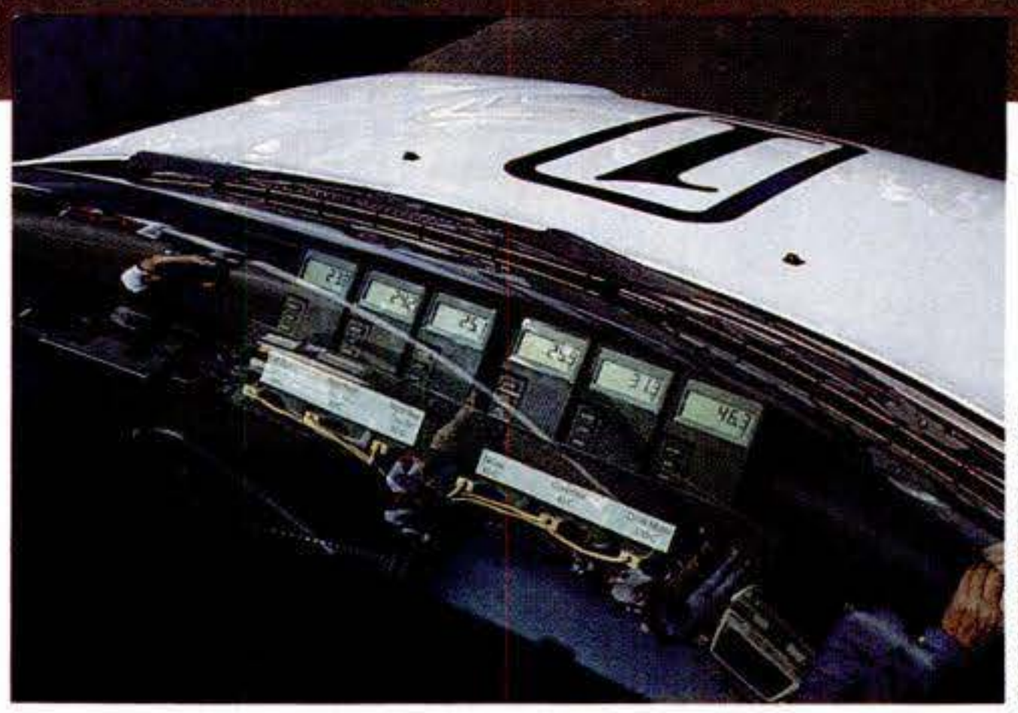
What makes the new zinc-air batteries a good bet for electric cars is their combination of reasonable cost and life expectancy plus high energy-storage capacity. Energy density, energy stored per kilogram, is critical for a practical electric car battery. Zinc-air batteries have one of the highest energy densities available.

Gasoline, which is superior to any existing battery, has an energy density equivalent to about 400 watt-hours per kilogram. A lead-acid battery holds roughly 25 watt-hours per kilogram, and an advanced sodium-sulfur battery can store about 100 watt-hours per kilogram. DEMI says that a zinc-air cell has a potential energy density of about 200 watt-hours per kilogram, and it has already observed energy densities of 160 watt-hours per kilogram in an electric vehicle driving on city streets.

The 750-pound zinc-air battery pack in the CRX holds 45 kilowatt-hours of electricity. By comparison, the four kilowatt-hours of nickel-cadmium batteries—needed for bursts of power—weighed 350 pounds. Zinc-air cells can be quick charged like lead-acid cells. A 12-minute flash charge can give the CRX enough energy to go about 40 miles at 30 mph. A one-hour charge gives it a 100-mile range. The battery pack can be completely replenished overnight.

One of the remarkable things about zinc-air batteries is how rapidly they're progressing. In a project that began two years ago, DEMI supplied Southern California Edision with a modified Chrysler minivan fitted with what were then state-of-the-art zinc-air batteries. Since that time, DEMI researchers have quadrupled the energy output of the van's batteries.

A zinc-air battery uses oxygen from the air absorbed into porous carbon as a cathode and zinc (usually a zinc alloy) as the anode. The electrolyte is a solution of a strong base, such as potassium hydroxide. Essentially the battery produces



PHOTOS BY KERRICK JAMES

**A HondaCRX laps the field at Phoenix International Raceway (top); an electric motor mated to the car's five-speed transmission gives a top speed of 87 mph. LCDs show the battery condition (above).**

electricity by converting zinc and oxygen into zinc oxide. When the battery is recharged, the zinc is reconstituted and oxygen is given off.

Zinc-air batteries aren't new. They have been used for years for hearing-aid batteries and to power signals at railroad switches. They have also been investigated by everyone from NASA to Sandia National Laboratories to Ford Motor Co. But while their energy density was well known, so were their problems. The two main ones were that zinc-air cells were not rechargeable and they could not supply high currents. There was a lot of energy in the battery, but it could only be drawn out in a trickle.

Fundamentally, this was a matter of design. On recharge, the zinc tended to grow treelike dendrites, which shorted the cells. Carbon dioxide ($CO_2$) in the air reacted with the electrolyte to form an insoluble carbonate. Evaporation or absorption of water from the air could vary the concentration of the electrolyte.

In the eight years since DEMI started working on the batteries, most of the problems have been overcome. According to Len Danczyk, director of market development at DEMI, the company has evolved "multiple defenses" against dendrite growth.

Although DEMI won't discuss details, Dr. Philip Ross, a senior scientist at Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory in Califor-

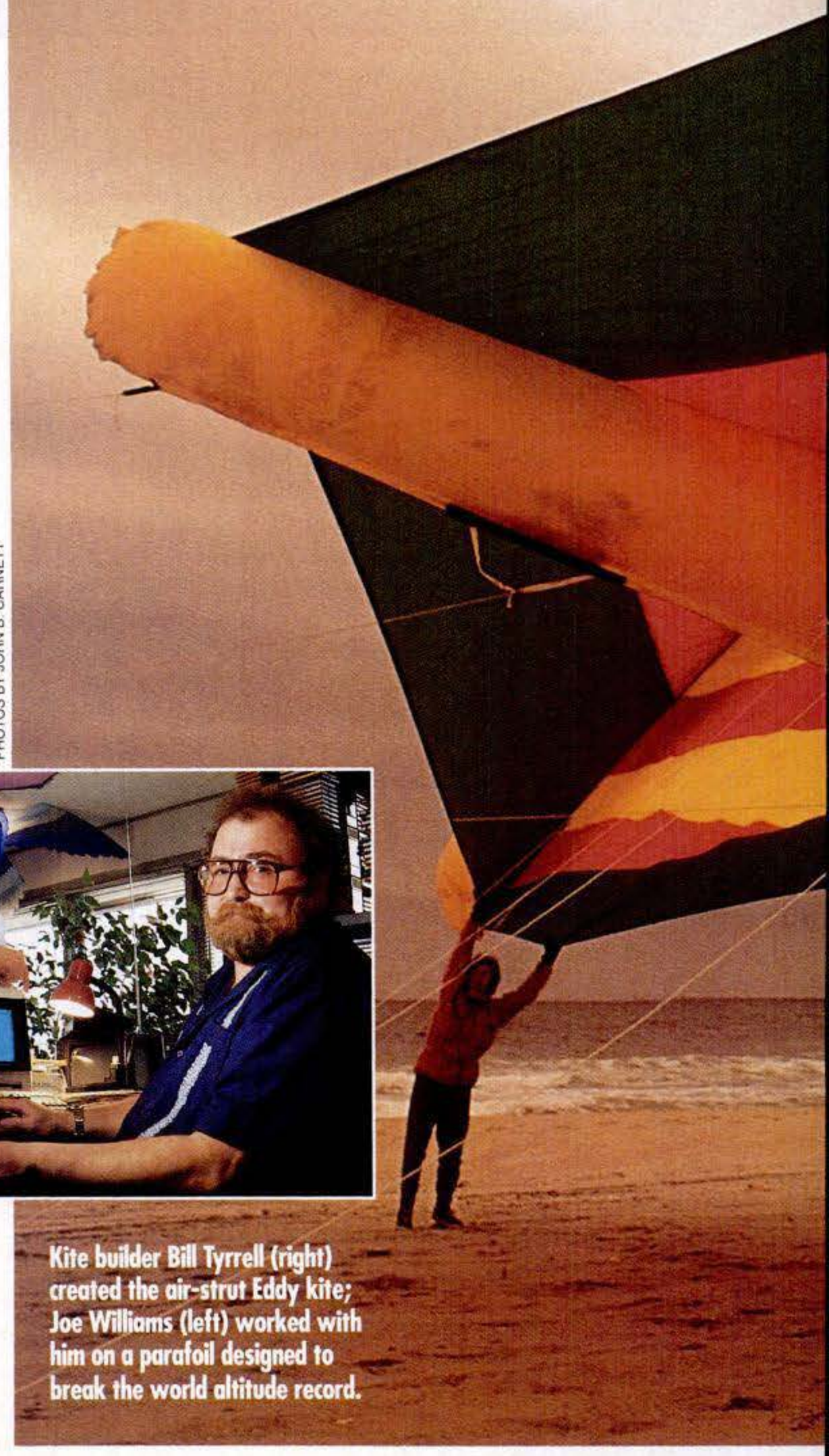
[*Continued on page 82*]



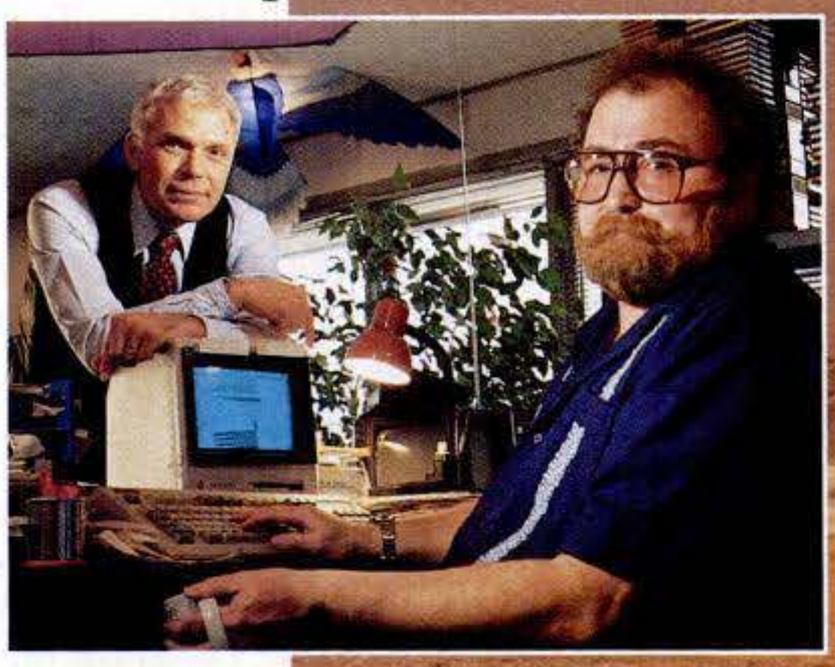
Copyrighted material

# THE SKY'S NO LIMIT

Kite builders are using the high-tech materials born of science to reinvent the kite. Next up: aiming to beat the world altitude record, now more than two miles high.



PHOTOS BY JOHN B. CARNETT



Kite builder Bill Tyrrell (right) created the air-strut Eddy kite; Joe Williams (left) worked with him on a parafoil designed to break the world altitude record.

**By MAXWELL EDEN**

Appealing equally to the mystic, scientist, do-it-yourselfer, and the child, the kite is one of those marvelous inventions that has served as an ongoing source of delight and scientific inspiration. Among other incarnations, the kite has been used to ward off evil, deliver love messages, raise banners, discover that lightning is electricity, drop propaganda leaflets, catch fish, spy on enemies, send radio signals, measure the weather, photograph Earth, and lift passengers into the sky.

Historical evidence indicates that the kite was popularized, if not invented, nearly 3,000 years ago in China, where materials ideal for kite building existed in great abundance—silk fabric for sail material, fine silk for flying line, and resilient bamboo for a strong, lightweight framework, the high-tech materials of that long ago era.



Copyrighted material

## FLYING ON AIR

Large kites (other than the soft parafoil) present special problems in the framework department. The spars must be rigid enough to support a massive sail area, yet light enough to let the kite fly. This 50-foot-tall kite would normally require six-inch-diameter fiberglass struts weighing nearly 200 pounds—expensive, heavy, and dangerous to land. Kite builder Bill Tyrrell's 1,300-square-foot ripstop nylon giant Eddy flies in winds of less than 10 mph using inflatable spars that are pumped up to one pound per square inch of air pressure. The spars are rock-hard at a total weight of only 60 pounds; add another 25 pounds for the rest of the kite.


Copyrighted material

Over the millennia, the kite can be traced eastward from the Orient to the West, where it eventually spawned the airplane. The Wright Brothers' flight in 1903 at Kill Devil Hills, N.C., was made in a kite-glider with a motor.

At the turn of the century, kite flying was a popular recreational activity. Kites carried meteorological measuring payloads miles up into the atmosphere and were indispensable experimental tools for the dawning science of aeronautics. After the airplane had become a reality, however, the kite mostly fell into the category of a mere child's toy.

The kite is not a fad, though. It continues to reinvent itself for each new generation to discover. Today, kites can fly in precise formations across the sky or stand still, while others are being designed to set a new world altitude record.

Economics bear witness to the kite's resurrection as an adult sport. Hundreds of kite shops around the country sell sophisticated and spectacular kites—many costing $100 and up—certainly not child's play. In addition, kite festivals and stunt kite competitions, both here and abroad, attract increasingly large numbers of enthusiasts.

Building and flying kites demand skill, ingenuity, and attention. In the hands of the kite builder, the high-tech materials born of science make possible a new, evolving breed of kites created to once again delight and inspire. PS

**Maxwell Eden is the author of *Kiteworks—Explorations in Kite Building & Flying* (New York: Sterling, 1989)**

## WHAT'S IN A KITE

Synthetics developed during the last 50 years provide the greatest improvements in kiting. The wide array of lightweight, durable, and accessible kite-building materials offers kite builders the opportunity to construct a rich variety of forms.

Ripstop nylon is, perhaps, the best all-around kite-sail material. With low weight, high tear strength, and almost no porosity, ripstop was originally developed as an inexpensive synthetic replacement for silk in the production of parachutes during World War II. The term "ripstop" was coined from the way the fabric is woven. Within the tight nylon weave, a larger diameter thread runs crisscross, forming a checkerboard of small squares. This interwoven grid gives the material rip-stopping properties. Should the fabric be punctured, the hole will not spread but remain contained within the interlocking network of small squares. Available in various weights, 0.75-ounce-per-square-yard-grade ripstop is the most popular among kite builders.

Other sail materials include such synthetics as high-count taffeta (nylon); polyethylene (trash-bag plastic); Tyvek (spun-bonded olefin), a highly tear resistant, waterproof paperlike material often used for envelopes by overnight delivery services; and Aeroform 0.55 WK by Orcon (a scrim of Kevlar aramid fiber and polyester on Mylar film), the strongest and lightest sailcloth available.

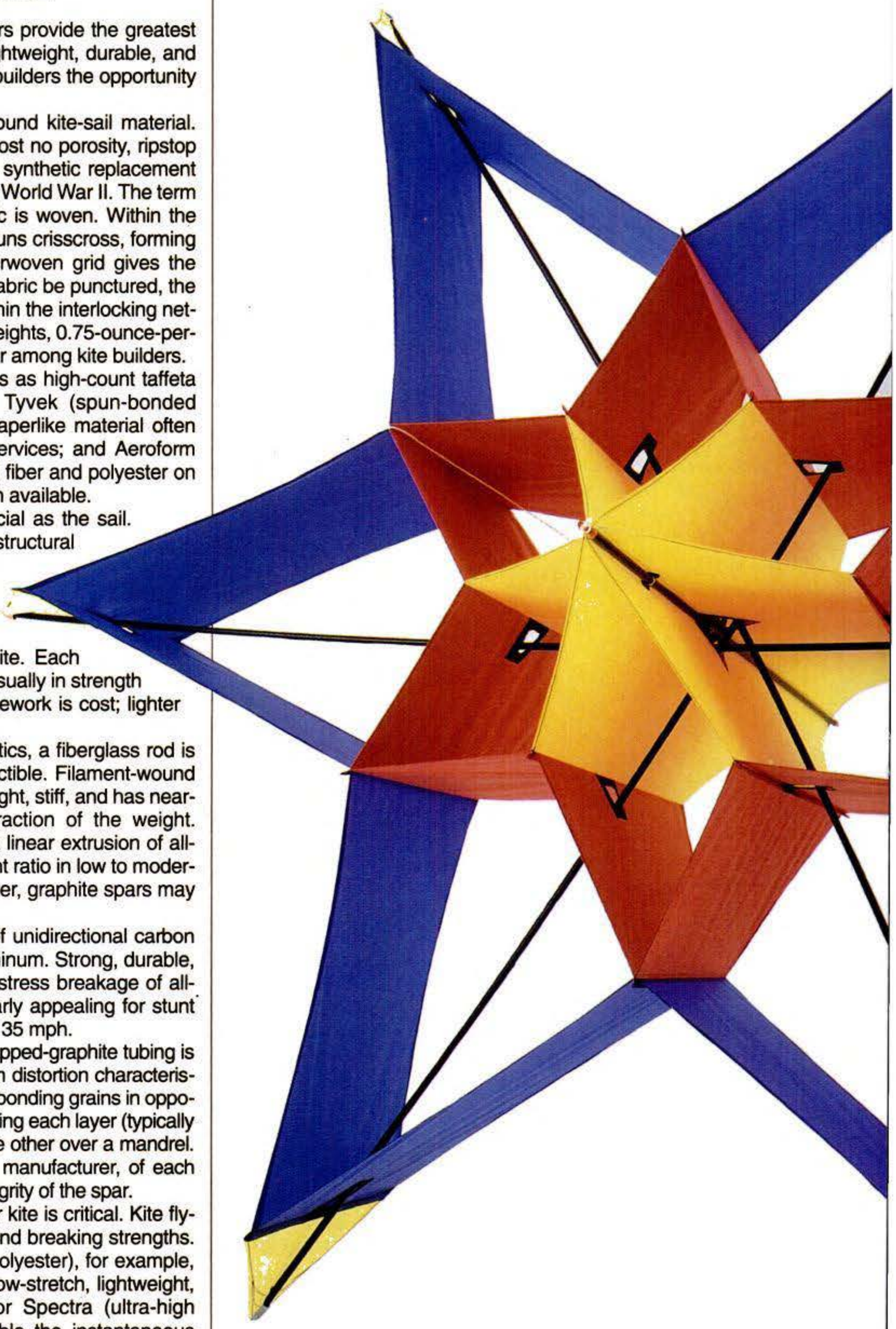
Spars for the kite's framework are as crucial as the sail. The low-to-high-wind-range capability and structural integrity of today's kites are due primarily to frameworks fashioned from rods of solid fiberglass or spar tubing materials such as filament-wound epoxy, all-carbon (graphite), aluminum carbon, and wrapped graphite. Each spar choice is a trade-off in some respect—usually in strength versus weight. Another factor in a spar framework is cost; lighter and stiffer mean more expensive.

Although it weighs more than other synthetics, a fiberglass rod is uniformly stiff, straight, and virtually indestructible. Filament-wound epoxy tubing (a fiberglass-epoxy mixture) is light, stiff, and has nearly the durability of solid fiberglass at a fraction of the weight. Stronger and lighter than fiberglass tubing, a linear extrusion of all-carbon tubing offers a good strength-to-weight ratio in low to moderately strong winds. Under high stress, however, graphite spars may suffer fatigue and eventual breakage.

Aluminum carbon shafts are constructed of unidirectional carbon fibers bonded to a core of high-strength aluminum. Strong, durable, and less prone to the structural fatigue and stress breakage of all-graphite spars, aluminum carbon is particularly appealing for stunt kites that perform in a wind range from 1.5 to 35 mph.

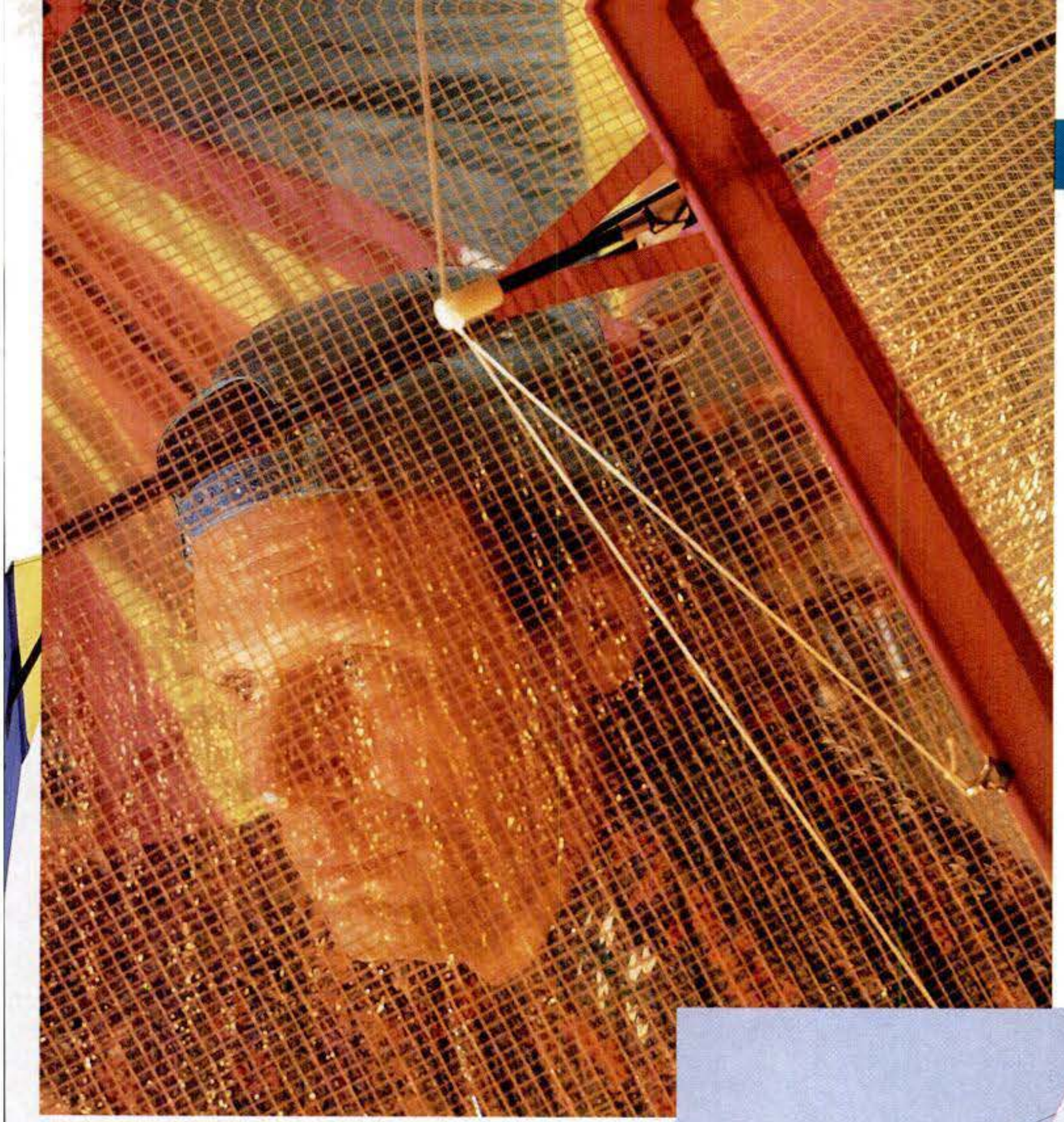
Stiff, strong, and remarkably lightweight, wrapped-graphite tubing is an aerospace-quality composite with minimum distortion characteristics. As a plywood laminate builds strength by bonding grains in opposition, wrapped graphite is fabricated by wrapping each layer (typically four wraps) in a crisscross angle pattern to the other over a mandrel. The angle, or degree, which varies with the manufacturer, of each wrap over the other is critical to the overall integrity of the spar.

Choosing the right flying line for a particular kite is critical. Kite flying line is now available in different lengths and breaking strengths. Strong, abrasion-resistant braided Dacron (polyester), for example, is acceptable for general single-line flying. Low-stretch, lightweight, high-performance fibers such as Kevlar or Spectra (ultra-high molecular-weight polyethylene) make possible the instantaneous response needed to control stunt kites.—*M. E.*



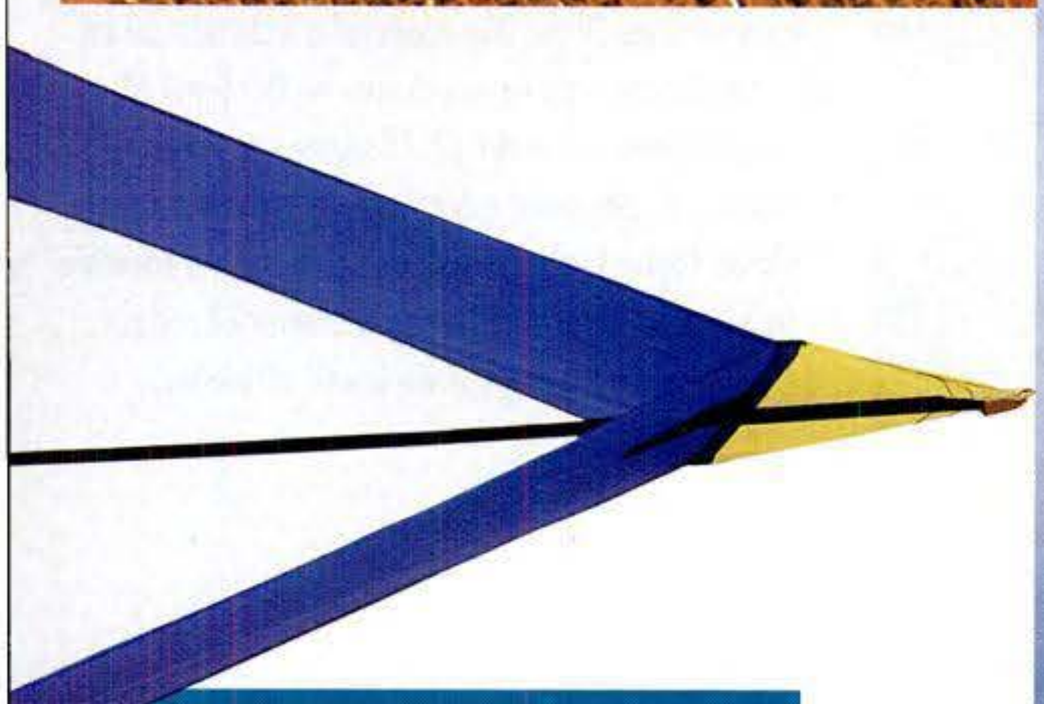


Copyrighted material



## AIMING HIGH

Designed to beat the existing single-kite world altitude record (12,471 feet, set in 1898), this brilliantly conceived and crafted six-foot-square winged box weighs only 26 ounces. The creation of Long Island-based kite designer Bobby Stanfield, the Celestial Navigator (shown in detail at left and in photo below, second from bottom) flies in an amazing wind range of 0.5 to 30 mph. Plans call for a payload consisting of an on-board altimeter to verify altitude and a camera to record the aerial voyage. A critical consideration in kite design is the minimum wind necessary to lift it. This ratio is called sail loading, and it is measured in ounces per square foot. The ratio is derived by dividing the kite's effective lifting area in square feet by its weight in ounces. A kite that will fly well in relation to its size conforms to an acceptable sail loading ratio of one ounce per square foot. Sporting a sail-loading ratio of a gossamer 0.33 ounces per square foot, the Navigator weighs nearly two-thirds less than the average kite. The impressive sail loading and open architecture of the kite are possible because of a revolutionary sailcloth and an innovative rigging system that tensions the sail to the graphite-tubing framework. At 0.70 ounces per square yard, Orcon Aeroform 0.55 WK (a 0.25-mil Mylar film reinforced with a Kevlar aramid fiber and Dacron scrim) is the lightest and most efficient sailcloth available. To maintain a taut sail evenly stressed throughout the kite's structure, the Navigator's spreader spars fit tightly into nylon rod caps connected to tension lines made of 100-pound test Dacron; these retaining cap fittings extend beyond the framework perimeter, maintaining the kite's structural integrity in the same fashion a suspension bridge stays up.



## STARFLAKE

A facet-type, high-aspect-ratio box kite variation of ripstop nylon with a kinetic capacity, the crystalline Starflake, when given line slack, tumbles and dives in long, controlled sweeps. Its multiple airflow cells are large enough to promote great lift while reducing drag at higher wind speeds. The asymmetrical keel is not only aesthetically pleasing, it also provides the kite with a self-correcting, or "righting," moment for pulling out of potentially disastrous dives. Catenary cuts on all wing sections maintain tension while creating a more efficient lifting surface and less drag; the kite is a stable, high-angle flier that climbs quickly even in gentle breezes. Three filament-wound epoxy-tubing cross spars set perpendicular to a center spine provide a rigid yet flexible tensioning system for a drum-tight sail. The Starflake was designed by Kathy Goodwind and Tom Mallard.

The compound Pro Spirit (bottom) is another creation of Stanfield's. The design marries two generic kite forms: the box and the delta. A box (stable in steady winds) combined with aspects of a delta (good low-wind performer) produces an aerodynamically superior hybrid, or compound, kite—a stable, high-angle flier that is light enough to rise on thermals. With a wrapped-graphite-tubing framework, this 64-ounce kite flies in an effective wind range of 1 to 25 mph.



Copyrighted material

## SHOOTING FOR 15,000 FEET

**A different approach to the single-kite world altitude challenge is this computer-designed parafoil. Kite builder Bill Tyrrell's computer program integrated requirements such as airfoil shape (chord), lift, drag, material weight of the kite, and the weight and drag of the flying line. Considered the workhorse of kites, parafoils develop more lift than any other design. About half the weight of a recreational parafoil of the same dimensions, this 33-square-foot (80 inches wide and 60 inches long) prototype is made of Orcon Aeroform, weighs a scant 0.4 ounces per square foot, and flies in a wind range of 2 to 30 mph (with upper limits yet to be tested). The kite is lightweight yet strong enough to lift from 30,000 to 40,000 feet of thin Kevlar aramid fiber line to reach a projected altitude of 15,000 feet. The keels are designed with catenary cuts (front and back) to keep them taut, further increasing stability. Cross-port vents on the internal ribs maintain equal internal pressure, keeping the soft kite from collapsing in turbulence or crushing in crosswinds. Another version uses an Orcon film made of a light aluminum deposit measured in angstroms on 0.25-mil Mylar with a polyester scrim (0.75 ounces per square yard). The potential advantage of reinforced metalized Mylar is that it will be sufficiently reflective to make altitude verification a matter of radar tracking, eliminating the on-board altimeter.**

# HOW DOES A KITE FLY?

A kite is a heavier-than-air flying aircraft that must conform to the laws of aerodynamics. It requires a framework fitted with a sail. The exception is the soft airplane-wing-shaped parafoil, which has no rigid members and assumes its shape entirely from the wind. When tethered and fixed in a position to gain lift from the wind, a kite maintains a perpetual stall—poor aerodynamic design for an airplane but essential for a high-flying kite—moving neither forward nor backward, seemingly indifferent to gravity.

Kite flight is controlled by three main forces: lift, gravity, and drag. A kite flies because the lifting force of the wind overcomes both the downward pull of gravity and air resistance to the forward motion of the kite called drag. Lift is explained by the following:

1. Newton's third law of motion: To every action there is an equal and opposite reaction. Try this simple experiment to experience the aerodynamic forces at work on a kite fixed in the sky. With your hand outside the window of a moving car, keep your palm horizontal and fingers pointed directly into the wind. This position represents a low angle of attack with minimum lift and drag. Elevate your palm slightly above the horizontal, and the deflected wind lifts your hand upward. Increasing the angle of the palm induces turbulence and additional drag, limiting lift as the hand falls back in a nearly vertical position toward the horizon.

2. Bernoulli's principle: The pressure of a moving gas decreases as its velocity increases. This law of aerodynamics laid the groundwork for manned flight by anticipating the efficiency of a cambered wing, which explains why airplanes get off the ground, sailboats sail, and some kite forms fly. A cambered airplane wing is an efficient airfoil because the airflow is forced to move faster and farther over the top of its curved upper surface (causing lift) than across the flat bottom section of the wing.

3. Updrafts are created by the wind rushing upward along the edges of mountains and cliffs. Thermals are rising bubbles of hot air, often spanning miles, frequently found over large flat areas on hot days. Hang gliders, sailplanes, soaring birds, and kites can float high overhead for hours by taking advantage of these naturally occurring forms of air support.

Kites fly at an inefficient high angle of attack in a permanent stall. Once again the exception to the rule is the parafoil, which was modeled after an airplane wing. The parafoil's efficient low angle of attack (more nearly horizontal into the wind, like an airplane) owes its remarkable lifting ability to Bernoulli's principle.

Most kites, however, are pushed (Newton's third law of motion) more than they are pulled upward (as the hand-out-the-car-window example demonstrated), with other aerodynamic conditions contributing marginally to lift.—*M. E.*

**KITE SOURCES** *Kite building supplies:* High Fly Kite Co., Box 2146, Haddonfield NJ 08033; The Kitestuff Co., 51 Layle Lane, Doylestown PA 18901. *Kites by mail:* Color the Sky, 221 Yoho Dr., Anoka MN 55303; Flying Colors, 815 Spruce St., Boulder CO 80302; The Gasworks Park Kite Shop, 3333 Wallingford N., Seattle WA 98103; Into the Wind, 1408 Pearl St., Boulder CO 80302; Revolution Kites, 3089-C Clairemont Dr., Suite 171, San Diego CA 92117



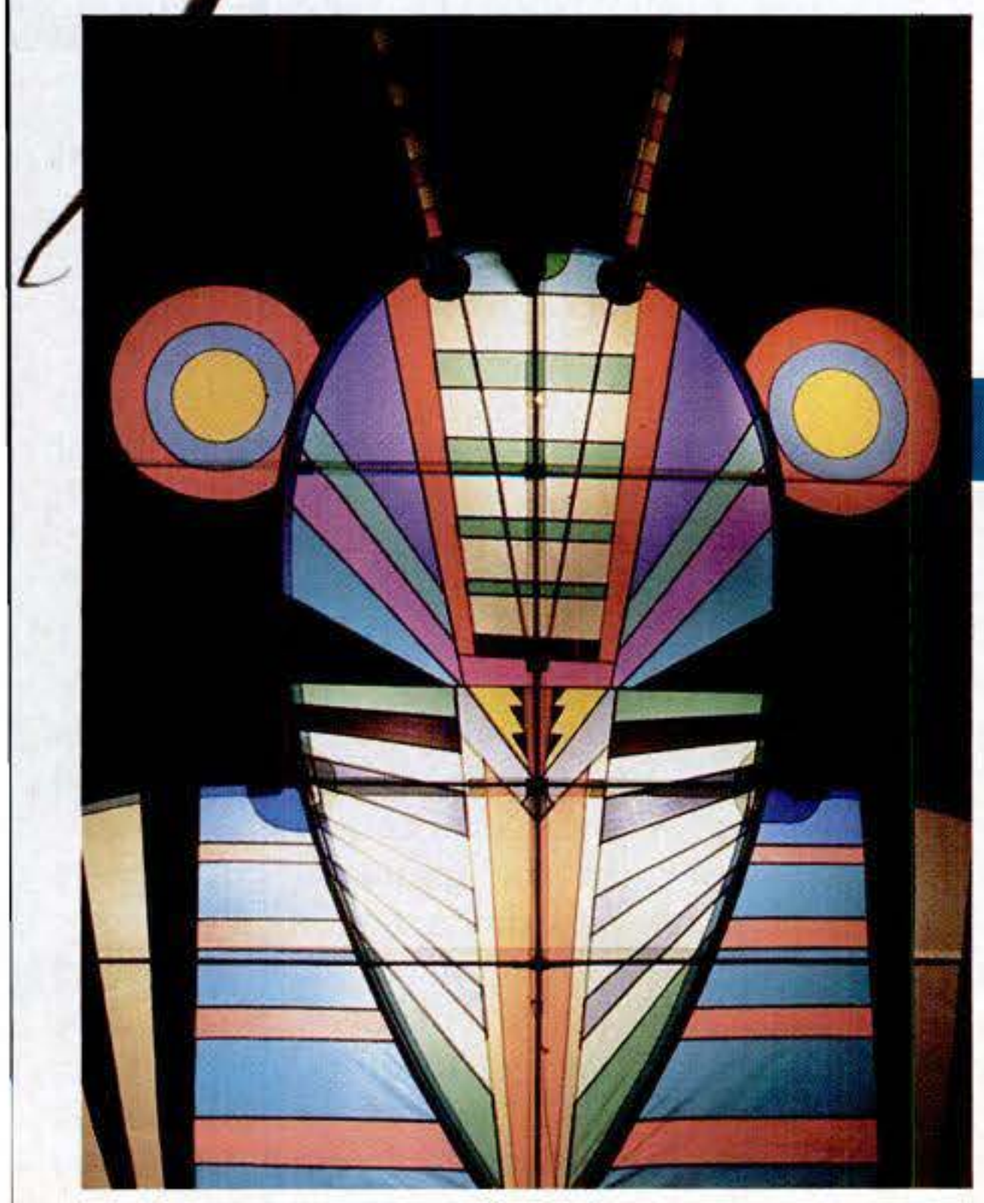
Copyrighted material

## COMPOUND KITE

**A combination of three kite forms—delta, sled, and parafoil—the Genesis 17-foot-wide-by-40-foot-long step-wing delta generates great lift without sacrificing stability. Built by Adrian Conn, of Windsor, Ont., the kite flies well in a wind range from 8 to 15 mph. A parafoil along the leading edge keeps the nose up and prevents stalling, while the multi-wing arrangement stabilizes the kite.**

## STATE-OF-THE-ART STUNT KITE

**A radical departure from the delta wing profile and conventional kiting theory, the high-aspect-ratio (nine-foot wingspan and three-foot chord) Revolution I, designed by Joe Hadzicki of Revolution Kites in San Diego, has two independently controlled aileron wings. Increasing or decreasing the lift on each wing using a quad-line control line system allows for instantaneous stopping, precise speed control in both forward and reverse flight, midair hovering in any orientation, and propellerlike spins. Because the Revolution's large wingspan requires a certain degree of stiffness to keep the wings from flapping uncontrollably, the ripstop sail is fitted onto light, yet extremely rigid, wrapped-graphite tubing. A distinctive twin triangular configuration makes for a strong, highly responsive, and stable kite. Subtle manipulation of the wing surfaces is possible because of Spectra flying line, a slippery, exceptionally low-stretch, small-diameter fiber that transmits instantaneous control movements from four control lines.**



## MANTIS MAN

**George Peters' anthropomorphic kite (left) is constructed of artfully pieced ripstop with a framework of fiberglass tubing and rod. Bridled from the head, the nearly 7-foot-wide-by-40-foot-long kite combines banners (parallel tail) and pennants (fully tapered tail) for additional stability and skims across the air like a raft across water. The long tail induces sufficient drag to stabilize the kite in one direction, as a rudder would for an aimless, free-floating raft.**


Copyrighted material

# AIR TRAFFIC TRAINING GETS REAL

LOGICON, INC.

**A super-sophisticated, super-realistic new simulator moves the training of air traffic controllers out of the Stone Age.**

**By JIM SCHEFTER**

You're the only controller in the airport tower, eighteen stories above the tarmac. A fuel truck scurries below, and a taxiing Delta DC-9 disappears behind the terminal to your left. An American 727 and a corporate Lear 25 wait for the active as a DC-10 lumbers on long final toward the ground. A voice crackles in your mini-headset, then another.

"Academy tower, United 67 Heavy on final..."

"...Tower, United 433 Heavy at Woody...landing..."

The only other person in the tower sits mute at his console behind you. The pressure is building. You do what you have to do. It comes out in a rush of words.

"United 67 Heavy cleared to land....United 344 continue inbound runway two-eight right."

"United 67 Heavy."

"This is United 433. Say again, please."

"Uh, roger....United 67, turn right first taxiway, contact ground control one two zero point two...Say again, United. What's your number?"

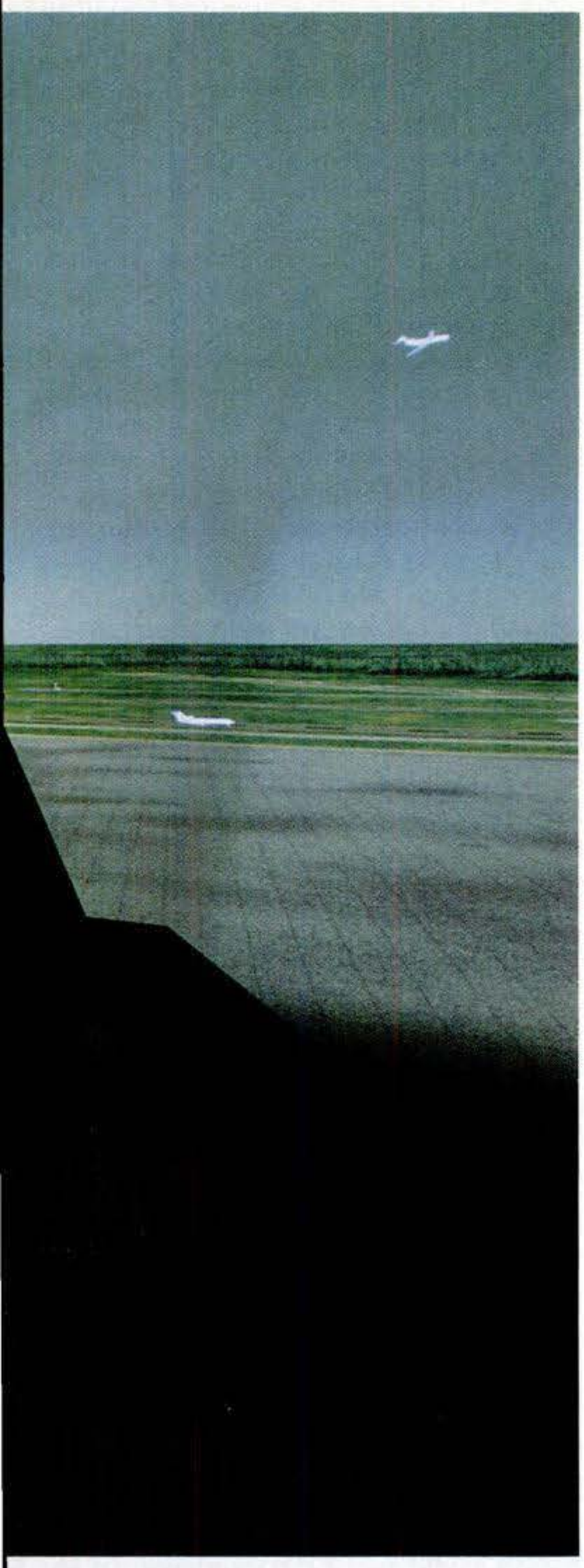
"Academy tower, United 43 Heavy..."

Suddenly it's too much. You cast about wildly for help. But the guy behind you is stone faced. This mess is yours, and you're in it alone. More alone than you ever thought possible.

You're in the middle of an airport that doesn't exist, except as a perfectly blended set of transparencies projected onto the inside curves of a spherical screen. That truck rolling past and the aircraft on the ground and in the air are high-resolution computer-video



Copyrighted material



projections, so clean and detailed that you can look at them through binoculars without seeing pixels (picture elements), blurs, or jaggies.

Your console and the hardware around you are real enough, duplicating the equipment in an FAA control tower down to the radios, radar screens, weather instruments, and light gun. But the voices in your headset are stored in a machine. You're talking to a pseudopilot, a computer programmed for state-of-the-art voice recognition. And it's talking back.

You've messed up this session, and in another 10 seconds, you're not going to be alone anymore. The watching instructor is going to be in your face. He's human.

The almost-real world you've just exited makes Disney rides and the best arcade games look raw and unsophisticated. This is the Tower Operator Training System (TOTS), so advanced in visual projection and in computer voice recognition and response that it's all-but-indistinguishable from the real thing. Student controllers began training on the simulator this spring at the Federal Aviation Administration Academy in Oklahoma City. Another TOTS unit, set up for naval aircraft, will soon be operational at the U.S. Navy's training school in Millington, Tenn.

TOTS goes a world beyond the academy's existing training devices. Until now, students got all their simulated experience by directing model aircraft around table-top airports reminiscent of those old World War II battle layouts. They still start out that way. Students "control" model airplanes being manually pushed about on the table or being flown in for landings in the hands of other students, who sometimes even make engine noises. "Brrrr..rrr...rrr..."

"The tables serve a good function by introducing students to a tower environment," says the academy's Bob Hoppers, "but they don't go far enough."

Hardly. The tables and model airplanes used to be as close as student controllers got to an airport tower until they graduated, were assigned to one somewhere, and learned their real-world skills on the job. But today's students quickly move from tables to TOTS. The new trainer won't turn out more controllers, but it will turn out better ones.

"The FAA is adding badly needed realism to controller training," says John Galipault of the Aviation Safety Institute in Worthington, Ohio. "They'll be able to visualize spatial relationships, handle multiple aircraft, have emergency situations introduced, a whole host of new opportunities to learn. It's an important innovation."

Getting there wasn't easy in an age of tight budgets. The FAA hadn't convinced Congress that it needed such an advanced simulator until the U.S. Navy made the case for its TOTS system. "We piggybacked off the military development," Hoppers says, "and it's going to drastically improve the product we're sending out to the field."

The new tower trainer was designed and built by Logicon, Inc., at its Tactical and Training Systems division in San Diego. The company develops complex military software, computerized war games, and simulators. Each TOTS unit has two identical and independent tower cabs, or control rooms, supported by seven Sun Microsystems computers. Three student stations and an instructor's console in each cab look out over an airport scene projected onto a curved screen 23 feet high.

One of the simulator's goals is to let students feel the tension in their guts and the bile rising in their throats when things get just a little hairy. Thel Hooks, Logicon's program manager, tells what happened shortly after full-scale testing on TOTS began in San Diego:

"We had a batch of FAA guys out from Oklahoma City, and there was a situation where two planes were getting too close together. Their eyes got big, and they were reacting like it was real. I finally said, 'Hey, guys, relax. It's just a simulation.'"

It took more than three years of technical development and $10 million to achieve that degree of realism.

In addition to incorporating tower hardware into the trainer's cab, Logicon's experts had to pursue parallel efforts in both computer-generated graphics and voice technology.

Robert Gullen, with twin degrees in electrical engineering and fine arts, was able to use both his specialties as lead visual systems engineer for TOTS. "There are 150 million pixels in the background scene," he explains, sweeping his arm in the direction of a screen that curves overhead and through a horizontal arc of 210 degrees.

Six projectors beam a generic airport scene onto the screen, complete with apron and runways, taxiways, a terminal building, two general aviation hangars housing fixed-based operators, and miscellaneous support buildings. There's grass between concrete strips, complete with bald spots, trees in the distance, and even radio towers. Approach, runway, and taxiway lights are fiber-optic strands inserted precisely through the screen. Seen from inside the tower cab, the perspectives and details are completely lifelike.

**The FAA's new Tower Operator Training System (TOTS), with its lifelike views of a simulated airfield (left), supplements but does not replace the table-top method (above), in which trainees "land" and maneuver hand-held model airplanes.**

"The sky is mostly 'fill' light above ten degrees up from the horizon,"



Copyrighted material

Gullen says, "so all those pixels are devoted to the landscape."

Artists at Angel Studios of San Diego "painted" the airport in high-resolution detail on a computer screen. The completed image was digitized and recorded in six overlapping frames on Kodachrome 64 film. "The details in the transparencies are right at the resolution limit of the film," Gullen says. "Each frame is 5,000 pixels square and perfectly color balanced."

Angel artists prepared the scene in 10 versions. Nine of them are daylight or dusk scenes with varying weather conditions, and the tenth is a night scene.

Up to 10 moving targets—a wide variety of commercial and private aircraft, including helicopters and airport ground vehicles—can be simultaneously superimposed on the background scene by computer-driven video projectors. Each handles one target. "We get positional accuracies on the screen to plus or minus one minute of arc," Gullen says. "That's one-sixteenth inch at our viewing distance, and it makes sure that aircraft land on runways, not on taxiways or grass.

"The aircraft images are more resolute than the human eye can see, forty seconds of arc per optical line pair," he adds. "Even when you look through binoculars, the images are crisp and sharp."

Software engineers created those images by starting with precise models 1/64 scale and smaller. "We taped polygons on the models, then used a 3-D digitizer to put them into the system," says engineer Tom Bedford. "We digitized each polygon separately. That gave us the control to make the images absolutely real."

Once the targets are in the computer, image generators move and turn them in perfect perspective, according to how the voice side of the TOTS system interprets a controller's spoken instructions. Kaiser Electro-Optics of San Diego achieved ultra-high resolution by modifying Electrohome 2000 video projectors designed for wall-size screens. Kaiser's custom optics compress images to sizes ranging from a dot in the distance to a maximum of 11 inches as a DC-10 taxis past the tower. Even that faraway dot is a recognizable aircraft through binoculars.

"That was just one part of our process," Gullen says. "The projectors are mounted in two stacks of five on the roof of the cab, and obviously none of them can be at the exact center of things. When you're projecting onto the inside of a dome, that normally causes keystoning, or trapezoidal distortion. In our case, it was complicated even more, because our projector head moves in both azimuth and elevation."

Gullen's team calculated the varieties of distortion and wrote computer algorithms that built corrections into the computer-generated images. The final algorithms handled every possibility, yielding a still image that is updated 30 times per second. "Each image gets projected twice, giving us a flicker-free image that the eye sees as continuous motion," Gullen says. Moving targets look perfect in aspect ratios, motion, size, and even color correction to student controllers inside the tower cab.

"We had to mathematically map out all the curves on the screen to keep everything in focus," Bedford says. "Our depth of field was between one-quarter and one-half inch. The difference between sharp focus and being just a little off would really stand out if we had missed."

In tandem with the imaging team, the project's voice team confronted its own challenges. First they studied FAA tower communications and determined that 260 words covered almost all communication that is normally exchanged between pilots and controllers. That established the vocabulary.

"It gives us thousands of possible commands," team leader Cathy Meyn says. "But they're precise. It's frightening to think that people can die because you don't use the right words."

Engineers chose an ITT 1280 voice recognition/response board to be integrated into the Sun computers, then set about developing the special software needed to make everything work together. The first step is for the board to recognize spoken words. Students go through a session lasting up to two hours in which they read the words and phrases to be used during TOTS exercises. In effect, the session trains the computer to recognize how each person says the 260 words in the vocabulary.

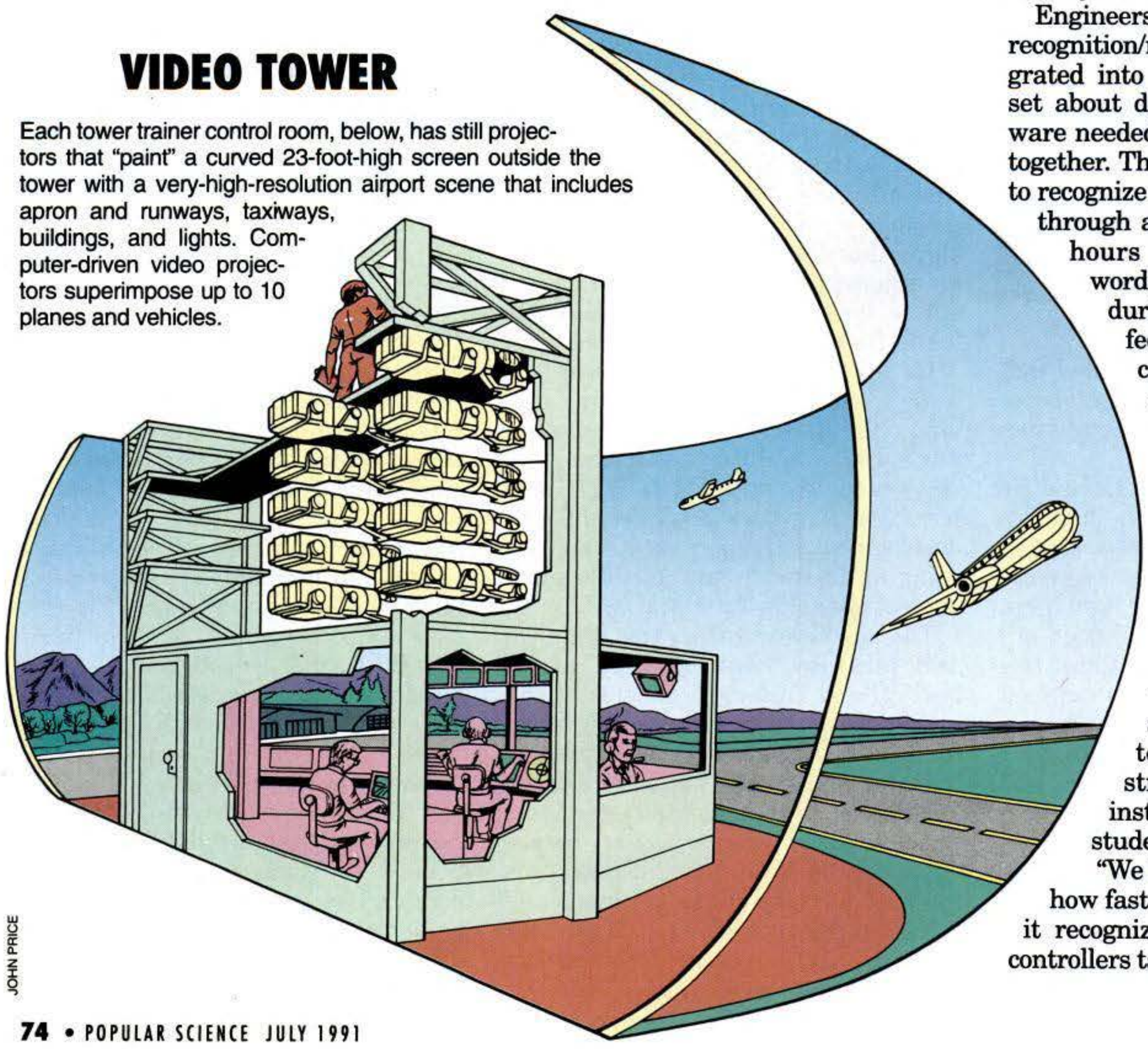
Each word is converted from an analog to a digital signal, cut into time slices, and broken down into eight separate frequencies. From that the computer creates word-by-word reference templates unique to each student. It uses those later to sample a student's instructions to pilots, almost instantly determining what a student just said.

"We built in some flexibility on how fast you can talk and still have it recognized," Meyn says, "because controllers talk faster or slower depend-

[*Continued on page 86*]

## VIDEO TOWER

Each tower trainer control room, below, has still projectors that "paint" a curved 23-foot-high screen outside the tower with a very-high-resolution airport scene that includes apron and runways, taxiways, buildings, and lights. Computer-driven video projectors superimpose up to 10 planes and vehicles.



JOHN PRICE



Copyrighted material

# Tufoil® gives your car a boost!

## Now you can boost acceleration, gas mileage & Protect your engine – All at the same time.

True Value HARDWARE STORES

SLIPPERIER THAN TEFLON®

6 U.S. PATENTS

The Transistor of Lubrication

**Tufoil**

MAKES ENGINES WORK BETTER, LAST LONGER

Improved Mileage
Better Performance
Easier Starting
Increased
Engine Life
Reduces Friction
Six U.S. Patents
More Pending

### WHY BUY A NEW CAR?

A new car is one of life's biggest investments. Why not put off such a big expense as long as possible and at the same time, spend less to run the car you now own? The money you save is money in your pocket.

Tens of thousands of drivers are already using the Tufoil® technology to beat the system. We'll show you how it's done! It's simple!

### ENGINES LAST & LAST

The normal life of an engine is usually about 100,000 miles, give or take a few miles either way. This is no longer the case. By adding 4 ounces of Tufoil with each oil change, together with an effective maintenance program, 200,000 miles and more are not uncommon. But that's not all! That's just the beginning!

Together with this longevity are numerous benefits. For instance quick acceleration. One user writes that his car "Takes off like a scared rabbit!"

### SILKY SMOOTH OPERATION

Easy starts and better mileage are soon apparent due to the reduction in friction. Your engine is now free to to run smoothly. One of our customers put it nicely when he said, "You can hear it, you can feel it" with Tufoil in the engine.

### PROVEN EFFECTIVE

Our files bulge with testimonials! Customers not only call, but write to us about their fantastic results! They're telling friends and relatives. As a matter of fact, they're spreading the news about Tufoil all over the world.

It stands to reason, though. Tufoil is such a unique product that even the United States and Canadian governments have confirmed its effectiveness. One report shows that Tufoil is actually slipperier than Teflon® !

### NO TIME LIKE THE PRESENT

There's never been a better time to try Tufoil and prove to yourself and your car that what everyone's been saying is really true! We think you'll find it's one of the smartest decisions you've made. In fact we're so sure, we guarantee it'll work. If you don't agree, we'll gladly refund your $14.25, which is the cost of your initial 8 ounce treatment.

So why wait any longer? The sooner you start, the better! Once your car has 5-10,000 miles on it, you can start using Tufoil® ! Use the order form at left to baby your car. You'll be glad you did!

## ORDER TODAY

## 1-800-922-0075

1 Oz. (.237

**Fluoramics Inc.**

18 Industrial Avenue, Mahwah, New Jersey 07430

PS 791

YES rush my TUFOIL order:

My check or money order for $_____ is enclosed.

Charge my credit card: (No COD's)

☐ Am. Express ☐ Master Card ☐ Visa

Card No. _____

Exp. Date _____

Phone No. _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

(N.J. residents please add 7% sales tax.)

**Canadian Distributor: 1-800-363-7753**

☐ **one** 8 oz. bottle... treat one car for $14.25 (plus $3.50 shipping and handling). See money back guarantee.

☐ **two** 8 oz. bottles... treat two cars for $25.00 (plus $4.00 shipping and handling). **SAVE $6.00**

☐ **one** quart bottle... treat 4 cars for $34.95 (plus $4.00 shipping and handling).

☐ **one gallon**... treat 16 cars for $125.00 (plus $6.00 shipping and handling).

**We ship within days!**

**MONEY BACK GUARANTEE ON 8-oz.**

FLUON® is reg. T.M. of ICI Americas Inc.
TEFLON® is reg. T.M. of DuPont*
TUFOIL® is reg. T.M. of Fluroamics

Copyrighted material

**GEO STORM GSi**

**HYUNDAI SCOUPE LS**

**NISSAN NX 2000**

**SATURN SC**

These four affordable coupes take on the open road with room for two and a few kids, groceries, or a small dog. All have respectable fuel-efficiency ratings, while multivalve engines and five-speed gearboxes add up to performance beyond their means.

# GETAWAY COUPES

By JIM McCRAW

The premise here is simple: Small cars do not have to lack fun, character, and value just because of their size. These days, you don't have to spend a mountain of money to buy a small car sized for two-plus with good balance, good equipment, built-in joie de vivre, and visual distinction.

The best examples of the new genre in 1991 come from Chevrolet's Geo division, General Motors' Saturn division, Hyundai, and Nissan. The quartet ranges from the jampacked Nissan NX 2000, the smallest car with the highest price ($15,420 as tested), available with a package that includes both an air bag and antilock brakes, to the Hyundai Scoupe LS, which can be delivered with substantial equipment (although no air bag or antilock brakes) for almost $4,400 less. The middle range of the test group's price spectrum is occupied by the Geo Storm GSi and the Saturn SC sport coupe.

The test team lived with this foursome for a few weeks—thrashed them severely at POPULAR SCIENCE's Michigan testing center, hit the back roads with them, bought groceries, and took them to the mall.

A front-drive sporty coupe genealogically related to the Isuzu Impulse, the Storm is a style setter in its own right, bearing more than a passing resemblance to its bigger, tougher brother, the Saturn Coupe. The Storm's fun-loving Isuzu heart beats in an aggressive, cute cartoon car with appealing looks that are much more dramatic when the car is painted in "Hi, sailor" yellow, as the test car was.

Underneath the shiny yellow exterior is a package almost 164 inches long equipped with a 130-horsepower 1.6-liter four-cylinder engine—a 12-valve double-overhead-cam design with electronic multi-point fuel injection. Rated by the EPA at 25-mpg city, 33-mph highway, the Storm demonstrated good flexibility around town, but was not happy when cold—exhibiting shaky, noisy, and loud behavior for the first few minutes on brisk mornings. It also was the loudest of the group when accelerating and tied with the Saturn coupe for overall interior noise level at speed.

The Storm's slick five-speed manual transmission is matched by a nice, light clutch action. But despite a good power-to-weight ratio, the Storm came in second slowest in the group, ahead of only the sluggish Scoupe, although it produced consistent sub-10-second 0-to-60-mph runs. The high-rpm, low-torque small-displacement engine displayed a readiness to visit 7,000 rpm again and again.

The Storm GSi's high-backed bucket seats are comfortable yet body grabbing when they need to be. The instrument panel is a deeply tunneled information display and a marvel of ergonomics, with fingertip switches aplenty and gauges that are easy to live with and look at. The materials used on the seats and interior panels are well finished and tightly screwed together. The steering wheel, which contains an air bag as standard equipment, could use a tilt feature to accommodate taller drivers. As always on a good Japanese coupe, there are plenty of places to stash small items.

Armed with P205/50VR-15 tires, 15-inch wheels, an all-strut suspension, and a 96.5-inch wheelbase, the Storm had no trouble changing direction and pulled a respectable second-place 0.84-g lateral acceleration—behind the sticky Nissan NX 2000—on the skid pad, with second place marks in the lane-change and slalom maneuvers too. The Storm's power rack-and-pinion steering is medium quick at 16:1, with a fairly heavy feel that adds confidence. And



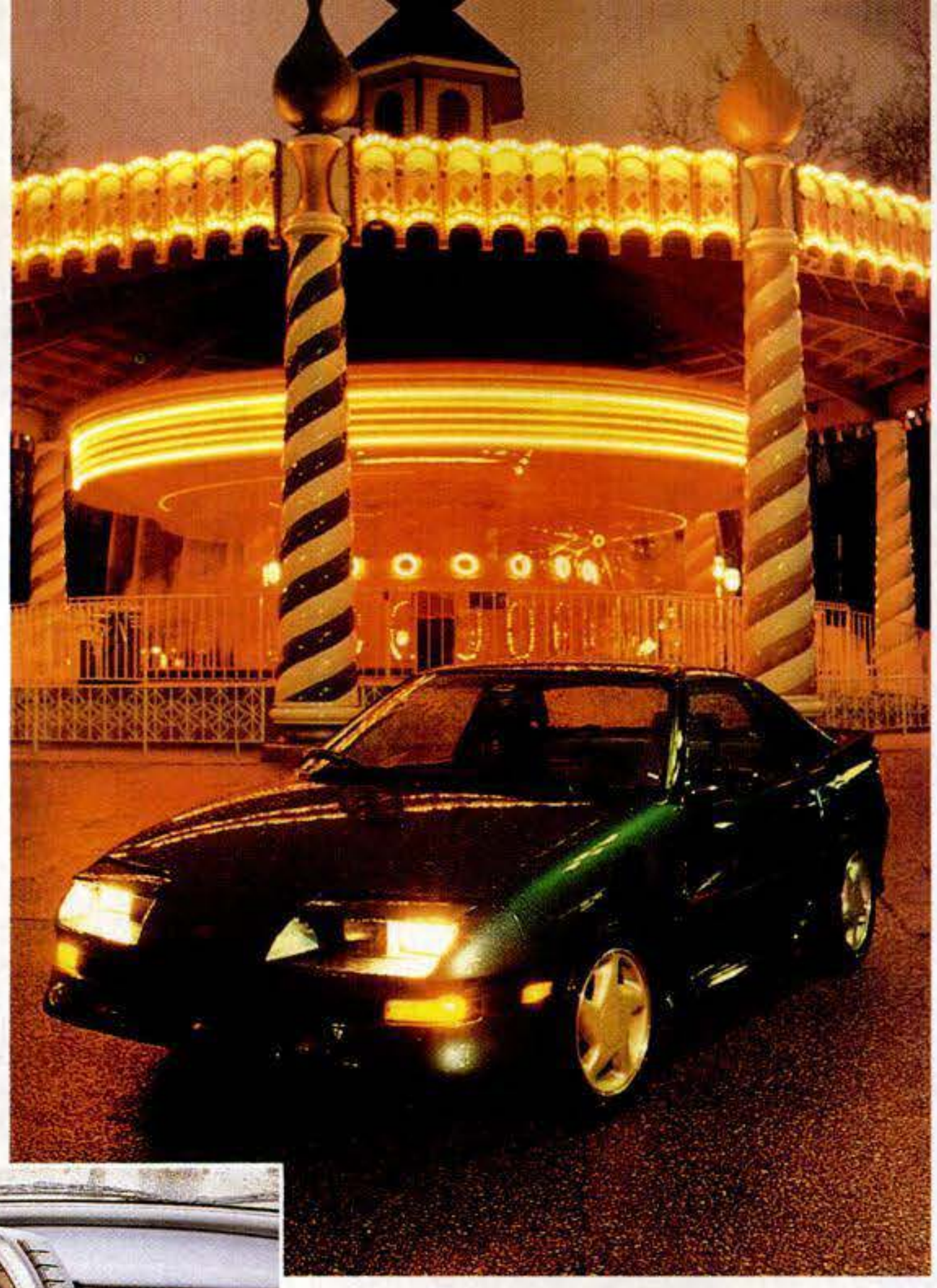
Copyrighted material

The Nissan NX 2000 coupe combines a tidy cockpit and a compact exterior with a best-in-its-class 140-hp multivalve power plant.

PHOTOS BY JOHN B. CARNETT/TAKEN AT SIX FLAGS GREAT ADVENTURE IN JACKSON, N.J.



Copyrighted material



The Geo Storm GSi is a compact, spirited, and slightly cramped two-seater with a free-revving engine and an interior designed for clean living.

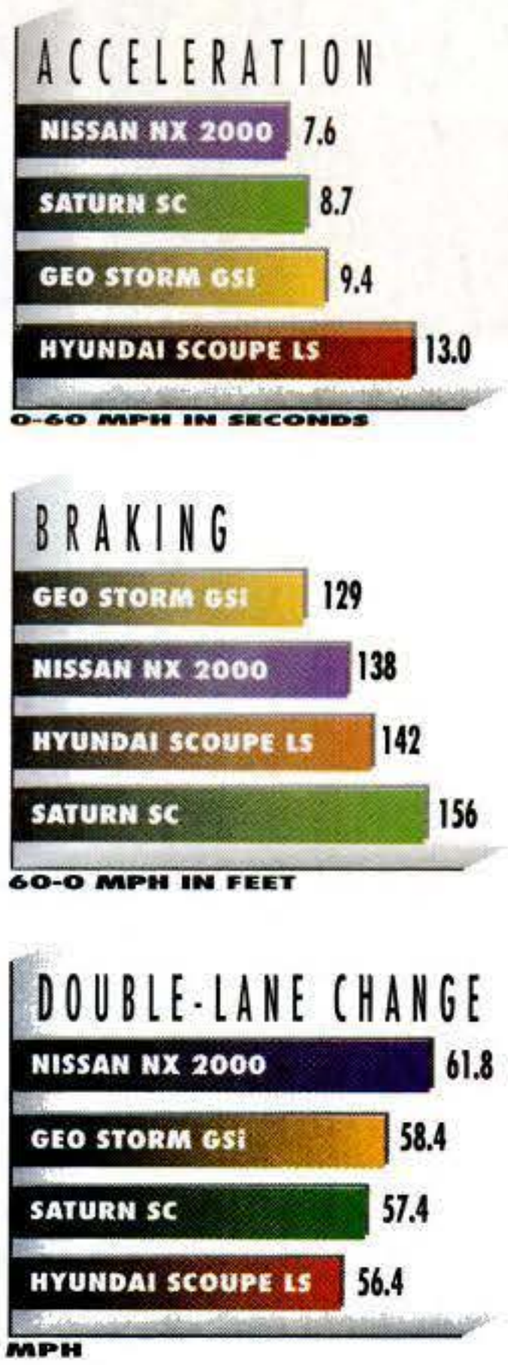
the efficient power disc/drum brakes provided by far the best warm and hot stopping distances of the test for the nearly 2,500-pound coupe.

Hyundai's Scoupe LS is built on the Excel's mechanicals and platform. At 165.9 inches, it is almost 2.5 inches longer than the Geo. Power is supplied by a Mitsubishi-built 1.5-liter multipoint fuel-injection engine, transversely mounted and driving the front wheels. The engine is only slightly smaller than the Storm's but delivers a meager 81 hp at 5,500 rpm, inadvertently demonstrating the relative inefficiency of its two valves per cylinder compared with the Storm's twin cams and four valves per cylinder.

The Scoupe's engine is noisy, and the car's 13-second 0-to-60-mph time was simply outclassed by the other cars in the group. The good news is a respectable 26/34 mpg EPA mileage rating. The Scoupe has a five-speed manual transaxle and power front disc brakes. Hyundai offers a four-speed overdrive electronic-control automatic transaxle with dual-mode shifting.

The Scoupe LS incorporates many gadgets, from bronze-tint glass to power windows and mirrors to remote releases, consoles, and headrests and a six-way driver's seat. It's all screwed together pretty well into a body shell designed by Giorgetto Giugiaro's Ital-Design company in Turin, Italy. With big scooped-out wheel wells to show off its relatively narrow P185/60HR-14 Michelin radials, the Scoupe is handsome, if a trifle unadorned.

The front strut and rear trailing-arm suspension in the Scoupe is tuned by Lotus Engineering, with power an option for the rack-and-pinion steering. I found the LS to be nimble, comfortable, and competent. The controls and instruments are well done, the shifter is quite slick, and there are no major gaffes in ergonomics. The power steering is a little on the light side, but plenty welcome for parking situations. The materials used for the Scoupe interior are good, not great, in quality and feel.




Overall, the Scoupe needs more power. The little 1.5-liter engine works hard and is loud when pushed, but it's economical and mechanically simple. The Scoupe's tuned-by-Lotus suspension was fine on the skid pad, with a 0.82-g score, but the car never felt sorted out on the slalom or the lane-change excursions, finishing last in both tests.

The bargain-basement Scoupe manages to undercut the price-to-value relationship represented by the Saturn SC sport coupe, GM's latest car to be built with a space frame—steel and plastic body panels. The Saturn's all-aluminum 123-hp 1.9-liter twin-cam engine certainly fits into this size/price class at the top, with its 99.2-inch wheelbase and length just under 176 inches. This was my first encounter with a production Saturn coupe, and it was better than earlier prototypes in terms of noise, vibration, overall quality of finish, and performance.

The basic SC sport coupe version of GM's latest plastic-car design starts roughly on par with the fully equipped Hyundai, with a generous GM-style standard equipment list roughly comparable to that of that the Saturn SL2 sedan. The coupe is rated by the EPA at 24 mpg in the city and 34 mpg on the highway.

The SC's solid performance envelope is a mixed bag, marred mainly by a relatively long stopping distance. Otherwise, the car's 8.7-second 0-to-60-mph time was second quickest, and its 0.82-g skid-pad showing was quite respectable, tied with the Hyundai. The 2,389-pound Saturn coupe has P195/60R-15 tires for better braking ability and the best overall weight distribution, 62:38 percent front to rear.

The Saturn coupe provides a pleasant visual interior environment, with



Copyrighted material

instruments, controls, and other elements nicely blended. Instrument panel graphics are weak, and the seats are somewhat flat, with little side support. In daily use, the SC was a pretty good soldier, with handsome looks and respectable overall handling its strongest suits. The car always seemed solidly glued to the road, a feeling complemented by a nicely designed steering wheel and variable-effort power steering system. The suspension on the sport coupe is stiff and makes for a fairly rough ride, but the flip side is that it's fun to drive quickly. It turns in well, and doesn't rock around a lot when making large direction changes. The shifter is functionally OK, but not yet wonderful, and the engine pulls well.

The Saturn's aural environment, however, still needs a good deal of work. The engine, transmission, suspension, and tires still create a symphony of dissonance inside the car that needs to be orchestrated.

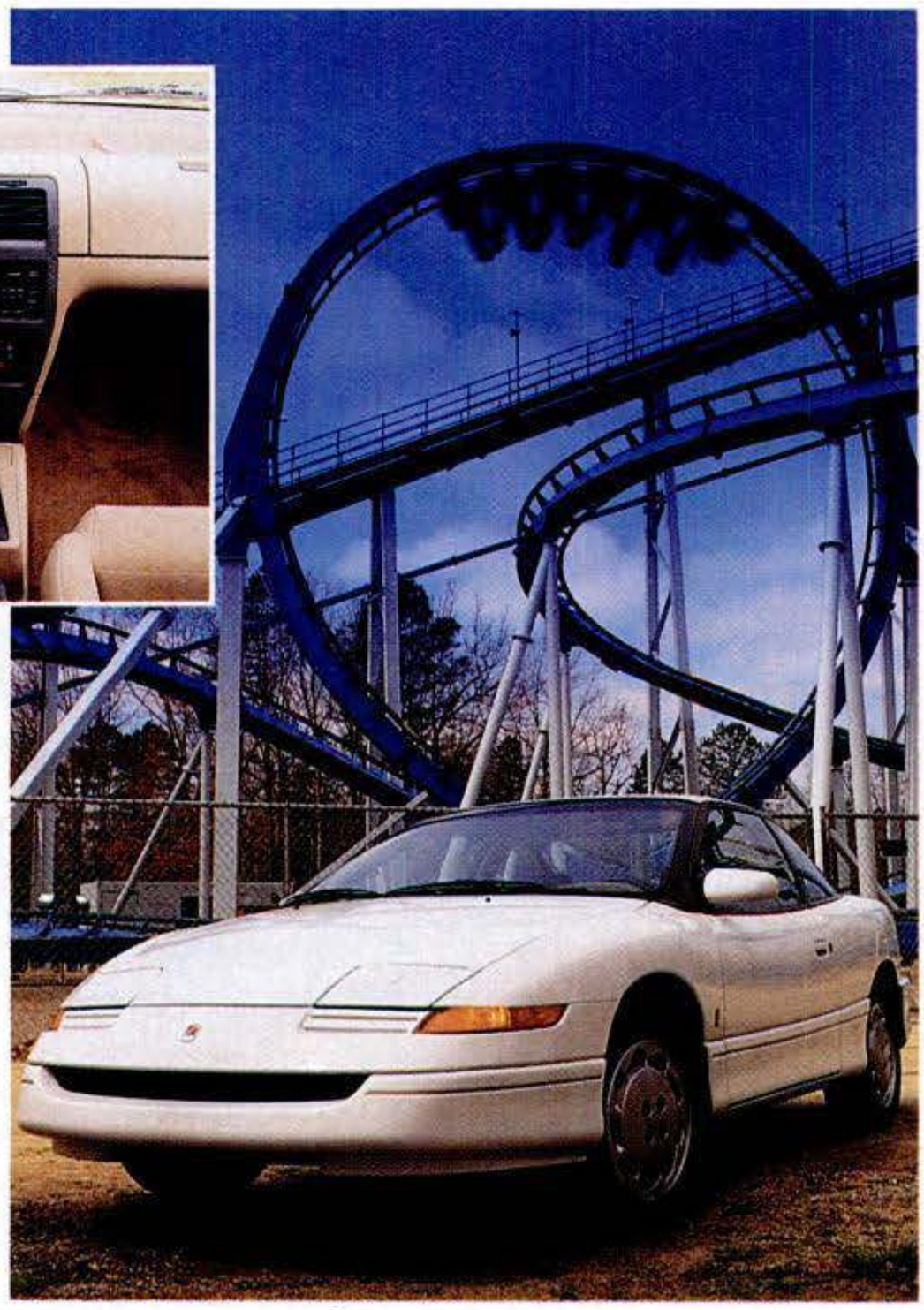
In marked contrast to the years of anticipation that preceded the introduction of the Saturn, the Nissan NX 2000 was something of a surprise. A replacement for the Pulsar NX, the NX 2000 just hit the showrooms midwinter in the United States, an aero-hatch version of the new Sentra SE-R, with 140 hp from its two-liter 16-valve engine. (It's also available as an NX 1600 with a 110-hp 1.6-liter four-valve engine.)

The all-alloy Nissan two-liter engine, which generated an EPA rating of 23 mpg in the city and 31 mpg on the highway, is fitted with a premium sequential electronic multi-point fuel-injection engine and matched with a slick five-speed transaxle.

The Sentra SE-R has gathered a great deal of praise for its performance and sophistication, and so should the hatchback coupe version. The interior of this car is beautifully put together in white-on-black instruments and gray tweed upholstery, with Nissan/Infiniti's new trademark ovoid shapes reinforcing the body shape and lighting treatments on the outside. The seats are comfortable and supportive on both straight and twisty roads, and instrument comprehension is excellent. Even with a T-bar roof, there is room up front, but not in the back (a trait shared by all four cars).

Hyundai's Scoupe LS offsets moderate performance with maximum interior room, a high level of equipment, and low cost.

The slick, wet-look finish on GM's Saturn Coupe SC covers the all-thermoplastic body panels supported by a steel space frame.



No slouch out there on the testing tarmac, the NX 2000 has the best power-to-weight ratio in the group, and managed 0-to-60 mph in only 7.6 seconds, with the best overall skid-pad performance at 0.85 g—a high number, indeed—best slalom speed, best triple-lane-change, and good braking with its ABS at 138 feet from 60-to-0 mph, dominant performance from a nicely put-together package. The NX 2000 is the smallest package of the four, with only a 95.7-inch wheelbase and an overall length of 162.4 inches. It's also the heaviest, at 2,674 pounds, with the weight concentrated in the nose.

Helping the NX 2000 reach those levels of performance is an all-strut suspension, power rack-and-pinion steering, front and rear stabilizer bars, P195/55R-14 tires, and a standard viscous limited-slip differential, a combination of ingredients that helps to balance the car well in quick maneuvers. The NX 2000 was simply head and shoulders


Copyrighted material

above the others in terms of dynamics.

Whether it's to be a third car, teenager's car, college car, or first car, all four get a high fun factor, parkability, good mileage, good insurance rates, and small monthly payments as standard equipment, along with some new-tech equipment, such as ABS and air bags. Of this crop of new-on-the-market sporty coupes, though, the pick is certainly the NX 2000, a new standard of goodness in a small package. PS

## COUNTERPOINT

This is our second go-around with General Motors' new Saturn car line, which has been improving so fast since the first pre-production cars were shown to the press that it reminds me of a bride walking down the aisle with a dressmaker still working on the gown. To take the analogy a bit further, Nissan's new NX 2000 comes crashing into the church during the ceremony, making the groom have second thoughts.

The Saturn coupe has many visible virtues, notably overall handling and performance that ranks it close to the top in its class, and one major audible flaw—an engine that, in its twin-cam form, isn't so much noisy as unpleasantly raucous, which diminishes its basic virtue—gutsy, flexible power. It probably isn't a coincidence that the same problem plagued early versions of the Geo Storm—likewise a product of the GM development process, despite its Japanese origins—which today is still loud but more melodic.

The Saturn has hidden virtues too, including a tough, completely rust-free body, which has been engineered to weigh less than the Storm's, despite being a larger car overall. I give it high marks for ergonomics, great seats, and one of the best-finessed transmission-clutch pairings in the business.

The GM kinship between the Saturn Coupe and the Geo Storm quickly leads to direct comparison, but the Saturn is simply more car for about the same amount of money. The Storm is smaller, slower, and sometimes suffers from twitchy handling. The standard air bag in the Storm is no small comfort, however, and today's overall Storm package is balanced and refined.

The Hyundai Scoupe often struggles to keep up with this group, despite its laundry list of options and a price tag that barely clears five figures. Mainly, it's another pretty face. Pressed hard, the suspension and brakes go soft, and the undersized engine runs short of breath in normal traffic.

All of which leads to the new NX 2000—in exterior appearance something of a frog in need of a few kisses, but exuding a fine balance of handling, ride, free-revving acceleration, and progressive, controllable braking that makes driving enjoyable.

Overall, exactly what a fun, small coupe is all about.—*Dan McCosh*

## POPULAR SCIENCE TEST RESULTS

| | Geo Storm GSi | Hyundai Scoupe LS | Nissan NX 2000 | Saturn SC |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **ACCELERATION and HANDLING** | | | | |
| 0-30 mph (sec.) | 3.0 | 2.7 | 3.8 | 3.1 |
| 0-60 mph (sec.) | 8.7 | 7.6 | 13.0 | 9.4 |
| 30-50 mph (sec.) | 11.7 | 9.7 | 11.7 | 12.4 |
| 50-70 mph (sec.) | 11.8 | 10.1 | 13.7 | 13.4 |
| Double-lane change (mph) | 57.4 | 61.8 | 56.4 | 58.4 |
| Slalom (mph) | 47.5 | 49.3 | 45.9 | 48.0 |
| Road-holding (g) | 0.82 | 0.85 | 0.82 | 0.84 |
| **BRAKES** | | | | |
| 60-0 mph cold (ft.) | 166 | 142 | 159 | 154 |
| 60-0 mph warm (ft.) | 156 | 138 | 142 | 129 |
| 60-0 mph hot (ft.) | 149 | 142 | 144 | 131 |
| **INTERIOR NOISE** | | | | |
| Idle (dBA) | 52 | 48 | 45 | 49 |
| 60 mph (dBA) | 70 | 69 | 69 | 70 |
| 0-60 mph (dBA) | 80 | 78 | 79 | 81 |
| **SPECIFICATIONS** | | | | |
| Engine | 1.9L I4 | 2.0L I4 | 1.5L I4 | 1.6L I4 |
| Valve train | DOHC | DOHC | SOHC | DOHC |
| Power (hp @ rpm) | 123 @6,000 | 140 @ 6,400 | 81 @ 5,500 | 130 @ 7,000 |
| Torque (lb.-ft. @ rpm) | 121 @4,800 | 130 @ 4,800 | 91 @ 3,000 | 102 @ 5,800 |
| Compression ratio | 9.5:1 | 9.5:1 | 9.4:1 | 9.8:1 |
| Transmission | 5-speed manual | 5-speed manual | 5-speed manual | 5-speed manual |
| Final drive ratio | 4.06:1 | 4.17:1 | 4.32:1 | 4.12:1 |
| **CHASSIS** | | | | |
| Front suspension | MacPherson strut, anti-roll bar | MacPherson strut, lateral link, anti-roll bar, stabilizer bar | MacPherson strut, anti-roll bar | MacPherson strut |
| Rear suspension | Independent, strut-type, trailing and lateral links | Independent, strut-type with parallel links, stabilizer bar | Trailing arm, anti-roll bar | Independent, strut-type |
| Steering gear | Rack-and-pinion | Rack-and-pinion | Rack-and-pinion | Rack-and-pinion |
| Turning circle (ft.) | 37.0 | 34.1 | 31.7 | 32.2 |
| Brakes | Disc, drum | ABS; disc, disc | Disc, drum | Disc, drum |
| **EPA MILEAGE** | | | | |
| City | 24 | 23 | 26 | 25 |
| Highway | 34 | 31 | 34 | 33 |
| **DIMENSIONS** | | | | |
| Wheelbase (in.) | 99.2 | 95.7 | 93.8 | 96.5 |
| Length (in.) | 175.8 | 162.4 | 165.9 | 163.4 |
| Width (in.) | 67.5 | 66.1 | 64.0 | 66.7 |
| Height (in.) | 50.6 | 51.4 | 50.0 | 51.1 |
| Curb weight (lbs.)/distribution (% front: rear) | 2,389/ 62:38 | 2,674/ 64:36 | 2,270/ 63:37 | 2,495/ 63:37 |
| Fuel tank (gal.) | 13.2 | 13.2 | 11.9 | 12.4 |
| Interior volume (cu. ft.) | 76.4 | 55.7 | 79.9 | 78.4 |
| Trunk volume (cu. ft.) | 10.9 | 16.9 | 9.2 | 11.0 |
| **PRICES, PARTS, AND LABOR** | | | | |
| Base price | $11,775 | $12,970 | $9,745 | $12,395 |
| Price as tested | $13,500 | $15,420 | $11,065 | $13,225 |
| Major options (over $100) | Option package B: air conditioning, power locks, windows, and mirrors, cruise control $1,430; AM-FM cassette $295 | T-bar roof $900; air conditioning $850; antilock brakes $700 | Air conditioning, alloy wheels, AM-FM cassette, sun roof, power steering $1,320 | Air conditioning $690; AM-FM cassette/clock $140 |
| **REPAIR: PARTS/LABOR*** | | | | |
| Brake pads | $ 42/0.6 | $ 35/0.7 | $ 33/0.3 | $ 36/0.7 |
| Front shock/strut (each) | 56/1.1 | 88/1.6 | 135/0.7 | 117/0.3 |
| Alternator | 206/1.0 | 155/0.8 | 288/0.5 | 498/0.5 |
| Water pump | 27/1.1 | 17/1.4 | 46/1.9 | 55/0.8 |
| Windshield | 640/2.9 | 402/2.7 | 276/N.A.† | 362/1.2 |
| Headlamp assembly | 37/0.7 | 89/0.5 | 100/0.3 | 198/0.5 |

* Parts prices are manufacturers' list. Labor is manufacturers' estimated flat-rate time in hours; labor rates vary by manufacturer and region.
† Not available

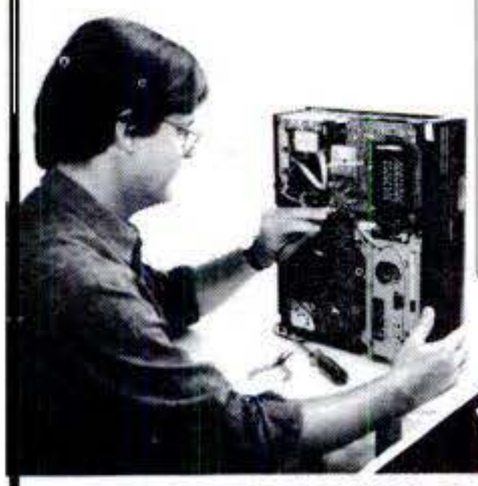


Copyrighted material

# LEARN VCR

## CLEANING/MAINTENANCE/REPAIR

EARN UP TO $1000 A WEEK, WORKING PART TIME FROM YOUR OWN HOME!



**Secrets Revealed!**

**NO Special Tools or Equipment Needed.**

EARN UP TO $60 AN HOUR AND MORE!

### *THE* MONEY MAKING OPPORTUNITY OF THE 1990'S

IF you are able to work with common small hand tools, and are familiar with basic electronics (i.e. able to use voltmeter, understand DC electronics) . . . .

IF you possess average mechanical ability, and have a VCR on which to practice and learn . . . then we can teach *YOU* VCR maintenance and repair!

**FACT:** up to 90% of ALL VCR malfunctions are due to simple MECHANICAL or ELECTRO-MECHANICAL breakdowns!

**FACT:** over 77 million VCRs in use today nationwide! Average VCR needs service or repair every 12 to 18 months!

Viejo's **400 PAGE TRAINING MANUAL** (over 500 photos and illustrations) and **AWARD-WINNING VIDEO TRAINING TAPE** reveals the *SECRETS* of VCR maintenance and repair—"real-world" information that is NOT available elsewhere!

Also includes all the info you'll need regarding the BUSINESS-SIDE of running a successful service operation!

***FREE INFORMATION***
**CALL TOLL-FREE 1-800-537-0589**
***Or write to:***
**Viejo Publications**
**5329 Fountain Ave., Dept. PS**
**Los Angeles, CA 90029**

# SERIOUS ABOUT THE WEATHER? NOW YOU CAN AFFORD A PERSONAL WEATHER STATION!

The new WeatherPro weather station gives you the local weather at your fingertips. Easy to install and simple to operate, the WeatherPro includes a weather computer, remote precision wind direction vane, wind speed sensor, external temperature probe, mounting hardware and 40' of cable-**all for only $189!**

- WIND SPEED
- WIND GUST
- TEMPERATURE
- WIND CHILL
- WIND DIRECTION
- TIME
- TEMPERATURE HI/LO
- AUTO SCAN
- RAINFALL (OPTIONAL)*
- 1 YEAR WARRANTY
- 14-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

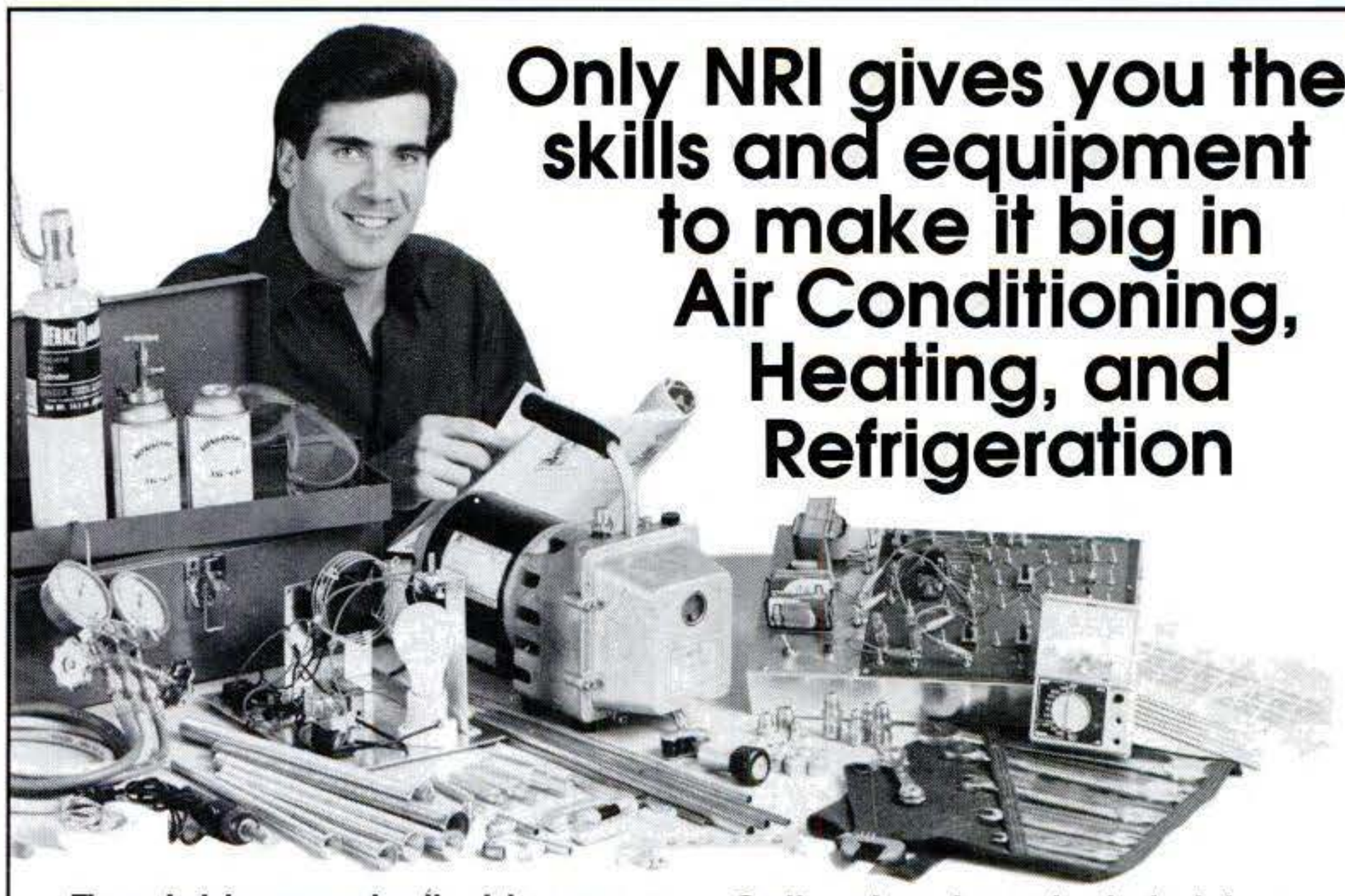
## DIGITAR WEATHERPRO

WEATHER STATION: ONLY $189!
ORDER TODAY: 1-800-678-3669, PS
**M-F 7AM-5:30 PM Pacific Time**

*Automatic-emptying electronic rain gauge-$49.95
Add $5.00 for shipping. CA residents add sales tax.
Fax 1-415-732-9188 • M/C and VISA

**DIGITAR®**
3465 DIABLO AVE, HAYWARD, CA 94545

# Only NRI gives you the skills and equipment to make it big in Air Conditioning, Heating, and Refrigeration



## There's big opportunity, big money, and a big future for you in air conditioning, heating, and refrigeration—and NRI at-home training gives you the skills you need to write your own ticket in this high-growth, high-paying field.

Prepare now for an exciting new career or a money-making business of your own in one of the fastest-growing, most secure fields around. Department of Labor experts predict that the demand for skilled HVAC technicians will soar as energy needs continue to grow.

Train with NRI, and get started fast in this big-opportunity field!

## Hands-on training with professional vacuum pump and tools

NRI training is practical training. Thorough, step-by-step lessons take you quickly from the basic principles of air conditioning to advanced troubleshooting techniques. Every important subject is covered—from insulation to heat pumps, window air conditioning units to commercial refrigeration equipment.

Best of all, the theory in your lessons is backed up and reinforced by hands-on training with professional tools and equipment. You train with and keep a system analyzer, electronic halogen gas leak detector, tubing and joint tools, and more. You even get a high-quality vacuum pump you learn to use as professional HVAC technicians do to purge, charge, and evacuate air conditioning systems.

## Optional post-graduate training at York Institute

Graduates of NRI's Master Course in Air Conditioning, Heating, and Refrigeration are eligible for a concentrated week of resident training at the famous York Institute at no extra charge for tuition or training materials.

At York, you'll work on advanced industrial equipment under the guidance of expert instructors. Only NRI gives you this extraordinary opportunity to put your new skills to work in such a top-level professional setting.

*"After completing my course, I started doing work on air conditioners, freezers, and refrigerators. I soon got a warranty contract with a major dealer, and my NRI training even helped me move easily into the repair of all kinds of appliances. Today, I own my own repair business, with more work than I can handle. NRI helped me accomplish my dream."*

**Weldon "Ernie" Christal, Skandia, MI**

## Send today for FREE catalog

Send the coupon today for NRI's free, full-color catalog, and discover how NRI makes it easy to train for a new career or a business of your own in air conditioning, heating, and refrigeration. If the coupon has been removed, write to NRI Schools, 4401 Connecticut Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20008.

## Send coupon today for your FREE catalog

NRI Schools
McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center
4401 Connecticut Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20008

Name (please print) Age

Address

City/State/Zip Accredited Member, National Home Study Council

☐ For career courses approved under GI Bill, check for details.

☑ **Check one FREE catalog only**

- ☐ **Air Conditioning, Heating, and Refrigeration**
- ☐ Electrician
- ☐ Automotive Servicing
- ☐ Small Engine Repair
- ☐ Building Construction
- ☐ Locksmithing
- ☐ Microcomputer Servicing
- ☐ Computer Programming
- ☐ TV/Video Audio Servicing
- ☐ Security Electronics
- ☐ Basic Electronics
- ☐ Bookkeeping and Accounting

515-071



Copyrighted material

THE NEW!

# Weed Wizard®

*the amazing new solution to* ***rotary trimmer*** *line problems*

- No more trouble with trimmer line — **never buy line again!**
- Easy to install on **your** gas trimmer.
- Cuts through tough weeds, briars and grass.
- Keeps **your** rotary trimmer in business.
- **Guaranteed** to save you time!

**ONLY $21.95**

**TO ORDER CALL TODAY**

**1-800-262-5122**

**(Call for dealership inquiry)**

( ) VISA ( ) M/C #_____ Exp. Date_____

( ) Check enclosed for $21.95 plus $3.00 postage and handling. PS791

Your Trimmer Make _____ Model #_____

Name _____ Phone( )_____

Street _____

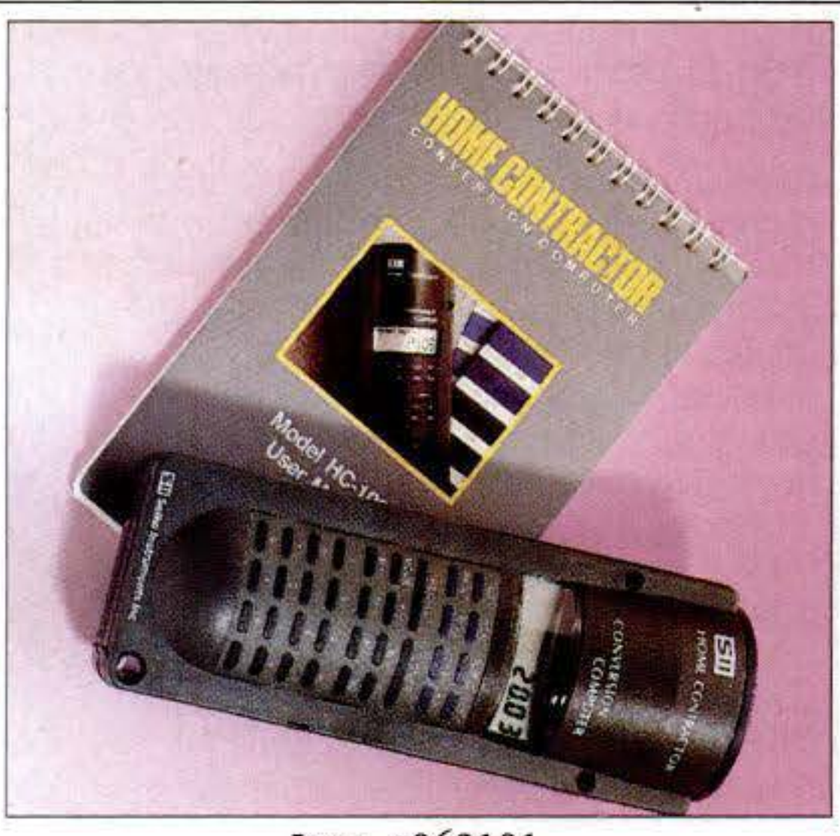
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Send to: **WEED WIZARD, INC.,** P.O. Box 275, Dahlonega, Georgia 30533

GREAT FINDS

The WHAT'S NEW magazine Popular Science

# HIGH-TECH TOOL




Item #063101

For those of us who aren't masters of the tape measure or clever at calculating, here is a tool that's sure to make your life a lot easier. ***Seiko Instruments' Home Contractor Conversion Computer*** is a unique 3-in-1 tool.

- Measures room dimensions ultrasonically
- Electronically computes area and volume
- Automatically estimates materials: paint, wallpaper, carpet, floor tiles, wall panels,ceiling tiles, heating and air conditioning needs.

Comes with an excellent user manual. Available to our readers for only $79.95 (include $3.50 for shipping and handling.) Use MasterCard or Visa or send a check or money order. **Money Back Guarantee**. Residents of CA, CT, IL, MA, MI, and NY must include applicable sales tax. Allow 2 to 4 weeks for delivery.

***Order today***

***1-800-447-7868 or Mail to TMM by Mail, Dept. 06071T***
***280 Summer St., Boston, MA 02210***

## Electric car showdown

[*Continued from page 65*]

nia and a specialist in metal-air batteries, says there are three main approaches to preventing dendrites. One is to increase the zinc surface area, which reduces the local current density; another is to circulate the electrolyte in the battery, which prevents local concentration gradients of dissolved electrolytes; the third is to use a tough ceramic, such as zirconium oxide, for the battery separators to reduce dendrite damage.

"I can safely say dendrites are no longer a problem," says Ross.

Equally important in solving zinc-air problems is a computer-controlled air manager that regulates the humidity and $CO_2$ content of the air reaching the batteries. Air for the batteries is humidified and passed through a scrubber to remove $CO_2$. The scrubber uses lithium hydroxide (LiOH). The LiOH is not used up in the process and can be reconstituted by heat or chemical means. A separate airstream passes around the batteries to keep them cool. The air manager also regulates how much air is passed over the battery cathodes, holding it to between 4 and 10 times what the reaction needs. When the battery isn't being used, the air is shut off.

The current-supply problem is more difficult to solve. Basically the output of a zinc-air battery is limited by the surface area of the carbon cathode. The CRX carried nickel-cadmium batteries to handle burst-power requirements. The DEMI researchers hope to eliminate the burst-power batteries with more zinc-air development.

### A 20,000-mile guarantee

Energy density aside, the other critical factors in a practical electric car battery are life and cost. While the life of the cells depends on such factors as rate of charge and discharge and depth of discharge, DEMI says current zinc-air batteries should last 20,000 miles, making them cost competitive with gasoline at $2 a gallon. Assuming service life can be increased to 35,000 miles, the batteries become competitive with gasoline at $1.25 a gallon.

Danczyk says that zinc-air battery packs could retail for $1,500 to $2,500. Potentially, he says, zinc-air batteries can be made for about half the cost per kilowatt-hour of lead-acid batteries. And the components of zinc-air cells are less damaging to the environment than those of other batteries.

Although there is still work to be done, Danczyk is confident. "We don't see any 'gotchas' with the technology in bringing out a consumer-acceptable electric vehicle," he says. "It's basically straightforward engineering." PS



Copyrighted material

genetic analysis, tensions between the interests of individuals and those of employers and insurers will become increasingly severe," he says.

Foreseeing those objections, the genome project is allocating two percent of its budget for studies of ethical, legal, and social considerations. An advisory committee already has laid out a coordinated program of study and education to deal with those problems. One of the people on that committee was Jonathan Beckwith, a molecular biologist at Harvard who is a leader of Science for the People, a determinedly anti-establishment group that has often protested about neglect of human values in science.

"The funny thing is that in my mind, the importance of the genome project is exaggerated in terms of social consequences," Beckwith says. "A lot of the things I'm worrying about are happening independently of the genome project. In that sense I'm pleased by the project, because it's the first time that funding has been provided to think about social consequences at the same time that a project is funded. I think it's a good precedent."

An entirely different problem that concerns people in the project is data storage and management. It's not so much putting the data into computers—"Anyone can store three billion bits of information," one scientist says—as developing methods to make it usable. Data bases are being set up in several places, including Johns Hopkins University and Los Alamos National Laboratory. But much of the informational work for the project is being done in Bethesda, Md., at the National Library of Medicine's Center for Biomedical Technology—which, curiously enough, isn't an official part of the project.

"You can't just waft it into the computer someplace and leave it there," says David Lipman, director of the center. "You have to come up with new hybrid ideas. You have to understand at the intuitive level what biologists want to ask. In past searches of the data, just experts were doing it. Now every molecular biologist has to be able to do sophisticated searches on his own, or you don't get the maximum out of the data. Some people want to throw up their arms and say the computer problems are going to be impossible. I don't think that's true. I'm confident it's doable."

One measure of the difficulty is in the size of the first genome project data base being prepared by the center. It will be too big to go on one CD-ROM, which can handle an ordinary encyclopedia with no problem, Lipman says. "We'll be making CD-ROMs with a variety of information on them, but we'll have to set up the data in various ways."

## Chips for genes

Hood is also working on genome computer technology. He's already got one microchip, derived from space science, that's superfast at searching through genetic sequences to find matching patterns. He and researchers at the University of Southern California and the Jet Propulsion Laboratory in Pasadena, Calif., have just finished a second chip, being made by Hewlett-Packard, that is "ideal for searching for unknown patterns." Chips like those could pick genes out of a sea of nonsense DNA.

The genome initiative is the kind of challenge America has traditionally accepted. Says Hood: "If we aren't rich enough as a country and intellectually daring enough to do this, we're in disastrous shape for the future." PS

MOTOR WHEEL
Think Safety
GOODYEAR

**Practice wheel & rim safety, and we'll give you this solid bronze belt buckle.**

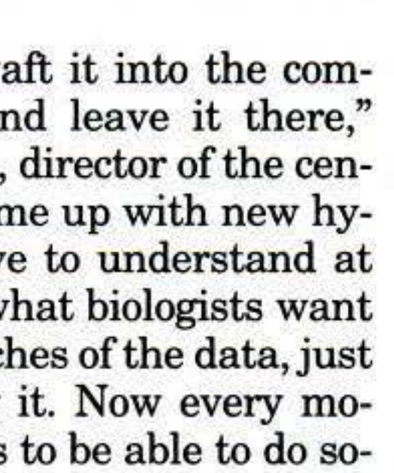
Avoid needless accidents! Ask for the wheel & rim safety training kit provided jointly by The Goodyear Tire & Rubber Company and Motor Wheel Corporation. Post the charts in your garage. Train your service people in proper procedures. And we'll send you a free Think Safety belt buckle.

Write Wheel/Rim Safety Dept., 1116 N. Washington, Lansing, MI 48906-4841.

A safety education program sponsored jointly by
GOODYEAR
and
MOTOR WHEEL

81R

**MAKE UP TO $26.00 an HOUR**
**START YOUR OWN MONEY MAKING BUSINESS**
**BE YOUR OWN BOSS**



**Hundreds of FOLEY-BELSAW trained men have succeeded in this fascinating and highly profitable field...**

**You Can Do It Too! ... BE A**

# LOCKSMITH

Never before have money-making opportunities been so great for qualified Locksmiths. Now lucrative regular lock and key business has multiplied a thousandfold as millions seek more protection against zooming crime. **Yet there's only one Locksmith for every 17,000 people!** Train **FAST** at Home — Collect **CASH PROFITS** Right Away. You're in business ready to earn up to $26.00 an hour a few days after you begin Foley-Belsaw's shortcut training. Take advantage of today's unprecedented opportunities in Locksmithing for year-round **EXTRA INCOME** in spare time — or full time in a high-profit business of your own. Hundreds we've trained have done it. So can YOU! All tools plus professional Key Machine given you with course. These plus practice materials and equipment, plus simple, illustrated lessons; plus expert supervision, plus business-building guidance will enable you to **KEEP THE MONEY COMING IN!** Ideal for retirement — good jobs, too.

**FREE BOOKLET**

**Tells how you quickly train to be your own boss in a profitable Sparetime or Full-time business of your own.**

**SEND FOR YOUR COPY TODAY!**

**30 DAY NO RISK TRIAL**

ALL SPECIAL TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT INCLUDED

FOLEY-BELSAW

**SEND FOR EXCITING FACTS — NO OBLIGATION!**
**PRO KEY MACHINE YOURS TO KEEP FREE**

This machine can add up to $200 a month to your income... it won't cost you a penny extra with your training.

FIND OUT ABOUT IT
**RUSH COUPON TODAY**

FOLEY-BELSAW INSTITUTE
6301 EQUITABLE RD., DEPT. 12002
KANSAS CITY, MO. 64120

There is NO OBLIGATION ★ NO SALESMAN Will Call - ever!

**FREE**

TELLS HOW TO MAKE MONEY IN LOCKSMITHING ALMOST FROM THE START!

FOLEY-BELSAW INSTITUTE
6301 EQUITABLE RD., DEPT. 12002
KANSAS CITY, MO. 64120

PLEASE RUSH FREE BOOK *"Keys To Your Future"*

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY-STATE-ZIP _____

# Rid Your Property of Unsightly Brush Piles!

...with the Amazing TROY-BILT® TOMAHAWK® Chipper/Shredder

- **Chips** limbs up to 3" in diameter
- **Shreds** organic matter into compost & mulch!
- **Compact Design** is easier to move and store than bulky old style shredders!
- **Professional Quality** for the homeowner!
- **4 Model Sizes...** for small to large properties!

Also available in Canada

**Mail this coupon or CALL TOLL-FREE**
**1-800-826-6060**
**Dept. 3222**

**Troy-Bilt Mfg. Co., Dept. A3222**
**102nd St. & 9th Ave., Troy, NY 12180**

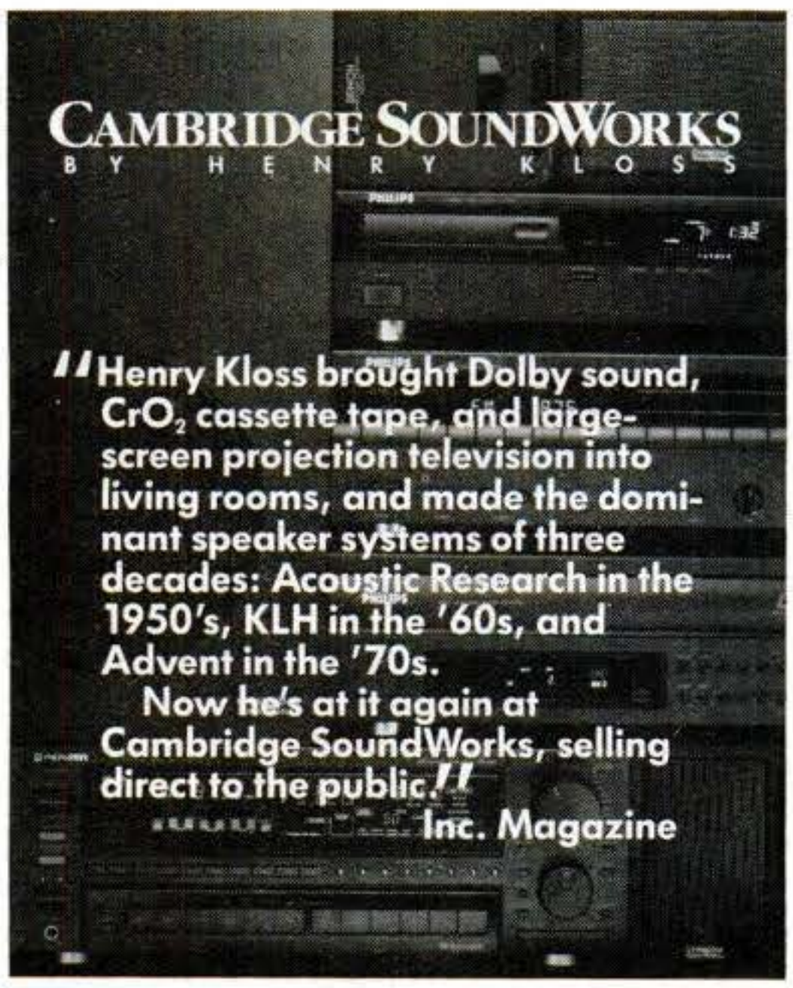
☐ **YES!** Please send me full details on the TROY-BILT® TOMAHAWK® Chipper/Shredder including prices, models, and current savings.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

©1991 Garden Way Inc.



Copyrighted material


CAMBRIDGE SOUNDWORKS
BY HENRY KLOSS
"Henry Kloss brought Dolby sound, $CrO_2$ cassette tape, and large-screen projection television into living rooms, and made the dominant speaker systems of three decades: Acoustic Research in the 1950's, KLH in the '60s, and Advent in the '70s.
Now he's at it again at Cambridge SoundWorks, selling direct to the public."
Inc. Magazine

# FREE Audio Catalog

At Cambridge SoundWorks we manufacture speakers and music systems designed by Henry Kloss (founder of AR, KLH & Advent), and we sell them from our factory in Newton, Mass. We also sell selected audio components from brands like Philips, Pioneer and Denon. Because we sell factory-direct, you can save hundreds of dollars on components and systems. We sell nothing but "the good stuff." Our knowledgeable audio experts will help you make the right choices, without being pushy. And you can call toll-free for advice or "hook-up help" 365 days a year – even holidays. This is the simplest way to get the right deal on stereo components...and there's virtually no risk.

- **Call toll-free for factory-direct savings.**
- **Audio Experts will answer all your questions, before *and* after you buy.**
- 30-day money-back satisfaction guarantee.

**New From Henry Kloss–Ensemble™ II Subwoofer-Satellite Speaker System**

A new, very affordable, single-subwoofer version of the system *Audio* magazine said "may be the best value in the world."

**1-800-AKA-HIFI***
24 hours a day, 365 days a year (800-252-4434)

**CAMBRIDGE SOUNDWORKS**

154 California St., Suite126JY, Newton MA 02158
* In Canada call 1-800-525-4434. Fax: 617-332-9229
Outside U.S. or Canada 617-332-5936

©1991 Cambridge SoundWorks ®Ensemble is a registered trademark of Cambridge SoundWorks. AR & Advent are trademarks of International Jensen, Inc.


## Technology race beneath the waves

[*Continued from page 54*]

with prolonged under-water training on a regulator, an athlete can sustain an output of 0.5 hp for at least 10 minutes.

The second discovery involved position and breathing. Poole's work with MIT's Dave Wilson (who originated the recumbent bicycle) determined that an inverse recumbent 140-degree bend with small-of-the-back support is the optimal position for underwater-power people. And the breathing secret is to position the scuba regulator at or slightly below the level of the lungs. With the regulator higher, extra, exhausting work is needed to get air into the pedaler's lungs.

Says Poole: "The *Squid*'s hull was built with systems integrated into it. This time I figured the maximum power available at 0.5 horsepower and integrated everything around that." The result is a 10-foot-long machine of singular design and function.

### Sub with a twist

*Subdue* has the now-traditional fiberglass/foam/fiberglass body, but with a twist. The inside has been sculpted to reduce weight, and ribs have been added only in stress areas. This minimizes ballast needs and helps reduce size. The drag from the fins, dive planes, and rudders is reduced by extending them from inside the body only when needed. But where *Subdue* truly shines is in its propulsion mechanism. At the Naval Academy's cavernous model shop, the just-finished body is lying belly up, as pale as a plucked chicken. Poole points out several features, including some details at the rear: a vertical, rectangular empty chamber with strengthening members and peculiar openings.

Then he and model-maker Boyer lift a 40-pound boxlike metal affair from a bench and neatly drop it into the empty chamber. Upside down, the mechanism is as exposed as an overturned horseshoe crab. And as interesting.

Nestled inside on metal "spiders" that are turned by gearing attached to standard bicycle pedals are two parallel sets of six paddle blades each. The apparatus is called a radially extended linear impeller propulsion (RELIP) mechanism. A two-to-one gear ratio between pedal and wheel provides the 70 rpm or so needed for ample thrust.

Poole explains that the paddles, four inches wide by nine inches long, are guided by cams in a perfect circle of travel. The paddles lie end to end except when eccentric cams at the start of the down stroke forces each in turn to an upright position. In such a posture, the paddle can grab a chunk of water, kick it backward, and then "lie back down" to reduce drag in the flooded chamber.

According to Poole, the RELIP has advantages. It is symmetrical and gives no side-to-side torque. Downward torque is compensated for by setting the shaft slightly below the centerline. And it's a snap to remove the entire mechanism for servicing. The only drawback is the somewhat complicated device in it.

Says Poole of his strokes of genius: "I figured we needed a quantum leap. Innovation brings risk, and that's why we're all doing this in the first place. Besides, it kicks some water."

### The five-knot solution

It turns out that Poole has a few more thoughts on the subject he has studied with such considerable intensity. These are the results in part of his natural bent and in part of students asking him, "How do you make a propeller? What size? How big are the controls? And how do you design a human-powered submarine?"

Out of Poole's research have come recommendations for what he calls the five-knot solution to the challenge of human-powered submarines, a challenge akin to the 20-foot pole vault or the four-minute mile. Poole calls for:

- A minimum-sized streamlined hull with a low drag coefficient and no more than 70 square feet of surface area.
- No exterior dive planes, rudder planes, or other "eruptions."
- A half-inch-thick coat of "dolphin-skin"-type compressible plastic.
- About 0.6 hp at 95 percent efficiency.
- A stroker pedaling at 75 rpm pushing 50 pounds of force each time on an eight-inch crank.

"I think of five knots as the asymptotic speed for subs, like the 20-knot challenge for human-powered surface vehicles on water," says Poole.

Whatever the outcome, with the technical wizardry, physical demands, and speeds reaching for the five-knot solution or better, this human-powered competition may be achieving cult status. And next time, who knows? But Poole throws out a thought full of promise, possibilities, and challenge:

"If I were to do Cal Gongwer's *Knuckle Ball*," he says, "I'd mate it with Ted Haselton's propeller. Then you'd see some real kickin'."

*The race course is in water six to seven meters (about 20 to 23 feet) deep in the Atlantic Ocean, several hundred yards off Singer Island, Fla. Following 100-meter time trials, there are four rounds culminating in the final race. Contestants race twice around an oval course for a total distance of 800 meters (about 2,625 feet). Predicted speeds range from two to about seven knots.* PS



Copyrighted material

# LOOK MA!
# NO WIRES

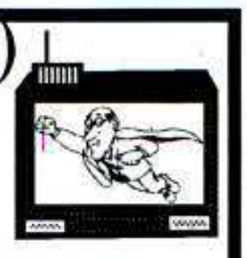
With **Innvision** you don't need wires to send a crystal clear picture from your VCR, Cable box, Laser disk player or Video camera to any room in the house. **Innvision** also allows you to watch one video source while transmitting a different source to another TV. Innvision transmitts up to 120 feet through walls, floors, etc.

**Set comes complete with one transmitter& one receiver.**
**$99.00 + $5.00 Shp& Hndl.**

AMERICAN EXPRESS VISA MasterCard **C.O.D.**

**TO ORDER OR REQUEST OUR FREE CATALOG CALL**
**1-800-624-1150**
**Or**
**FAX (402) 392-0991**
**Or Write**
**M.D. ELECTRONICS**
**875 So. 72nd Dept. V Omaha, Ne. 68114**

**Model #2020**
Dimensions
4 1/2 X 4



*Highest Quality*
*One Year Warranty*
*30 Day Trial Period*
*Easy To Use*
*Satisfaction Guaranteed*

# ZEV — ZERO EMISSION VEHICLE

**Sleek, Lightweight Electric**
Build your own electric vehicle ***now*** with inexpensive and reliable components. Tops 80 mph and travels up to 60 miles on a 110V charge, costing only 3 to 7 cents per mile. Ideal for quiet, pollution-free commuting.

**Sports Performance With Gas**
The Subaru flat-4 version does 0-60 in 8 seconds and exceeds 100 mph. Gets 50 mpg on the freeway with excellent handling. Unmatched for sportiness and fun.

**Fully Detailed Plans**
Plans cover both the electric and gas versions with 96 pages of photos, illustrations and precise construction details. We've also included background information to assist you in building your own design or converting any car to electric.

DORAN
MOTOR COMPANY
1728 Bluehaven Dr., Dept. Z
Sparks, NV 89431 USA

Color brochure, specifications and components catalog $5.00, check or M.O. by mail only.

Fully Detailed Plans: **$39.95** plus $5.00 postage & handling for U.S., Can. & Mex. (Other foreign: $10.00 for airmail.)
ORDER BY MAIL OR CALL:
702-352-5909 for plan orders by credit card.
Allow 2-4 weeks for First Class delivery.

# NOW! Get in on the PROFITS in SMALL ENGINE REPAIR

**Work part time, full time — right at home — we help you every step of the way.**

No doubt about it . . . as a small engine pro, you can cash in on the huge demand for qualified men in one of America's fastest growing industries. You'll be able to command top hourly rates of from $25.00 to $30.00 per hour — and that's just for labor.

**Plenty of business waiting for qualified men.**
**65,000,000 Small Engines Are In Use Today!**

That's the official count from the Engine Service Assn., and one-million new engines are being built each month. With Foley-Belsaw training, you can soon have the skill and knowledge to make top money servicing these engines.

**Professional Tools and Equipment PLUS 4 hp Engine . . . . All YOURS TO KEEP . . . . All at No Extra Cost.**

**NO EXPERIENCE NECESSARY!**

You don't need to be a 'born mechanic' or have any prior experience. Lessons are fully illustrated . . . so clear you can't go wrong, and with our famous 'learn-by-doing' method you get practical 'hands-on' experience.

**Foley-Belsaw Institute, 6301 Equitable Rd. Dept.51989, K.C., MO 64120**

**FREE BOOKLET! Send for your copy today!**

☐ YES, please send me the FREE booklet that gives full details about starting my own business in Small Engine Repair. I understand there is No Obligation and that No Salesman will call on me.

**NAME** _____

**ADDRESS** _____

**CITY** _____

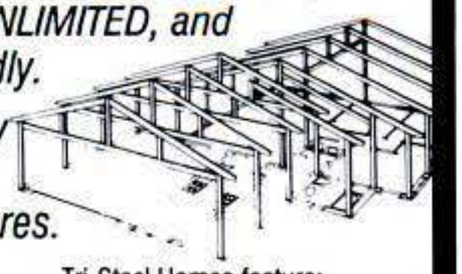
**STATE** _____ **ZIP** _____

# WANTED
## Dealers & Do-It-Yourselfers

**Build Your Own Home or Business by Capitalizing on the Exploding Growth of Steel Framing in Residential Construction**

*Experts Agree, the Potential for Steel Framing in Today's Residential Construction Market is UNLIMITED, and Expanding Rapidly.*

*Join the Industry Leader... Tri-Steel Structures.*



It's Easy to Start with:
* Flexible Dealer Programs
* No Franchise Fees
* Financing Available
* Extensive Hands-On Training
* Technical & Sales Support
* Exclusive Territories Available
* Much, Much More...

Tri-Steel Homes feature:
* Fast, Simple Frame Erection
* High Strength & Durability
* 9" Thick R-30 Insulation
* Fire & Termite Resistance
* 100 Models or Custom Designs Available
* Flexible Clearspan Interiors
* Much, Much More

**Call Today for FREE INFO PACKET:**
**1•800•TRI•STEEL**
(817) 497-7070 Fax: (817) 497-7497
5400 S. Stemmons Frwy., Denton, TX 76205

Tri-Steel

# The "OFF-LAWN" Mower

## *At LAST!...a machine that makes your entire property more useable, accessible and beautiful!*

If you have over an acre of land, the TROY-BILT TRAIL BLAZER® Sickle Bar is the perfect "off-lawn" mower to cut grass, weeds, even light brush of *any* height in all types of terrain.

- **Amazingly fast!**... cuts 1,500 sq. ft. of overgrown weeds in under 5 minutes!
- **Blaze nature trails** for walking, hunting, skiing, snowmobiling.
- **Enhance the beauty** of your place by clearing unsightly suckers, vines and bushes.
- **Have a safer place**, too! ...without fire hazards, driveway blind spots and poison ivies, oaks or sumacs.

*Mows anywhere you can walk!*

**Powered wheels do the WORK!**

FROM THE MAKERS OF **TROY-BILT** · Roto Tillers ·

**38" wide "scissor-action" blade**

**For Your FREE Catalog Call**
**1-800-776-6400 Dept. 3208**
**Or Mail This Coupon TODAY!**

*Also Available in Canada!*

**Troy-Bilt Mfg. Co. Dept. A3208**
**102nd St. and 9th Ave., Troy, N.Y. 12180**

**YES!** Please send me your FREE Catalog on how the TROY-BILT TRAIL BLAZER Sickle Bar can help me unlock the full beauty and enjoyment of my property...plus details on prices, models and savings now in effect! 3 17

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____ ZIP _____

©1991 Garden Way Inc.



Copyrighted Material

## Air traffic training gets real [Continued from page 74]

ing on what's happening. Our system uses continuous speech, where your words bridge each other like normal conversation, as opposed to isolated speech where...you...talk...like...this. It's speaker dependent and syntax driven."

That means that the computer not only needs to be trained to recognize each student specifically but that its logic expects certain combinations of words. "For instance, it expects to hear a number after you say 'American' or 'United,'" Meyn explains. "If you say 'American 1,' it tracks. But if you say 'American Delta,' it could get confused. It would try to drive 'Delta' into a digit template, or it might drop the 'American' completely, particularly if the third word is a number."

That mirrors the real world. A controller saying "American...uh, Delta 123" would be recognized as issuing an instruction to Delta. A controller saying "American...uh, Delta cleared to land" would trigger a pilot's response from the computer: "Say again."

All responses from pseudopilots are real human voices. Logicon employees, both male and female, recorded appropriate phrases that are digitally stored in the computer and recalled as needed to create the correct communications flow between aircraft and tower.

"When the system recognizes a student controller's words, it outputs an action code," Meyn says. Part of that code prompts the audio response from pseudopilot to controller. Another part flashes into the visual algorithms, telling the computer what the aircraft is supposed to do next. That action is quickly calculated, new images are generated, and the controllers see aircraft respond. If the audio response is "Say again," however, there's no change in what the aircraft is doing.

### Faster certification

The FAA doesn't expect the new simulator to speed up the training period at the academy in Oklahoma City. "What it will do is reduce the time that controllers are on training status at their first tower assignments in the field," according to Hoppers. "Depending on the location, it can take more than a year of on-the-job training before a new controller is certified. Now that should be reduced to a matter of months."

TOTS will also help student controllers to prepare for and, it is hoped, avert tragedy and to handle routine operations. After going through an abbreviated voice training session with the TOTS computers in Oklahoma City, I spent some time directing aircraft into and out of Academy Airport. At one point, I had a United DC-10 waiting for takeoff as an American 727 approached on short final, already cleared to land.

I turned to Logicon's Herb Noll, who was serving as my instructor. "What would happen if I cleared United onto the runway right now?" I asked.

"Go ahead," he says. "Try it."

I keyed my mike. "United 433. Taxi into position. Cleared for takeoff."

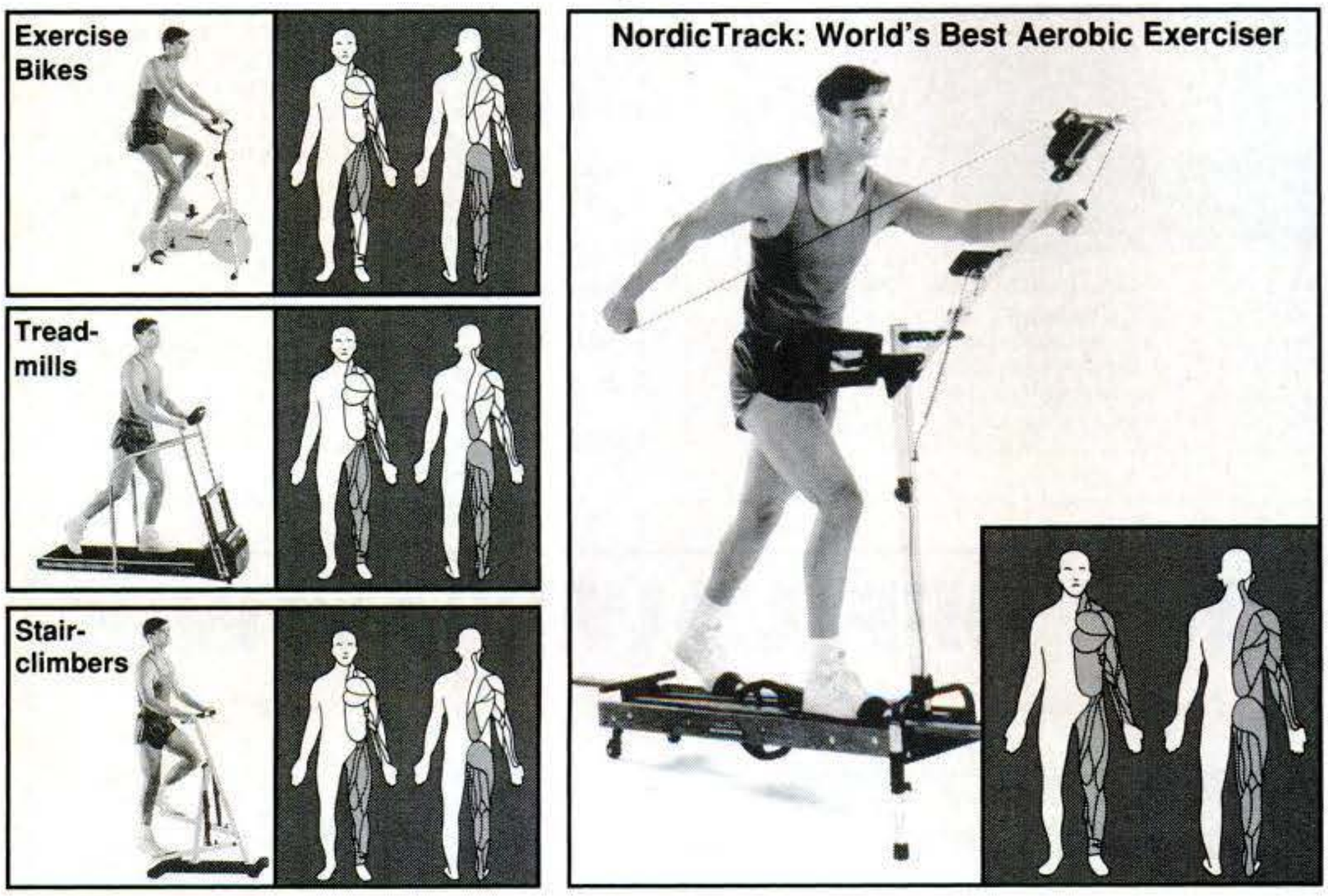
"United 433..."

I watched the DC-10 begin to move, turning onto the runway directly in front of the rapidly approaching 727. As the aircraft merged, a huge orange fireball erupted on the screen. When it faded away, the planes were gone.

"We didn't program it for debris," Noll says. "The message is clear enough."

*Just one week later, a controller at Los Angeles International Airport cleared a commuter plane onto the runway in front of a landing USAir 737. Thirty-three people died.* PS


# Only NordicTrack gives you a total-body workout.




## Treadmills, exercise bikes and stairclimbers don't give you half the workout NordicTrack does.

If you're thinking about buying an in-home aerobic exerciser, consider this.

For the most part, most exercisers ignore the muscle groups in your back, your chest, your shoulders and your arms.

Meanwhile, NordicTrack exercises all the major muscle groups in both your upper and lower body.

NordicTrack's lower-body exerciser works your hip flexors, gluteus muscles, thighs, hamstrings, knee extensors and calves. Its upper-body exerciser works the extensor muscles of your back, your trunk, rotators, biceps, triceps, chest and upper back.

By doing this NordicTrack quickly and comfortably elevates your heart rate to the fitness-building level.

And of course, it burns more calories than any other type of aerobic exercise machine.

Why settle for less than a total-body workout?

**Get on track with NordicTrack.**

NordicTrack® A CML Company

Call or Write for a **FREE VIDEO & Brochure**

**1-800-328-5888** EXT 280G1

❑ Please send me a free brochure
❑ Also a free videotape ❑ VHS ❑ Beta

Name _____

Street _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone ( ) _____

NordicTrack, Dept #280G1,
141C Jonathan Blvd. N., Chaska, MN 55318




Copyrighted material

# Shoppers' Showcase

A selection of products and services for POPULAR SCIENCE readers available direct by mail. Enjoy the fun and convenience of mail ordering shopping. Please order directly from the advertiser. For advertising rates for this section, write or call Diane Pahl, Direct Response Manager, POPULAR SCIENCE, 755 W. Big Beaver Rd., Suite 420, Troy, MI 48084; (313) 362-9005; fax # (313) 362-3403.

## DAMARK INTERNATIONAL, INC.

**THE "GREAT DEAL" CATALOG**

**1-800-729-9000**

**ORDER TODAY!**

### SHARP FULL SIZE 1 LUX 8X POWER ZOOM CAMCORDER WITH CASE

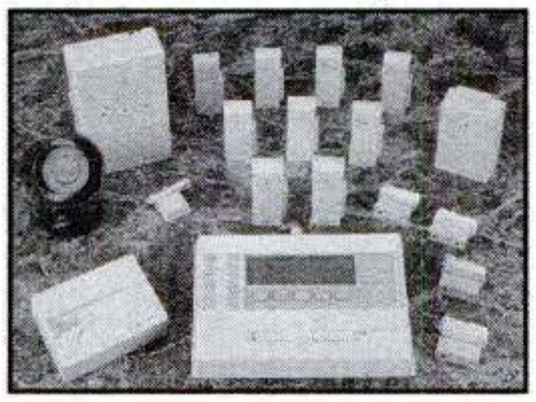
- Full-sized VHS HQ camcorder.
- 8X power zoom lens with variable speed (approx. 6-20 seconds).
- Switchable 1/2000, 1/1000, 1/500 second high-speed electronic shutter.
- Cat's eye: for clear shooting in low light—shoots to 1 Lux (with gain up).
- 0.6" CRT electronic viewfinder/monitor with diopter. • 1/2" CCD image sensor.
- Audio dubbing.
- VHS Index Search System (VISS).
- Dim.: 5-13/16"Wx9-5/16"Hx 15-15/16"D.
- Weight: 5.7 lbs.
- **1 Yr. Parts, 90 Days Labor Warranty! • Factory New!**

Mfr. Sugg. Retail: **$1,999.95**

**DAMARK PRICE: $ 699 99**

Item No. B-2660-173153 S/H $12.50

### BLACK&DECKER DELUXE WIRELESS SECURITY SYSTEM



- Controller with inside siren, 9 entry sensors, 1 glass break sensor, 4 adjacent window sensors, signal relay, lamp command, outside siren, 1 yard sign, 2 window stickers, complete hardware and batteries. • Detects intruder during entry. • Wireless for easy installation. • Tamper resistant. • Lamp command flashes lamp upon intrusion.
- Signal relay–relays entry sensor intrusion signal from remote area of your home controller.
- Piercing 120 dB outside siren. • 85 dB alarm on inside siren. • Fail-safe battery back-up. • **2 Yr. Warranty. • Factory New!**

Mfr. Sugg. Retail: **$698.00**

**DAMARK PRICE: $ 199 99**

Item No. B-2660-163661 S/H $19.00

### SmartMax II MODEM/FAX/PHONE AUTO SWITCH

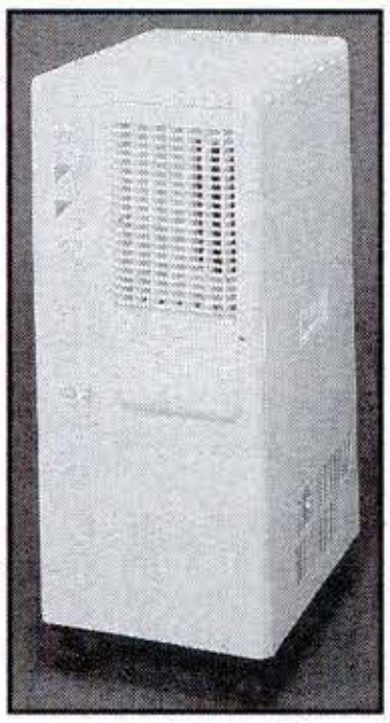
- Automatically directs autofax, modem and voice calls to the correct receiver.
- No need for a dedicated fax line, it lets your fax share your current phone line. • Unattended operation.
- Caller can switch between fax and phone on a single call.
- Line protection gives you a busy signal preventing line interruption until line is clear.
- Rings multiple extension phones.
- Operates on tone and pulse phones.
- Easy installation.
- Full technical support.
- U.L. listed.
- **1 Yr. Mfr. Warranty!**
- **Factory New!**

Mfr. Sugg. Retail: **$249.00**

**DAMARK PRICE: $ 99 99**

Item No. B-2660-168120 S/H $7.50

### MOBILE-AIR 2800 BTU AIR CONDITIONER/ DEHUMIDIFIER



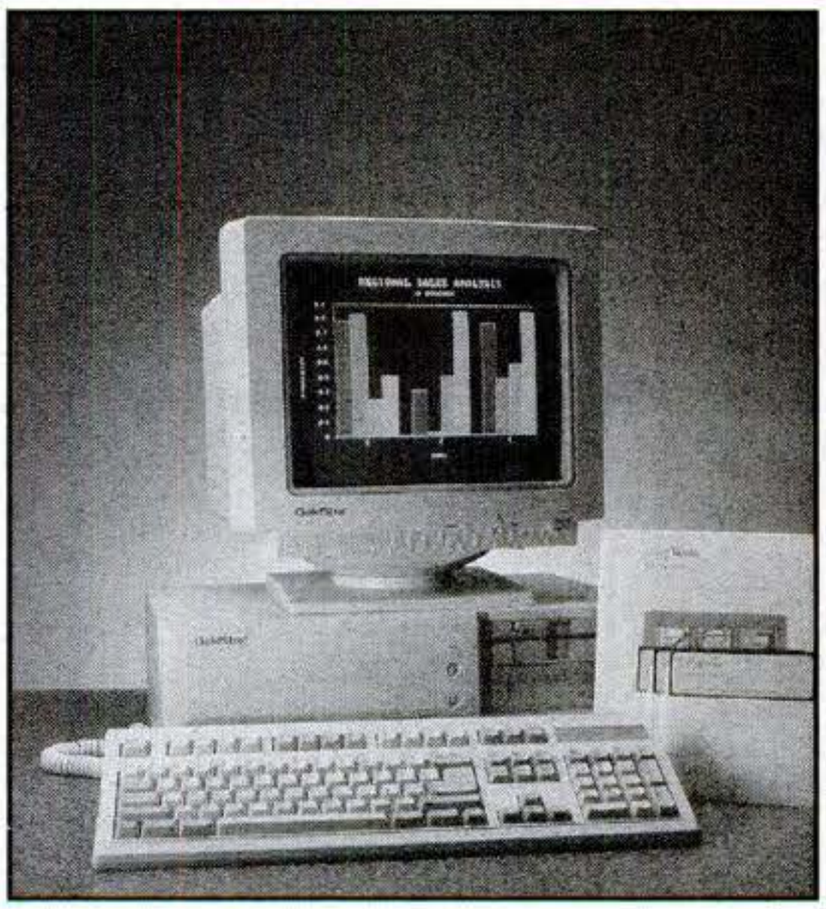
- 2800 B.T.U.
- Cools and dehumidifies.
- Air conditioner and fan.
- Three air flow speeds.
- One to six hour timer.
- Auto oscillating louvers.
- Whisper quiet operation.
- Water storage tank for humidity resider.
- Heavy duty casters for mobility.
- U.L. listed.
- Dim.: 10.8"W x 14.8"D x 31"H.
- Model #: 4227.
- **90 Day Mfr. Warranty!**
- **Factory New!**

Compare At: **$999.99**

**DAMARK PRICE: $ 299 99**

Item No. B-2660-162380 S/H $39.00

### GoldStar 386™ -DX PERSONAL COMPUTER WITH 40MB HARD DRIVE AND 14" COLOR VGA MONITOR



- Intel 386 microprocessor (running at 20MHz) full 32 bit processor.
- 40MB hard drive (Seagate 28ms access time).
- 1MB RAM expandable to 10MB. • One 5.25" 1.2MB and one 3.5" 1.44MB floppy disk drives.
- 14" color VGA monitor; resolution 640 x 480.
- IBM compatible.
- Expansion slots: one 32 bit, five 16-bit & two 8-bit.
- 3 half-height drive cavities.
- One serial port and one parallel port.
- 101 key keyboard.
- Includes MS-DOS 3.3, GW-BASIC, and Lotus Works. • 80387 co-processor socket.
- Dim.: 18.5"W x 16"D x 6.1"H.
- **1 Yr. Mfr. Warranty!**
- **Factory New!**

***VGA Color Monitor:***

- 14" nonglare, color VGA monitor.
- IBM compatible.
- RGB analog input signal.

Mfr. Sugg. Retail: **$3,269.00**

**DAMARK PRICE: $ 1499 99**

Item No. B-2660-174651 S/H $49.00

**FOR FASTEST SERVICE CALL TOLL**

**1-800-729-9000**

CUSTOMER SERVICE: 1-800-733-9070

| Qty. | Description | Item # | S/H/I Each | Price Each | Total Price | Total S/H/I |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

SUB TOTAL

in MN add 6% Sales Tax

Total S/H/I

**GRAND TOTAL**

**NAME** _____

**ADDRESS** _____

**CITY** _____

**PHONE** _____

VISA MasterCard

Check/Money Order ____ Visa ____

Master Card ____ Discover ____ **CARD NO.** _____ **EXP. DATE** _____ **SIGNATURE** _____

**B-2660**

**SEND TO: DAMARK INTERNATIONAL, INC., 7101 Winnetka Ave. N., Mpls., MN 55428-1619**

Copyright 1991 DAMARK INTERNATIONAL, INC. All rights reserved.



Copyrighted material

# CABLE TV DESCRAMBLER

## How You Can Save Money on Cable Rental Fees

| | 1 Unit | 5+ |
|---|---|---|
| Jerrold SB w/Tri-Bi | $99 | $70 |
| SuperTri-Bi (TBM) | $109 | $75 |
| Jerrold 450 combo | $189 | $139 |
| Scientific Atlanta | $109 | $75 |
| SA 8536 | $250 | $195 |
| Pioneer | $109 | $79 |
| Oak KN12 (w/VS) | $109 | $65 |
| Hamlin MLD 1200 | $89 | $59 |
| Tocom | $169 | $129 |
| Stargate converter | $89 | $69 |
| Panasonic TZPC145 | $99 | $79 |

**US Cable will Beat Anyone's Price Advertised in this Magazine!**

**30 Days Money Back Guarantee**
**Free 16 page Catalog**

Visa, M/C, COD or send money order to:

**US Cable TV Inc.** Dept.KPS7

**4100 N.Powerline Rd., Bldg F-4**
**Pompano Beach, FL 33073**

**1-800-445-9285**

**For Our Record**

I, the undersigned, do hereby declare under penalty of perjury that all products purchased, now and in the future, will only be used on Cable TV systems with proper authorization from local officials or cable company officials in accordance with all applicable federal and state laws. FEDERAL AND VARIOUS STATE LAWS PROVIDE FOR SUBSTANTIAL CRIMINAL AND CIVIL PENALTIES FOR UNAUTHORIZED USE.

Date:_____

Signed:_____

**No Florida Sales!**

# 41 Ways to Help You Qualify for the Job You Want

**Free Facts about Career Diplomas and Degrees**

Now at home in your spare time, without any previous experience, you can train for a money-making career ...even get a Specialized Associate Degree. Call or send for free information on the career field that interests you most and how to train for it.

CALL TOLL FREE **1-800-228-5300** Dept. APCS61S

CALL ANYTIME—24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

**OR MAIL COUPON TODAY!**

ICS SINCE 1890 **International Correspondence Schools**
Dept. APCS61S, 925 Oak Street, Scranton, PA 18515

Send free facts on how I can study at home for the career I have chosen. No obligation. No salesman will visit. **CHECK ONE BOX ONLY!**

**ASSOCIATE IN SPECIALIZED BUSINESS DEGREE PROGRAMS**
- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Accounting
- ☐ Bus. Mgmt.—Finance Option
- ☐ Bus. Mgmt.—Marketing Option
- ☐ Applied Computer Science
- ☐ Hospitality Management

**ASSOCIATE IN SPECIALIZED TECHNOLOGY DEGREE PROGRAMS**
- ☐ Civil Engineering Technology
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering Technology
- ☐ Electrical Engineering Tech.
- ☐ Industrial Engineering Tech.
- ☐ Electronics Technology

**CAREER DIPLOMA PROGRAMS**
- ☐ Computer Programming
- ☐ Computer Programming/ COBOL
- ☐ Personal Computer Specialist
- ☐ Computer-Assisted Bookkeeping
- ☐ High School
- ☐ Catering/Gourmet Cooking
- ☐ Microcomputer Repair
- ☐ Auto Mechanics
- ☐ Bookkeeping
- ☐ Hotel/Restaurant Management
- ☐ Drafting
- ☐ Air Conditioning & Refrigeration
- ☐ Electronics
- ☐ Electrician
- ☐ Police Sciences
- ☐ Private Security Officer
- ☐ Art
- ☐ Small Business Management
- ☐ Wildlife/Forestry Conservation
- ☐ Diesel Mechanics
- ☐ Gun Repair
- ☐ Motorcycle Repair
- ☐ Surveying & Mapping
- ☐ TV/VCR Repair
- ☐ Animal Care Specialist
- ☐ Travel Agent
- ☐ Fitness and Nutrition
- ☐ Photography
- ☐ Journalism/Short Story Writing
- ☐ Starting Your Own Business

266ZH

Name_____ Age_____

Address_____ Apt. #_____

City/State_____ Zip_____

Phone (  )_____

*A Subsidiary of National Education Corporation*

# CABLE TV EQUIPMENT LOWEST PRICES HIGHEST QUALITY

**JERROLD - OAK - SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA**
**HAMLIN - ZENITH - PIONEER**
**MANY MORE CALL TODAY!**

√ Only quality products sold √ Easy to use
√Satisfaction guaranteed √ Knowledgeable sales staff
√ Orders shipped within 24 hours

**CALL OUR LOW LOW PRICE HOTLINE TODAY**

FREE CATALOG FREE CATALOG

**1-800-228-7404**

MAKE THE CONNECTION TO

**NU-TEK ELECTRONICS**
5114 Balcones Wood Dr.#307 Dept.298
Austin, TX 78759

FREE CATALOG! 1-800-648-7938
JERROLD HAMLIN OAK ETC
**CABLE TV DESCRAMBLERS**

- Special Dealer Prices! • Compare our Low Retail Prices! • Guaranteed Prices & Warranties!
- Orders Shipped Immediately! VISA/MC OK!

**REPUBLIC CABLE PRODUCTS, INC.**
4080 Paradise Rd #15, Dept. 520 Las Vegas, NV 89109
For all other information (702) 362-9026

# WOOD HEAT

**WOOD FURNACES**
**HEAT YOUR ENTIRE HOME**
**Call 1-218-326-6786 or Write**
***Charmaster®***
**2307 C HWY 2 W.**
**GRAND RAPIDS, MN 55744**

# TELESCOPES? WHY PAY MORE FOR LESS?

8" Astronomical Telescope Complete. Ready-to-use. Only $275. Other sizes available. Send for free 34-page packet & telescope tester.

**COULTER OPTICAL, INC.** P.O. Box K, Dept. P.S.
Idyllwild, CA 92349 Phone (714) 659-4621

# SINGERS! REMOVE VOCALS!

**Unlimited Backgrounds™**

From Standard Records & CD's with the Thompson Vocal Eliminator™ Call for Free Catalog & Demo Record.

*Phone: (404)482-4189 Ext 60*
*Singer's Supply,* Dept PS-1
7986 Hightower Trail
Lithonia, GA 30058
*24 Hour Demo/Info Request Line (404)482-2485 Ext 60*

*Singer's Supply - We Have Anything & Everything For Singers*

FREE CATALOG! 1-800-345-8927
JERROLD HAMLIN OAK ETC.
**CABLE TV DESCRAMBLERS**

- Special Dealer Prices! • Compare Our Low Retail Prices!
- Orders From Stock Shipped Immediately!
- Guaranteed Warranties & Prices! • All Major Credit Cards

**PACIFIC CABLE CO., INC.**
7325½ Reseda, Dept. 1457 Reseda, CA 91335
For all other information 1-818-709-9937

BUILD YOUR OWN
**GEIGER-COUNTER**
**EASY & INEXPENSIVE!**

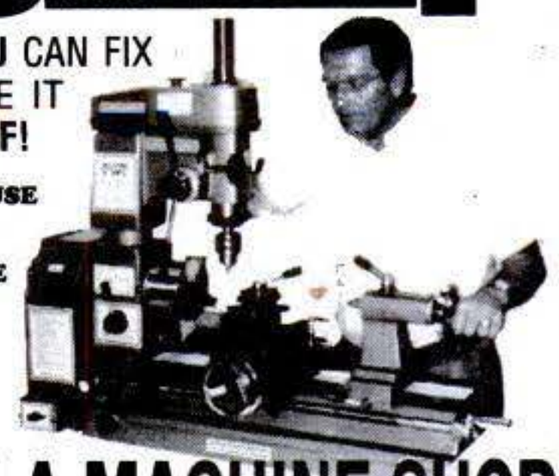
FOR INFORMATION SEND $10
GC-INFO
4710 U.WAY N.E. #405
SEATTLE, WA 98105

# SMITHY

LATHE • MILL • DRILL

NOW **YOU** CAN FIX OR MAKE IT **YOURSELF!**

- **EASY TO USE**
- **SAVE $$$**
- **SAVE TIME**



**OWN A MACHINE SHOP**

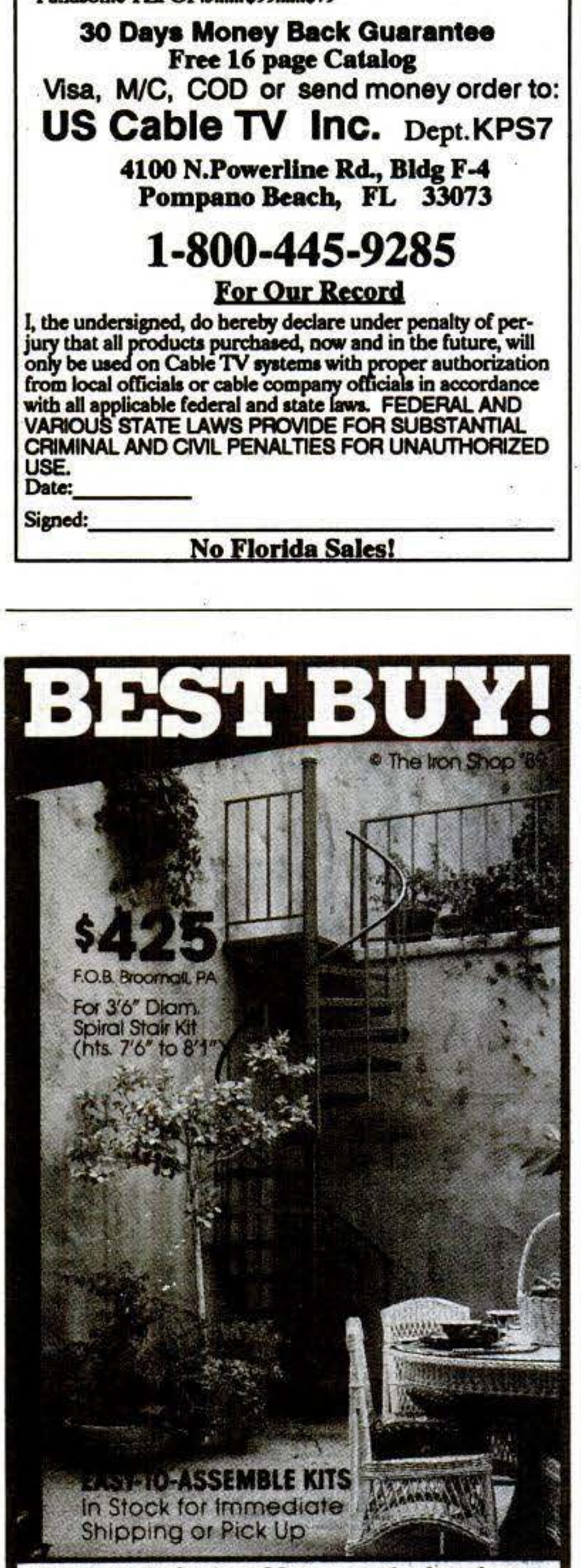
BUY DIRECT! AS LOW AS $995

**1-800-345-6342**

FREE! BROCHURE OR VIDEO DEMO

OVERLAND CO.
3023 E 2ND ST
THE DALLES, OR 97058
FAX 503-298-1023

# BEST BUY!


© The Iron Shop '89
$425
F.O.B. Broomall, PA
For 3'6" Diam. Spiral Stair Kit (hts. 7'6" to 8'1")
EASY-TO-ASSEMBLE KITS
In Stock for Immediate Shipping or Pick Up

**Call or write for free 20 page color brochure:**
THE IRON SHOP Dept. PS71 (215) 544-7100
Box 547, 400 Reed Road, Broomall, PA 19008

**Now! Showroom/Warehouse Locations In:**
Pomona, CA (714) 598-5766 Sarasota, FL (813) 923-1479
Houston, TX (713) 789-0648 Chicago, IL (708) 952-9010
NEW Stamford, CT (203) 325-8466

**THE IRON SHOP®**
MANUFACTURERS

Celebrate July 4th & All Events
# CARBIDE CANNON

BIG BANG! **$89.95**

**Mammoth Cannons shoot with terrific BANG!** Have a bang-up time at special events. Uses powdered carbide ammo. Hundreds of shots for few cents. All metal construction with large, rugged cast-iron wheels. Machined brass mechanism for easy loading and firing. Authentic turn-of-century design. Handsome decor when not in use. Made in USA to last a lifetime. Available in 3 sizes: 9" cannon, **$39.95 postpaid;** 17" cannon, **$69.95 postpaid;** 25" cannon (shown here) with rapid firing and automatic loading, **$89.95 postpaid.** The larger the cannon the louder the bang! **Carbide ammo, about 100 shots, $4.00; 3 packs for $10.00.** Send check, money order or call. Visa, MasterCard accepted by mail or phone (215) 866-0777. Give card number & expiration. Money-back guarantee. **The Conestoga Co., Inc., Dept. PS, PO Box 405, Bethlehem, PA 18016**

**☐ SEND FOR FREE CATALOG! ☐**

**What Is He Doing?**

**e's making a ncrete flower pot... d so can YOU!**

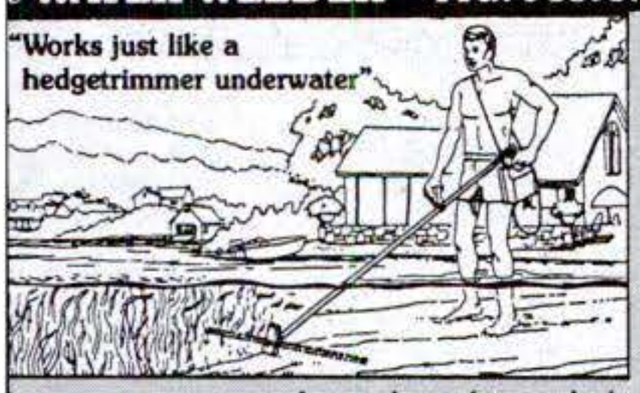
ake and sell your own namental concrete items. der your book about 425 minum molds, prices and oduction trade secrets from the rld's largest mold manufacturer.

**Book only $10**

**ONCRETE MACHINERY CO., INC.**
O. Box S99, Hickory, NC 28603

**Control Water Weeds**
*Amazing new Underwater Harvesting Tool!*
**e WATER-WEEDER™ *Harvester***

"Works just like a hedgetrimmer underwater"



ut aquatic vegetation from a boat, from a dock r simply by wading in from shore. Control weed rowth the *environmentally safe way.*

***Satisfaction Guaranteed or money back!***

Call or write today for **FREE** information package.

**TOLL FREE 1-800-552-1217**
™
**Waterside Products Corp.**
**P.O. Box 876, Lake Mahopac, New York 10541**

**NEW VIDEO**

**SAVE!**

Buy your **MAGNATRAC®** FACTORY-ASSEMBLED or in KIT form!

Use it to landscape your home or build a road; Excavate a basement, pool; Garden; Haul logs, clear trees and brush...and **Do It All Yourself.** ...work for others for Extra CASH!

- **CATALOG of uses.... $1.00**
- **TECHNICAL MANUAL of construction details.. $7.00**
- **VIDEO (30min).. $18.00**

STRUCK-KIT
Box 307 • Dept: PS71
CEDARBURG, WI 53012

**Make $25 to $100 per hour**
with ***Badge A Minit***

Yes, it's really possible by making and selling bright colorful Badge-A-Minit buttons. Buttons are proven money-makers at fairs, flea markets, conventions, or anywhere people congregate. They're fast and easy to make with Badge-a-Minit and inexpensive!

Send for a FREE Full color catalog or send for a Starter Kit, only $29.95 plus $1.75 shipping (Il residents add $1.87 tax)

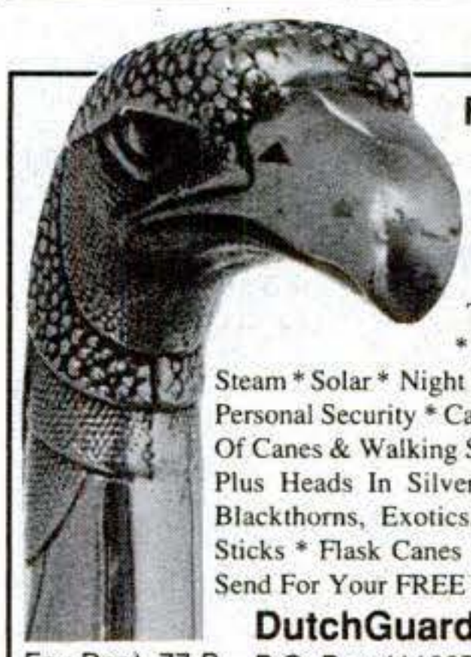
**BADGE-A-Minit, Dept** PS791 **348 North 30th Rd., Box 800, LaSalle, IL 61301, Phone 800-223-4103**

**SAVE $$$ VACUUM HAIRCUTTER**

Never need a barber again. Does all styles, all lengths. Tapers, feathers, collects clippings. Great haircuts with ease. Thousands use it world wide, from Egypt to Japan. MADE IN USA. As seen on TV but improved and at 30% savings. Full money back guarantee. Mail today ~~$149~~ $99 (add $5 s&h)

to: Robocut Co. POBox 9596, Fort Collins, Co 80525 or call now 800 825 0139 with VISA / MC.

**CABLE TV DESCRAMBLER LIQUIDATION!**
**FREE CATALOG!**
**Hamlin Combos $44, Oak M35B $60 (min. 5), etc.**
**WEST COAST ELECTRONICS**
For Information: 818-709-1758
Catalogs & Orders: 800-628-9656



**FREE CATALOG**
**Products You'd Never Suspect!**

Gadgets Galore * Automotive * Unique Tools * Video Electronics * Phone Devices * Live Steam * Solar * Night Vision * Home, Office, Personal Security * Carbide Cannons Hundreds Of Canes & Walking Sticks * Standard Handles Plus Heads In Silver, Gold, Brass, Wood * Blackthorns, Exotics, Hardwoods * Secrecy Sticks * Flask Canes * World Wide Sources * Send For Your FREE Catalog Today!

Fax Dept. 77-P (816) 842-9344
**DutchGuard** Dept. 77-P P.O. Box 411687 Kansas City, MO 64141
*Toll Free (800) 821-5157*


# Classified Opportunity Mart

ch 4.4 million readers every month with an ad in Popular Science's sified Opportunity Mart. **September '91 Issue Deadline** (on sale st 13th) is **June 19th. Rates: $11.25 per word. Min. ad 10 words. ker type (Bold)** words $1.00 per word extra. Display Classified: 5 per inch. Payment with order, or charge your Visa, MC, Amer. Exp., or Diners Club Account (give # & exp.) Advertisers using box number in ad must furnish name & street address for our records. Send order & remittance payable to POPULAR SCIENCE, Classified Dept. 6C, 2 Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016, 212-779-5163. For advertising information call **800-445-2714. Fax #: 212-779-5568.**

Dorothy Ellis, Anne Rosenthal, Classified Advertising Representatives

## AUTOMOBILES

**25 DAILY "CHROME PLATING"** PARTS, MOTORCYCLES, INEXSIVE, EASY, **(FREE)** information: ne, Box 2285, Dept. S, Waldorf, Mary-0604.

IT TRUE . . . JEEPS FOR $44 OUGH THE U.S. GOV'T? FOR FACTS 4-649-5745 EXT. S-8068

**UG SEIZED** Mercedes, Fords, es, Vans, Trucks, houses: Seizures: 309-YA, West Covina, CA 91791.

**ACTICAL FUEL SAVING** for Carrs and Fuel Injection. Free Details, Research Inc., 1-800-663-4758, 1-604-402.

**VERNMENT SEIZED** Vehicles from Fords. Mercedes. Corvettes. Chevys. us. Buyers Guide. (1) 805 962-8000 -20025

**POR CARBURETOR TRIPLES** Free information. H&A, R2PS Bowleen, MO 63334-9350

**ILD** from simple materials phenomeconomy carburetor. Detailed plans, versions. $20.00 Visa welcome. 7-3577. Valley Microwave, Station A, River, N.S. Canada B0S 1B0.

*LANDSAILER PLANS*
SAIL ON PARKING LOTS, BEACH, DRY LAKE OR WINTER ICE SAILING WITH ICE RUNNERS
DETAILED PLANS & INSTRUCTIONS

*NO POLLUTION! NO GAS!*
*RUGGED DESIGN ADJUSTABLE SAIL SEATS TWO PEOPLE*
AMERICAN SAND YACHT
PLANS $15
7184 HWY 101 YACHATS, OR 97498

**BEST** Price For Slick 50 & Tripledge Wipers. 1-800-747-9713.

**SAVE GAS!** Government tested proven products for Fuel Injection and Carburetors. Free Details. CARB-TECH. 1(800)667-1192. 1(604)489-5187.

**BUILD SIX** CYLINDER ENGINE WITH ONLY FIVE MOVING PARTS, BLUEPRINTS $15.00: FSS INC., 159 YOUNG ST., TONAWANDA NY 14150.

**POWER ENHANCER-FUEL SAVER** Reduce Emissions, Enhance Combustion. **GOVERNMENT LABS TESTED. EASY** Installation. **FREE** Details. 800-626-9417.

**ENGINE WARNING** Light On? Your Vehicle's Computer Tells Why. Guidebook Decodes/Explains, $10.00. State Year, Make: **TECH-STOP™**, Box 600, 128 Gleneida, Carmel, N.Y. 10512 Or Call 800-745-6768.

**LEARN THE FACTS!** Cars, planes, boats DEA, FBI, IRS seizures! Details $11.95, Paperchase 10A Town Plaza # 139, Durango, CO 81301. **MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!**

**CHECK ENGINE LIGHT?** Analyze your General Motors computer. Retrieve data codes, pinpoint system and component problems. No special tools required. Step by step manual $9.95. Auto Data P.O.Box 864204, Marietta, GA 30064.

**IS THERE SOMETHING YOU SHOULD KNOW ABOUT YOUR VEHICLE?** Recalls—Factory Service Bulletins. 1-800-424-8226.

**REAL FUEL SAVINGS,** Increased Power, No Knocks, **LOWER** Emissions! Market Proven. Patented 1-800-RIDE-FAR.

**AIR CONDITIONING MANUAL** shows STEP BY STEP troubleshooting/repair, for problems on **CARS, TRUCKS.** Only $15.00; **MORNINGSTAR,** 1307 Interlachen, Pompano, FL 33068.

## AUTO SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

**PTFE/POLY OIL ADDITIVE.** Same or better results as high priced products. Treats engine up to 6 qt. capacity. $5.00. Newton Product Works, Inc. P.O.Box 515, Branchville, NJ 07826.

**"KAR KEEPER"** Security System $49.95 or Free Information P.O. Box 545 Tyrone, NM 88065 (505) 388-2330.

**CLEANUP YOUR CAR'S REAREND!** Innovative **NEW** product. Don't stick bumper stickers on your car, insert them into the **BUMPER BILLBOARD.** Replace stickers when desired. Only $12.95 + $3.00 S&H. Innovative Discoveries, #102, 1226 E. Liberty Shores Dr., Gilbert, AZ 85234.

**ALTERNATOR** Generator Rebuilding Book. Price: Hedelund, 7505 Barkentine, LasVegas, NV. 89128.

**CORVAIR PARTS** - over 8000 **CORVAIR** Parts in 400 page illustrated catalog $4.00. Clark's **CORVAIR** Parts, Inc. Rt. 2, Shelburne Falls, MA 01370. 413-625-9776.

## AUDIO/VIDEO EQUIPMENT

**AUDIO/VIDEO ENHANCE & DUBBING CABLE**

**It can make-up distortion & provide more clear portrait.**

Send check $21.99 + $3.00 S&H
A. Garnet
3073 Morning Star Dr.,
Malton, Ontario
Canada L4T 1X1

# CABLE TV DESCRAMBLERS

JERROLD ...$105 PIONEER ...$120
STARCOM $160 TOCOM .....$219
OAK .....$89 HAMLIN ....$102
ZENITH .....$299 EAGLE .....$119
SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA ....$120

**January 18, 91**–This was my 4th converter purchase all from different sources. Yours is the only one that worked. Thanks. Andrew D./Texas

**February 1, 91**–The best mail order service to date and I place a lot of orders by mail. Mike S./CT

**January 25, 91**–Your sales people are friendly, knowledgeable and above all no high pressure. Larry M./CA

**Your Best Buys And Warranties For Cable TV Equipment Start With A FREE CATALOG**
From

**M.D. ELECTRONICS**
875 SO, 72nd St.
Omaha, NE 68114

ORDER TOLL FREE
**1-800-624-1150**

VISA C.O.D. MasterCard

By purchasing cable equipment from M.D. Electronics the purchaser agrees to comply with state & federal laws regarding private ownership of cable TV equipment, if you are unsure of these laws check with your local officials.

## BUILD A BIKECAR

The Amazing Mini Car You Can Build with Bicycle Parts!
Electric Motor and Pedal Powered!
Fun to Drive!
Easy to Build!
Fully Illustrated & Detailed
**PLANS $11.95**
Satisfaction Guaranteed or Your Money Back

Save Gas Have Fun Too
SEND TODAY!
SEND TO:
BIKECAR CORP.
P.O.Box 7077-S
Endicott, NY 13760

## CALL DOCTOR DESCRAMBLER

...for symptoms relating to scrambled cable T.V. signals. We have JERROLD •TOCOM • ZENITH •HAMLIN OAK • SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA. Six month warranty! We ship C.O.D. Lowest retail/ wholesale prices. FREE CATALOG: Global Cable Network1032 Irving St. Ste 109 S.F., CA 94122 NO CALIFORNIA SALES!!! OPEN SATURDAYS

**1-800-327-8544**

## WHY PAY SKY HIGH MONTHLY ★ FEES?

If you find a better deal, We'll beat it! JERROLD • TOCOM • HAMLIN • OAK • SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA • ZENITH • ask about our warranty program C.O.D. Visa, M/C, AM.EX. welcome. FREE CATALOG • FREE CALL • OPEN SATURDAYS

GTV 1464 Garner Station Blvd #315
Raleigh, NC 27603

**1 800 328-0198**

## STOP JAMMIMG ME

If you rent video tapes they're jamming you too.

When playing back rented movies you will notice annoying flashes, streaks, jitters ect. This is caused by copy protection jamming embedded in the video The Video-2010 will spot and completely eliminate Macrovision and all current copy protection and jamming giving you a crystal clear picture.

Guaranteed eliminates all copy protection
*Completely automatic no adjustments.
*Digital state of the art.
*Works on all TV's, VCR's, Beta, Cable.

MC Order toll free VISA
**1-800-624-1150**

$59.95

Call or write for your free catalog
402-554-0383
Everquest Corp. 875 So.72nd
Omaha, Ne. 68114

## CABLE DESCRAMBLERS

**BASE BAND**

Starcom 7 **$399.00**

DQN7V .....$120.00 SA8580 .....$299.00
TRIMODE .....$119.00 SB3 .....$85.99
ZENITH 1086 ..$249.00 PIONEER .....$399.00
DQN7 .....$99.00 JERROLD DRX $99.00

MANY MORE. . .CALL OR WRITE FOR FREE FAST INFORMATION.

YOUR BEST BUY'S & WARRANTIES FOR CABLE CONVERTERS AND DESCRAMBLERS START WITH A FREE CATALOG FROM:

**WORLDWIDE CABLE**
7491 C-5 N. Federal Hwy.
Suit #142, Boca Raton, FL 33487
ORDERS AND CATALOGS CALL TOLL FREE
**1-800-772-3233**
C.O.D.
FOR INFORMATION PLEASE CALL

BY ORDERING CABLE TV EQUIPMENT FROM WORLDWIDE CABLE THE PURCHASER AGREES TO COMPLY WITH ALL STATE AND FEDERAL LAWS REGARDING PRIVATE OWNERSHIP OF CABLE TV EQUIPMENT. IF YOU ARE UNSURE OF THESE LAWS CHECK WITH YOUR LOCAL OFFICIALS.

## HAVE YOU HEARD?

We Now Offer:
•Cable Equipment
•Wireless Video Sender

Digital Video Stabilizers, Wire-Less Cable Receivers, Miniature FM Transmitters , and more.
Best Warranty's/Buys
For Your Free Catalog Call
**1-800-835-2330**
Tel(402)331-3228
Fax 402-592-4745
VISA,MC Accepted
Cable Network™ 11111 Mst,
Dept. PM, Omaha, NE. 68137

## TELESCOPES For Sale at HALF PRICE

World's LARGEST Classified Sh
for Telescopes, Binoculars, Ca
& Accessories for Astronon
$20 for 12 issues sent FIRST C
Find an astronomical bargain t
Call (201) 992-6865 or send $20 to:
The Starry Messenger Box 6552-B Ithaca, NY

## THE "PATRIOT VS. "SCUD" WATCH

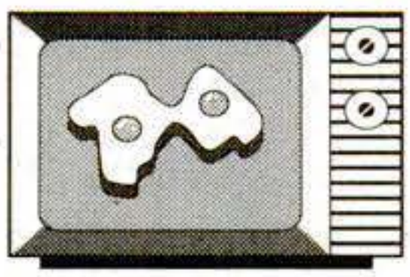
The "Scud" is blown up in mid-air by the "Patriot" missile, while flying around in the watch. Gold tone, with leather band. Men's and smaller size for ladies/children.

Send $19.95 + Shipping to
CHOICE & CH
1604 Cheatham
Bakersfield,
CA 93307
Check or M.O.

## METEORITES!

Buy • Sell • Trade
ROBERT A. HAAG METEORITES
Send $5.00 for your 64 page, full-color, brand-NEW **Field Guide of Meteorites.** Cost refundable with first purchase. Authenticity 100% *guaranteed.*
*P.O.B. 27527, Tucson, AZ USA 85726*

## I'LL HAVE MINE DESCRAMBLED



If you find a better deal, We'll beat it! JERROLD • TOCOM • HAMLIN • OAK • SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA • ZENITH • ask about our warranty program C.O.D. Visa, M/C, AM.EX. welcome. FREE CATALOG • FREE CALL • OPEN SATURDAYS

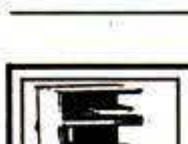
**1 800 562-6884**

VIDEO TECH
3702 S. Virginia St.
Ste. 160-304
Reno, NV 89502

**Rush $21.95 To:**
Power Team Distributors
7200 Garfield Ave.
Richfield, MN 55423
Softball & Baseball Models Also Available Specify with Order

NOW ON DECK In the Majors!
Pow'r Wrap
Catch It On TV
Little League® Approval
Fits Regulation 2¼" Bat
HOTTEST WARM-UP WEIGHT EVER
**POW'R WRAP™**
Grand Enterprises West
Satisfaction Guaranteed

HUNTING·BOWFISHING·TARGET·SURVIVAL·BIG GAME WEAPON·DEER·ELK·BOAR
BLACKHAWK® SUPERBOW® $99.95 $79.95 EA.
ARCHERY WORLD USA
USA MADE
150 lb. Crossbow, laminated heat-cured suspension fiberglass bow, Fiberite® glass stock, die-cast alloy nose, front/rear Steel micro-adj. sites, wind/elev, failsafe trigger, safety, brass track, ckr'd grips, MonteCarlo cheekpc, scope rail T-stirrup, recoil pad, 110 yds 225 fps.
2 FOR $69.95 EA.
ADD $8.90 UPS EA.
ALL ITEMS 40-70% OFF
Fish attach/harpoon $12.75
Cocking lever (opt) $18.75
Camo padded sling $8.75
Camo X-Bow case $25.75
Camo Quiver $9.75
Bow strings $5.
SALE
150 LB. DRAW
SCOPE EXTRA
MUST BE 18
©1988 Ed's
CAMO ADD $6.75
Nikko® Crossbow Scopes
4x20(sml) $39 $22.22
4x32 (big) $89 $44.44
Easton alum. arrows per Doz.
16" Target points $39.95 $23.75
16" Hunting Broadhead $59.95 $35.75
1-DAY SHIPPING
VISA, MC AmX, Send Check, M.O.
7-day Satis. Gld. NO COD ORDER NOW! WE'LL SHIP TODAY!
BLACKHAWK CROSSBOWS, INC. BOX 27222-P CALL 800-228-2323 or 801-975-0222 Salt Lake City, UT 84127



**INTRODUCING . . . .**

The Global CONTAINER-PAC System. Build this unique component system using standard 2x4's and plywood. The standard unit can be custom designed on the inside as: computer console, desk, bookshelf, workbench, garage/tool storage, display case or mini-greenhouse (over 12 designs). Best of all the unit is built with rollers so it moves, when you do!! Complete plans and 40 page instruction book-$11.95 + $3.00 S&H. Send check or money order.
**GLOBAL ENERGY, P.O. Box 5617, Madison, WI 53705**

Can be built with: on-board lighting, power strip outlets, sliding desktop, plexiglass doors. Complete Kits and Components are Available Patent Pending

## ALTERNATE ENERGY

## SOLAR CELLS

If you want Solar Electricity at the **Very Prices**, send $3 for our expanded cata of **New & Surplus** Solar Electric pane cells, inverters, controllers, books, an related technology for independent pov
**APPLIED PHOTOVOLTAICS**
Box 2773, Staunton, VA 24401
*"Bringing the cost of Solar Electricity down to earth."*

**FREE HYDROGEN FUEL** and **GEN** from water. Generator uses solar Plans and Kit $15.00. Prairie Power, 8291, Edmonton, Alberta, T6H 2W6.

**250 ELEGANT ECOLOGICAL TE NOLOGIES! AMAZING CATALOG!** $2.00. REXCO, Box 19250, Jean NV 8

**PASSIVE SOLAR STORAGE.** Cu bill ½. Easy to build. Plans and mat list. $12.95. Compass Rose, P.O.Box Devon, PA 19333.

**NEW! BUILD AMAZING LIQUID TON ENGINE** from pipe fittings. Plans. Free information. ABCO, Box 30 Seminary, MS 39479.

**WIND, HYDRO, SOLAR ELEC** Systems. Composting Toilets. Electric tors. Super-Efficient Lighting, Refri tors. Catalog $4. Windpower, Rout Holton, KS 66436. **LOWEST PRICES**



Copyrighted material

## ALTERNATE ENERGY (Con't)

**Heating & Cooling Techniques**
Evaporative Cooling
Earth Thermal Heatpumps
Ways to make your existing heatpump or air conditioner more efficient by using the earth
IIS BOOK SHOWS YOU
OW TO LOWER FUEL
LLS AND HELP THE
NVIRONMENT AND
OUR COUNTRY! SEND
.95 + $1.00 S&H TO:
ETTER MOUSETRAP PUBLICATIONS
08 CURLING WAY, BOWLING GREEN, KY 42104

**IANT SOLAR PANELS.** $44.00 ea! 3/4 at 14.4v. Ruggedized for outdoor use. alog. $1.00. Pak Rat Electronics. 00-658-0636.

**REE ENERGY!** Fuel-Less Motors and erators! H&A R2EPS Bowling Green, 63334-9350

**LANS**-Convert small outboard motors electric. Easy to do. Send $5.00 to .B.Co., PO Box 23027, Houston, TX 28

**INIQUE SOLAR** PANEL DOUBLES PRIVACY FENCE. INFORMATION 00. PLANS $15.00. DTES, BOX 494, LEY, CO 80421.

**IMPLE SOLAR HOME COOLING.** ns, $5.00 +SASE. David Jones, P.O. Box P, Gainesville, TX 76240.

**OLAR CORE**™ Full Size Polyfilm Solar lector. You Build 8′×4′ Frame. Guaran- $39.95 check/m.o.: SOLAR CORE, Box 42, Detroit, MI 48244-0642.

## ARTS & CRAFTS

**GETTING** Started In Stained Glass" 00. Whittemore, Box 2065X, Hanover, 02339.

## ASTRONAUTICS

**AZING!!! JET BELT Plans**

Fly it yourself or rent it and make BIG MONEY!!!
- Full vectorable thrust control
- 200 lb payload
- Earn up to $10,000/flight at events, fairs, etc.
- SAFE ! "0-0" ballistic parachute
- Adaptable to hang gliders, ultralights, etc.

Complete Engineering Plans, Schematics, Photos, Fuel Sources, History & more! · For building the ORIGINAL Jet Belt! $24.95 pp
ADBURY Res., Box 791, Duarte, CA 91009

**D ANTIGRAVITY METHODS!** Amaz- Catalog: Send $2.00. Rexco, Box 19250, n, NV 89019.

**UGE FLYING** Rocket kits. Motors. 0. HSR, Box 5127, Reno, NV 89513.

**OVERBOARDS** like seen in **BACK TO E FUTURE** now possible from new mag- c technology! Float over almost any sur- Brochure $5, Hovertec, Box 15413, W. n Beach, FL 33416.

## ALL TERRAIN VEHICLES

*UY ONE AND WE'LL MAKE OU AN EXCLUSIVE DEALER*
**max**
**wheel drive ATV**
*mphibious and 4 assenger odels*

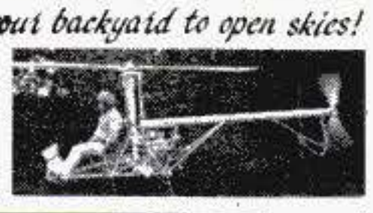
*-years-old and over, Please)*
**all Toll-Free 1-800-255-2511**
rom anywhere in the U.S. or Canada)
ecreatives Industries, Inc.
0 Depot Street, Buffalo, NY 14206

## AVIATION

OLIGHT "COPTER II — Award Winner of Aero-Design Japan
lades turned by thrust opposed propeller as engines.
ate tail rotor, clutch, tion gears & assoc. es .....
AL REPORT P MANUAL & S $15.95 S&H); Foreign+$5
GE EZ

Alum. tube Canvas seat
Empty wt. 110 lb Gross wt. 350 lb Max Speed: 61 MPH
P.O. Box 27158-J, Austin, TX. 78755

**BUILD YOUR OWN HELICOPTER!**
*Take-off from your backyard to open skies!*
- Simple, low-cost assembly
- No license needed
- Several helicopter kits & plans avail.



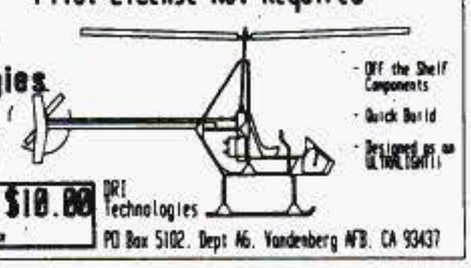
| | |
|---|---|
| Helicopter Plans | $14.95 |
| Helicopter Experimenter Book | $11.95 |
| Complete Kit Info. | $10.00 |

SPECIAL! All 3 items: Only $19.95
Add $2 postage. Foreign add $5 U.S.
HELICRAFT inc.
P.O. Box 50-A
Riderwood, MD 21139
Credit card order line: 1-301-583-6366

**HANG GLIDING INFORMATION!** ALL SCHOOLS—DEALERS—EQUIPMENT . . . $5.00. CROSBY ASSOCIATES, PO BOX 6356, SYRACUSE, NY 13217.

**LONESTAR SPORT HELICOPTER.** Single place kit. Info $15., Video $35. Star Aviation, PS, 20180 FM 2252, San Antonio, TX 78266-2610.

**GRAVITY POWERED FLIGHT PARAGLIDING.** Video $30. Information $10. PPP Inc., P.O. Box 213, Crested Butte, CO 81224. (303) 349 5961

**Ultralight Helicopter**
- Pilot License Not Required -
DRL Technologies
New Development!

- Off the Shelf Components
- Quick Build
- Designed as an ULTRALIGHT!
Brochure: $10.00
CA Residents add 6% Tax
DRL Technologies
PO Box 5102, Dept A6, Vandenberg AFB, CA 93437

**HOBBY HELICOPTER** Ultralight True Helicopter-Conventional Helicopter controls. Simplified construction—Motorcycle or Rotax engine. Information: $5.00: **POLYNOVA,** Dept. PS, Saint-Remi, Quebec Canada J0L 2L0.

## BETTER HEALTH

**WATERWISE PURIFIERS** . . . low, discount prices! Box 45982, Center Hill, FL 33514-0459.

**LOSE WEIGHT—STAY FIT**
BUILD A HEALTH CLUB STYLE AIR RESISTANCE ROWER FROM INEXPENSIVE PARTS.
COMPLETE DETAILED PLANS
12 DOLLARS
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

**AIR-ROW, dept 149-C, 2729 WEST LIBERTY Ave PGH PA 15216**

**WHOLESALE WATER PURIFIERS,** for information send $1.00 to: Purifier, Box 821457, Fort Worth, TX 76182.

**AMAZING, MIRACULOUS LITTLE KNOWN PRODUCT** can **CHANGE YOUR LIFE.** Free details. **FITNESS** 2200 W. 66st Suite 127, Minneapolis, Mn 55423

**COUNT OUT CHOLESTEROL AND SAVE YOUR LIFE!** New program by America's best known and trusted physician. One audio tape and 94 page book. Send $17.95 now to: Better Health. Dept PS107, 15102 Stoneyview, Houston, TX 77083.

**BACK PAIN?**
YOU NEED KNEAD-A-BACK™
DESIGNED BY A CHIROPRACTOR
RELAXES FATIGUED MUSCLES
ROLLERS MASSAGE ENTIRE BACK
ATTACHES TO TOP OF DOOR
SEND $19.95 + $3.00 S.H. TO:
BLEGGI ENTERPRISES
P.O. BOX 902
Pat. Pend. NORTHVILLE, MI 48167-0902

**SCIENTIFICALLY PROVEN WORKOUT PLAN TO IMPROVE YOUR PHYSIQUE. $10.00 INFINITY INC., P.O.BOX 1006, ATLANTIC BEACH, FL 32233-1006.**

## BEEKEEPING EQUIPMENT

**BEEKEEPING EQUIPMENT** Free Catalog. Bee Farm, Rt. 1, Department 70, Moravian Falls, NC 28654.

## BOATS, MOTORS & EQUIP.

**EVINRUDE—OTHER BRANDS 1989 BARGAINS** . . . All Sizes . . . $2.00 Handling. Scott McCulloch parts . . . Electra Marine, 610 Merrick Road, Lynbrook, New York 11563. (516)599-3003.

**80 M.P.H. UNDER $2000.** Hovercraft Airboat Plans, Parts Catalog $1. Universal, Box 281B Cordova, IL 61242

**BOAT KITS—PLANS—PATTERNS—250 DESIGNS—6′/70′**—Powerboats—Sailboats— Hydroplanes—Tunnelhulls—Canoes—Kayaks—Dinghies. **CATALOG—$2.00** (Airmail $4.00). Includes FREE Epoxy/Fiberglass/Supplies Catalog. **BOOK** "Amateur Boatbuilding"—$6.00). **CLARKCRAFT,** 16-S Aqualane, Tonawanda, NY 14150.

## BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

**BUILD A GREENHOUSE**
USING PVC PIPING YOU CAN BUILD YOUR OWN PERSONAL GREENHOUSE OR SELL THEM FOR BIG PROFITS.
- INCREASE GROWING SEASON
- STORAGE OF FIREWOOD
- USE AS SOLARIUM
- USE AS GARAGE

**PLANS $12.50** PLUS $2.50 P/H
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK
RTB ENTERPRISES
P.O. Box 3338, Dept PS
Auburn, Maine 04212

**MAKE $7,000** monthly as Loan Broker without investment/experience. Financial, Box 3578-Y, Anaheim, CA 92803.

**$500 WEEKLY** mailing ads. Admailers Associates. Box 51063, Durham, NC 27712.

**MECHANICALLY** inclined individuals desiring High Weekly Profits operating Small Manufacturing Business Without Investment write: Businesses-P, Box 9008, Baldwin N.Y. 11510-9008.

**PIANO TUNING PAYS:** Learn with approved home study course, Diploma granted. American Tuning School, 17050 Telfer Dr., Morgan Hill, CA 95037.

**AUTO BATTERY RECONDITIONING! (EASY). EARN HUNDREDS$$ WEEKLY!! TRADE "SECRETS" REVEALED! (FREE) INFORMATION! BATTERY OUTLET, BOX 3300PS, HICKORY, N.C. 28603-3300.**

**RECYCLE METALS, NO, NOT BEER CANS!** Easy $458 weekly! Free information, Hornsby's, Box 1214, Franklin, TN 37065-1214.

**$392.00** FROM Square Foot Plywood Huge Demand! Revealing Proof $1.00 (Refundable). Woodwins, Bridgewater, Mass 02324-2299.

**$15,000 MONTHLY** Income! Easy Moneymaking Plan. No Investment. McDowell, Box 5529-Y, Diamond Bar, CA 91765.

**NEED MONEY?** Free Grants, Signature Loans, Business Loans. Write: Action #7-Y, Box 5499, Diamond Bar, CA 91765.

**LET** THE GOVERNMENT FINANCE your small business. Grants/loans to $500,000. Free recorded message: 707-448-0270. (JG6)

**$40,000 ON 1/3 ACRE!** New hydroponics - inexpensive, pleasant, practical! Free information. Planter's, Box 1214, Franklin, TN 37065-1214.

**MAKE YOUR DREAM COME TRUE. EARN $60,000 YEARLY REPAIRING SMALL CRACKS IN WINDSHIELDS NOT REPLACING THEM. CALL TOLL FREE 1 (800) 826-8523 U.S./CANADA OR WRITE: GLASS MECHANIX INC., 10170 NW 47 ST., SUNRISE, FL 33351.**

**GET RICH!!** Secret law smashes debts—brings cash credit! Details **FREE!!** Wealth-Kit-S, Box 32398, Palm Beach Gardens, FL 33420.

**SPARE** Time Fortune in Vinyl Repair. Huge demand. Exceptional profits. Everything supplied. Details free. VIP, 2036 Montrose, Chicago 60618.

**HYDRAULIC JACK REPAIR MANUAL AND CATALOG $10.00. HYDRAULIC PARTS SUPPLY, BOX 4157, BROWNSVILLE, TX 78523-4157.**

**MAKE HOMEMADE BOOKLETS. I'VE EARNED** $187,000 **WITH MINE. MONEY NEVER STOPS!** Free information: Dasher, P.O. Box 5320, Sevierville TN 37864.

**$200** $500 weekly **AT HOME!!** No gimmicks—Details **FREE!!** Homeworkers-S, Box 32397. Palm Beach Gardens, FL 33420.

**BUMPERSTICKER** PRINTER. Cheap, simple, portable. Free details. Bumper, POB 22791 (LLC), Tampa, FL 33622

**MAKE $50/HR WORKING EVENINGS OR WEEKENDS** in your own electronics business. Request free facts. MJES INDUSTRY, Box 531, Bronx, NY 10461-0208.

**MAKE BIG MONEY REPAIRING WINDSHIELDS AND** plate glass! Up to $75,000 yearly! Call TOLL-FREE USA & CANADA: 1-800-321-2597 for valuable demonstration video and **FREE** report. Glas-Weld Systems, Box 5755 C2, Bend, OR 97708.

**$225 DAILY "CHROME PLATING"** AUTO PARTS, MOTORCYCLES, INEXPENSIVE, EASY, **(FREE)** information: Chrome, Box 2285, Waldorf, Maryland 20604.

**EARN** $500 weekly mailing letters. Free Details. Omega, Box 4309-YF, West Covina, CA 91791.

**(AS SEEN ON TV)** Earn a good monthly income processing FHA mortgage refunds. ONLY SERIOUS INQUIRIES PLEASE! 1(800)235-5342.

**ADVERTISE FREE**, 700 Magazines, Instructions, **GUARANTEED**, $7.95, **FS,** Box 298-H, Oliver Spring, TN 37840-0298.

**$1804** MONTHLY! Buy/sell cars (spare-time). Revealing proof! Write: CODEX, 507 Oak Drive, Friendswood, TX 77546.

**TAKE PICTURES** for profit. Camera Ventures, Box 771, Lamara, CO 81052.

**HOME** Assembly Work Available! Guaranteed Easy Money! Free Details! Homework-PS, Box 520, Danville, NH 03819

**BECOME A REAL ESTATE APPRAISER. HOME STUDY. FREE LITERATURE. 800-362-7070 DEPT. RH109.**

**SCREEN** print t-shirts. Inexpensive kits. Free details. T-Printer, P.O. Box 23991 (LLC), Tampa, FL 33623.

**MAILORDER OPPORTUNITY:** Start profitable home business without experience or capital. Free book. Mail Order Associates, Dept. 768, Montvale, NJ 07645.

**ADVERTISE FREE** in 21,300 Magazines, Newspapers, Radio and Television Stations. Guaranteed! Directory $6.95: **FREEADS**, Box 14107DB, Jackson, MS 39236.

**Great money in VCR repair!**
**Home study. Learn high-profit repairs without investing in high-tech instruments. FREE BOOKLET: 800-223-4542.**
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State ___ Zip ___
**The School of VCR Repair, 2245 Perimeter Park, Dept. VH 109, Atlanta, Georgia 30341**

**DRUG RAID SEIZURES!** Dirt cheap. Cars, houses, boats, computer. Seizure: Box 4309-YD West Covina, CA 91791.

**ALUMINUM SCRAP**—Recycle Yourself **—MAKE UP TO $25.00/POUND! FREE INFORMATION** Industrial - PS791, Box 127, Alexandria Bay, New York, 13607.

**NEW! GROW EXPENSIVE PLANTS. SELL FOR 2,000% PROFIT.** Free information. GROWBIZ, Box 306-S5. Seminary, MS 39479.

**$96,000?** Appliance Servicing! Course, Free Video! Easy, Box 4410, Arlington, Virginia 22204.

**SOLAR OVEN** for cooking anywhere outdoors. $1.00 +SASE. Randayn Enterprises, 800 South Pacific Coast Hwy, #8312 Redondo Beach, CA 90277.

**GUARANTEED SUCCESS!** Seven home business opportunities. Logos Publishing, 5643 Sonoma Drive, Suite 17, Pleasanton, CA 94566.

## BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES (Con't)

**MAKE BIG MONEY**

**Build Your Own Tanning Booths For Under $250!** Think about it, the possibilities are unlimited! Why spend thousands for a single tanning bed? ● Or build for yourself and let your family enjoy ● Takes up a 3ft x 3ft space ● Easy detailed plans ● No special tools or knowledge required ● Complete manufacturers list on all current and safe hardware.

Send $12.95 plus $3.00 S/H to *Catch The New Wave*

**PYRAMID LIGHTING**, PO Box 1610, Benton Harbor, MI 49022

*Money Order, Checks and COD Accepted*

**EXCELLENT ENVIRONMENTAL** Business Opportunity Unlimited Potential. Details: $1.00, Ortley Enterprises, PO Box 1089, Edgewood, NM 87015.

**PROJECTION TV.** Commercial quality lenses, screens, cabinet plans direct from manufacturer since 1976. $2.00: giant Screen TV, 4748 Pine Island Rd., Dept. PS7, Matlacha, Fl. 33909. Phone (813)283-0313.

**$10,000.00 MONTHLY** Taking Photographs at Home! No Experience. **PHOTOPRO,** 1611 Crenshaw #235S, Torrance, CA 90501 (90 second recorded details) (213) 549-0997.

**REFINISH TUBS, TILE, COUNTERS.** 20 Year Proven Method, Instructions, Catalog, $29.95: SPR, 3398 Sanford, Marietta, GA 30066.

**$500.00 HOURLY** Taking Photographs For Me! No experience. Free Report call recorded message: (303) 674-8155.

**MAKE $10,000 SPARETIME** enrolling Students, ASSOCIATE Degree home-study, accredited international College, affordable low tuition. YCI., Suite 400, Rt. 24 Chester-Mall, Chester, N.J. 07930

**TRAIN FOR THE STUNT INDUSTRY NOW!** Straight Talk Guide. $5.00: BACK-STAGE, 17340 Harper Avenue, Suite 701B, Detroit, MI 48224.

**"SELL MONEY!"** Become a Loan Broker! Free details. Dept PS-227, Financial Planning, 126 13th St, Brooklyn, NY, 11215, (718) 768-6803 Ext. 200 (24 Hrs.)

**IMPORT-EXPORT** opportunity, profitable world-wide, mail order business from home, without capital. We ship plan for no risk examination. Experience unnecessary. Free Report. Mellinger, Dept. K2699, Woodland Hills, California 91367

**FACE IT!** Computers are here to stay. Why not cash in on one of the many services you can run right from your home in your spare time? This guide details over 20 **EFFECTIVE** ways you can make money with your PC. Includes source addresses to help you get underway immediately. Comprehensive and informative "how-to" guide only $14.95. Precision Systems Consulting, Box 1476, Timmins, Ontario P4N7N2.

**MILLIONAIRE** Mailorder Expert reveals Money-Making Secrets. Free, exciting hour cassette: Melvyn Powers. No. Hollywood, CA 91609.

**ANIMAL LOVERS-** Earn $1000s in spare time. Raise highly sought pets. Free information. Valley 402, Box 258, Dexter, OR 97431.

**T-SHIRT PRINTING MACHINES.** We manufacture professional single and multi-color screen printing equipment. Inexpensive, Brochures, Prices, Information Pack $1.00 (refundable). Catco, 12201 NW 35 St., #538PS, Coral Springs, FL 33065.

**ERASE BAD CREDIT** yourself!! Write for free details. D&M-Credit, PO Box 2197, Ellicott City, MD 21043.

**20% RETURN GUARANTEED! TELL OTHERS WHERE. HIGH HOME INCOME. EASY, LEGAL, ETHICAL. WELLS: 3118B VALLEJO, ANAHEIM, CA 92804.**

**COOKIES, COOKIES, COOKIES.** Earn money or lose weight. Sample 800-277-0035.

**1991 MONEYMAKERS DIRECTORY.** Most complete directory ever. Lists 100's of sources for making big money, securing loans, grants, credit funds, etc. Send $10 to: Azoth Enterprises Directory, 123 W. Hampden Ave., suite #236, Englewood CO 80110.

**EARN** $250 for every roll of film you shoot, guaranteed! Free details! Phillips (PS), Garrett, PA 15542-0051.

**FLASH $ ULTIMATE OPPORTUNITY** WORLDS GREATEST SKEPTIC DISCOVERS HOTTEST, EASIEST MONEY MAKER IN NORTH AMERICA. BRAND NEW EARNING THOUSANDS MONTHLY ANYONE CAN DO IT. NO INVENTORY OR RISK. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. POSITIVE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT. RUSH $8.00 + $2.00 P+H CASSETTE AND ASTOUNDING DETAILS: M. STEWART, SUITE 144, 71 ROSEDALE AVE., BRAMPTON, ONT CA L6X-1K4.

**BUSINESS, MANUALS/REPORTS,** List/$2.00 **REFUNDABLE.** SASE, Bennett Publishing POB 4241, Rockford, IL 61110.

**EARN** up to $339.84 per week assembling our products at home. Amazing recorded message reveals details. Call today! 916-444-4210 ext. 125.

**#1** MONEY MAKER Spare Time! No selling! No inventory! Publicly documented income to $20,000 in seven weeks! Free audio cassette and report reveal everything! Write: Real Money, 206-KPS North Signal, Ojai, CA 93023

## BURGLAR—FIRE ALARMS

**ALARM ANYTHING**
**INNOVATIVE BLACK MAX!!!**

Install in less than 5 mins. Mount permanent or portable. Hold in your hand, weighs only 2 ozs. Puts out 110 DBA or screeching noise.

**ALARM** home, office, cars, safes, stereos, jewelry boxes, TV, computers, drawers, filing cabinet, loose guns, gun cabinet. Works on open or closed doors and windows, etc.

Women, Joggers, Postmen, scare away rapists, muggers, obscene phone callers, dogs, burglars, purse snatchers.

1 year battery life battery included adhesive mounting anyone can install invisible tripping size: 3"x2"x1"

**LOUD, LOUD!**

Impact Plastic Practically Unbreakable

**Send $24.95 to BLACK MAX, P.O. Box 1116, Jupiter, FL 33458. For more information, call 1-407-221-0351. Money Back Guarantee!!**

## BOOKS & PUBLICATIONS

**MANUSCRIPTS** WANTED, all types. Publisher with 70-year tradition. 1-800-695-9599.

**JAGUAR AUTOMOBILE ENTHUSIAST MAGAZINE** WRITE FOR FREE BROCHURE/DISCOUNT COUPON. EJAG, BOX 220-PS, CARLISLE MA 01741.

**SAVE THOUSANDS WITHOUT REFINANCING!** Mortgage reduction guidebook reveals secrets. Guaranteed results now! $19.95 Freedom-1, POB 30182, Pensacola, FL 32503.

## BUY IT WHOLESALE

**400,000 BARGAINS** Below Wholesale! Many Free! Liquidations Closeouts! . . . Job Lots . . . Single Samples. Free details. Worldwide Bargainhunters, Box 1409-B, Holland, MI 49422.

**CLOSEOUTS!** Wholesale! Overruns! Freebies! Information (stamp): DDN. Box 20152-G, Ferndale, Michigan 48220.

**WATERBEDS! FUTONS! $99.** Catalog $10, Plans $4. Dr. Sleepshop, P.O.Box 105, Middleburg, FL 32068.

**GREAT NEWS!**
Substantial savings, more than 50% off the cost of your eyeglasses. Send for free information today! Starlight Optical, P.O.Box 219, Oceanport, NJ 07757.

## COMPUTERS

**SAVE HUNDREDS**

**BUILD YOUR OWN COMPUTER!**
**"HOW TO" VHS-VIDEO & INSTRUCTION BOOKLET AND A WHOLESALE PARTS CATALOG! All for $39.95 + $5.00 s/h. send cash, ck. or m.o. to: COMPUTERS PO Box 230143 St. Louis, MO. 63123-0843 order by 7-31-91 & rec FREE VHS BONUS VIDEO "Computer Operation Made Easy"**

**OPPORTUNITIES** AWAIT! COMPUTERS MADE EASY, FUN, AND PROFITABLE. FREE INFORMATION: CORNERSTONE, P.O. BOX 764, ALEXANDRIA, MN 56308.

**CLONES AT WHOLESALE.** Call 1-800-229-8003. DS Squared Inc., Robbinsville, NJ 08691.

**ANTI-VIRUS SYSTEM.** Immunize MSDOS Computers 100% intercept all virus activity. Free information, dealers welcome. TELSTAR ELECTRONICS, P.O.Box 217, 6190AE Beek, Netherlands.

**BUILD YOUR OWN COMPUTER** books 286, 386 or 486 $19.95 each. **COMPUBOOKS**, 728 B Street #P, Coeur D'Alene, ID 83814

**FIND** THE LOWEST U.S. COMPUTER PRICES. ANY BRAND Consumer Resources. 800-IMPACT-8.

**STAR TECH COMPUTER ACCESSORIES FREE** Price List: Star Tech, PO Box 459, Brightwaters, NY 11718.

**FREE SOFTWARE!** IBM, Amiga, Apple, Macintosh, Commodore. . . . more! Thousands of titles, hundreds of sources. Full details and list - send $10 to: JP Enterprises, Box 1302-SY, Des Moines, IA 50305

**MAKE YOUR COMPUTER TALK.** Complete GWBASIC program. Bonus math animation program for kids. Send $7.00 SASE or $25.00 disc. Box 3342, Fox Valley Station, Aurora IL 60504.

**IBM** VGA GAMES, 10 DISK FULL $25.00, DATA FACTORY, 7433 KAISER, FONTANA, CA. 92336

**HILARIOUS COMPUTER SOFTWARE JOKES!** Stories and Antidotes. HD—floppy full! $15.00 Call (801) 226-2091.

**TWO DESERT STORM SIMULATIONS,** for $16.95 + $3 S/H, CA add tax. Patriots versus Scuds and Smart Bombs versus Ammunition Dump. Needs IBM compatible with graphics. Specify floppy size. Send check, MO to VTS, 16701 Main St., Suite 142, Hesperia, CA 92345.

**FREE** over 40 IBM PC Games. For 4 diskettes send $9.95. 7055 Robinhood Way, Roseville, CA 95661.

**SUPER SCRAMBLER** for IBM scramble files using multiple passwords in seconds. Crushes text file frequency! Both disk sizes included. Send $10.75 postpaid, James DeRidder, 10 Seventeen Street, West Babylon, NY 11704.

## CB RADIO

**POLICE—FIRE SCANNERS, CB'S MARINE 2-WAY, ANTENNAS, HPR, BOX 19224PS, DENVER, CO 80219.**

**LMR's, CB's, SCANNER's, Catalog $2.00 Rays, Box 14862, Ft. Worth, TX 76117-0862**

## CABLE EQUIPMENT

**CABLE TV "BOXES"**
**Converters—Descramblers**
**Remote Controls—Accessories**
★ Guaranteed Best Prices ★
★ 1 Year Warranty—C.O.D.'s ★
★ Immediate Shipping ★
★ FREE CATALOG ★
*Call or Write*
**TRANS-WORLD CABLE CO.**
12062 Southwest 117th Court, Suite 126
Miami, Florida 33186
1-800-442-9333
VISA MasterCard

**CABLE T.V. CONVERTERS** Jerrold, Oak, Scientific Atlantic, Zenith, & many others. "New" MTS stereo add-on: mute & volume. Ideal for 400 & 450 owners! 1-800-826-7623. B&B INC. 4030 Beau-D-Rue Drive, Eagan, MN 55122.

**CABLE DESCRAMBLERS**
**OAK M35B COMBO $39.95**
Jerrold, Zenith, Hamlin, Sci. Atlanta, Pioneer & MORE! OUR PRICES ARE BELOW WHOLESALE!
**CABLE+PLUS**
14417 Chase St. #481-M, Panorama City, CA 91402
1-800-822-9955 • Other Info. 1-818-785-4500
NO CALIF. SALES — DEALERS WANTED

**MOVIE VIEW SALES**
Cable T.V. Converters
Descramblers / Low Prices
PO Box 26 • Wood Dale, IL 601
(708) 766-5222/Fax (708) 766-52
Call CST Mon.-Fri. - 9-5 / Sat.-1
JERROLD • SCIENTIFIC ATLAN
OAK • ZENITH • HAMLIN • PIONE
Converter Only • Hand Helds
Ch. 3 Filters • 3 Ft. Jumper Cab
☑ VISA/Mastercard ☑ C.O.
☑ Orders Only 1-800-735-591
☑ 10 Yrs. Experience
☑ 6 Mos. Warranty
(NO ILLINOIS SALES)

**CABLE TV BOXES,** We sell only the b low prices, we ship COD. $2.00 for cata Ace Products, P.O. Box 582, Dept. S, Sa ME 04072, 1-800-234-0726.

**DESCRAMBLERS,** Converters, **LO EST PRICES.** CNC Concepts Inc., Box 34503, Minneapolis, MN 554 **1-800-535-1843.**

**CABLE T.V. EQUIPMENT**
**WHY PA A HIGH MONTHL FEE?**
**All makes and models! Low Prices. Quantity discounts. 60 Day Warranty. Shipme within 24 hours. Stamped envelope (50¢) for FRE catalog. C.O.D. orders accepted. No Illinois order**
**L&L ELECTRONICS, INC.**
**1430 Miner St., Suite 522**
**Des Plaines, IL 60016**
VISA MasterCard
***Information* 1-(708) 438-4056** ***Orders* 1-800-542-81**
***YEARS OF CUSTOMER SATISFACTION***
Purchaser agrees to comply with all State and Federal laws garding private ownership of Cable T.V. equipment. Consult yo local officials.

**CABLE TV SECRETS**—the outlaw p lication the cable companies tried to HBO, Movie Channel, Showtime scramblers, Converters, etc. Suppliers included. $9.95. Cable Facts, Box 711 Pataskala, OH 43062.

**IMPOSSIBLE CABLE SYSTE** Zenith PZ, New Pioneer, Starcom 6&7, generation. New **TRIMODES** and SB's plus all standard products. **DEALE ONLY**. Quantity prices start at **$25 EA** Call 1-800-933-2242.

**CABLE CONVERTERS:** Jerrold, Ha lin, Oak. **LOWEST PRICES** Wholes only. Call or Write ACTV, 917 Hillcrest A nue, Stuart, FL. 34994. **(407)220-684**

**CABLE TV DESCRAMBLERS**
**★ CONVERTERS ★**
**and ACCESSORIES.**
**SAVE MONEY DON'T RENT**
PANASONIC, JERROLD, OAK
PIONEER, SCIENTIFIC ATLANT
AND MORE. LOWEST PRICES. FREE CATALO
**CABLE READY COMPANY**
**(800) 234-100**

**DESCRAMBLERS: OAK M3 $39.95.** Also **JERROLD, ZENITH, S ENTIFIC ATLANTA** etc. Guarante Cable Plus, 14417 Chase #481-G, Panora City, CA 91402. 1-800-822-9955.

**CONVERTERS ALL MAJ BRANDS INFO + ORDERS 1-8 782-0552 FREEWAY INC.** (s.m.p.) 5036 Burnsville, Mn. 55337 No MN. Sa

**FREE CABLE AND SATELLITE SCRAMBLER PLANS.** Send SA **MJMS INDUSTRY,** BOX 531, BRO NY 10461-0208

## CABLE EQUIPMENT (Con't)

**CABLE TV "BOXES"**
Converters • Descramblers
emote Controls • Accessories
**FREE CATALOG!**
**1-800-437-4720**
GUARANTEED BEST PRICES!
1 YEAR WARRANTY • C.O.D.'s
IMMEDIATE SHIPPING!
**DECA ELECTRONICS**
835 N. O'Connor Rd., Dept. 134-535
Irving, Texas 75062
SORRY - NO TEXAS SALES

**ABLE TV CONVERTERS & DE-RAMBLERS** For Jerrold and Scientific nta. Low prices, one year warranty. We COD. BAY STATE ELECTRONICS, Box 103, Boston, MA 02188 0-359-9806.

**ESCRAMBLER KITS.** Complete cable $44.95. Complete Satellite kit $49.95. $5 shipping. Free Brochure. Summit ps, 489, Bronx, NY 10465

**ESCRAMBLERS!** ABSOLUTELY LOWEST PRICES ALL BRANDS. LL US LAST! NO CA. SALES - VANCE 1-800-659-3018

**CABLE TV DESCRAMBLERS**
ALL TYPES 800-582-1114
FREE CATALOG
K. ELECTRONICS • 7958 Pines Blvd
ite 276 • Pembroke Pines, FL 33024

## CATALOGS

**OW-TO BOOKS. HUNDREDS OF RRENT TITLES TO CHOOSE M. FREE CALL FOR FREE CATA-. 1-800-UP-TURNS.**

## COINS & CURRENCY

**UDGET** World Coins! Write Ronalea ctibles, Box 130-H, Plumas, MB, Cana-0J 1P0.

## CONTESTS

**5,000.00 TRIVIA QUIZ. CALL 0-786-9991. YOU CAN WIN 000.00 CASH! $5/MIN.**

**NNING LOTTO NUMBERS!!** lute scientific Astrology-forecast: Your nal daily lucky numbers and hours. hly $10. Send: Birth-date, hour, birth-. Y.-Publishing, Suite 407, Rt. 24 ter Mall, Chester NJ 07930

## DO-IT-YOURSELF

**LEPHONE LISTENING DEVICE**
Record telephone conversations in your office or home. Connects between any cassette or tape recorder and your telephone line. Starts automatically when phone is answered. Records both sides of conversation. Stops recorder when phone is hung up.
1 cu. in.
**$19.95** EACH Qty Disc Avail
**er Powerful FM TRANSMITTER**
mes more powerful than other transmitters. nds up to ¼ mile to any FM radio -Easy to ble Kit - up to 9V battery (not incl.) talog of Transmitters, Voice Scramblers and pecialty items, enclose $2.00 to USI Corp.
407-725-1000 or send $19.95 + $1.00 pping per item to: USI Corp., PO Box 052, Melbourne, FL 32902 COD's OK.
1x1¾"

**ROWHEAD** Making. VHS $29.95 S/H ). Commons, Box 5012-PS, Central , OR 97502.

**ARTZ CLOCK MOVEMENTS** and ies! Low Prices! Yankee Ingenuity, Box Altus, OK 73522.

**O SUPPRESSED/DORMANT IN-TIONS! RARE INFORMATION ABASE CATALOG!** $2: REXCO, BOX ), JEAN, NV 89019.

**LASERS,** .5mw To 20 watts, Hundreds of Laser Related Products & Plans. For Catalog Call 714-278-0563, or Write MWK Industries, 1269 Pomona Rd., Corona CA 91720.

**73,560 CATALOGS DIRECTORY** guide. Sources For Everything! Listed and Described! $6.95: CATALOGS, BOX 14107AB, Jackson, MS 39236.

**AMAZING SCIENTIFIC & ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS**

LASERS AND SCIENTIFIC DEVICES

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| VRL2K | 3mw Vis Red Laser Diode System Kit | $159.50 |
| LLIS1K | Laser Beam "Bounce" Listener Kit | $199.50 |
| LHC2K | Visible Simulated 3 Color Laser Kit | $44.50 |
| LC7 | 40 Watt Burning Cutting Laser Plans | $20.00 |
| RUB4 | Hi Powered Pulsed Drilling Laser Plans | $20.00 |
| LGU40 | 1 to 2mw HeNe Vis Red Laser Gun Assembled | $199.00 |
| LLS1 | Laser Lite Show – 3 Methods Plans | $20.00 |
| SD5K | See in the Dark Kit | $299.50 |
| EML1K | Electromagnetic Coil Gun Kit | $69.50 |
| MCP1 | Hi Velocity Coil Gun Plans | $15.00 |
| LEV1 | Levitating Device Plans | $10.00 |
| EH1 | Electronic Hypnotism Techniques Plans | $10.00 |

HIGH VOLTAGE AND PLASMA DISPLAY DEVICES

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| HVM7K | 75,000 Volt DC Variable Output Lab Source Kit | $149.50 |
| IOG3K | Ion Ray Gun Kit, project energy without wires | $69.50 |
| NIG9K | 12V/115 VAC Hi Out Neg Ion Generator Kit | $34.50 |
| EMA1K | Telekinetic Enhancer/Electric Man Assembled | $99.50 |
| LG5K | Lightning Display Globe Kit | $54.50 |
| BTC1K | Worlds Smallest Tesla Coil Kit | $49.50 |
| BTC3K | 250KV Table Top Tesla Coil Kit | $249.50 |
| BTC5 | 1.5 Million Volts Tesla Coil Plans | $20.00 |
| JL3 | Jacobs Ladder – 3 Models Plans | $15.00 |
| GRA1 | Anti Gravity Generator Plans | $10.00 |
| PFS20 | Plasma Fire Saber Assembled | $69.50 |
| DPL20 | Dancing Plasma to Music and Sounds Assembled | $79.50 |

SECURITY AND PROTECTION DEVICES

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| IPG70 | Invisible Pain Field Blast Wave Gen Assembled | $74.50 |
| PSP4K | Phasor Sonic Blast Wave Pistol Kit | $59.50 |
| LIST10 | Infinity Xmtr, Listen in Via Phone Assembled | $199.50 |
| TAT30 | Automatic Tel Recording Device Assembled | $24.50 |
| VWPM7K | 3 Mi. FM Auto Tel Transmitter Kit | $49.50 |
| FMV1K | 3 Mi. FM Voice Transmitter Kit | $39.50 |
| HOD1K | Homing/Tracking Beeper Transmitter Kit | $49.50 |

EASY ORDERING PROCEDURE TOLL FREE 1-800-221-1705
or 24 HRS ON 1-603-673-4730 or FAX IT TO 1-603-672-5406
VISA, MC, CHECK, MO IN US FUNDS. INCLUDE 10% SHIPPING. ORDERS $100.00 & UP ONLY ADD $10.00. CATALOG $1.00 OR FREE WITH ORDER.
**INFORMATION UNLIMITED**
P.O. BOX 716, DEPT. PS9, AMHERST, NH 03031

**SURVEILLANCE TELEPHONE**
Monitor room conversations $175.00
Monitor room & telephone conversations $275.00
**Dialer tap, calls you** when phone is used. $305.00
Available in the telephone or small plastic case.
Range Unlimited - 6 month warranty - Phone Tap Catalog $3.00
LISTEN ELECTRONICS, 603 Elgin, Muskogee, OK 74401
1-800-633-TAPS

**BUGGED? WIRETAPPED?** Find out fast! Countermeasures equipment catalog $1.00. Capri, Box 589S, Bayfield, CO 81122.

**DON'T THROW AWAY THAT USED COPIER OR PRINTER CARTRIDGE!**
Do it yourself it's easy
REFILL IT SAVE OVER 75%
Complete kit includes
• Toner Recharger
• Replacement felt
• Instructions
MORACK INCORPORATED
9132 Windsor Dr.
Palos Hills, IL 60465
Order or Information
(800) 837-9696
FAX (708) 598-9203
CANON* COPIERS
LASER PRINTERS
$19.95
GO INTO BUSINESS
INSTRUCTIONAL VIDEO
$45.00

**SURVEILLANCE - COUNTERSURVEILLANCE!** Guaranteed Lowest Prices! Huge Catalog $5.00 (Refundable). PROTECTOR, Box 520294-A, Salt Lake City, UT 84152.

**FLAT ROOFS - SAVE 70%** Any size. Easy, safe, foolproof method proven 22 years. Details: **ROOFS,** P.O. Box 2784PS, Bethlehem, PA 18001

**NEON,** Course With Free Video. NEON, Box 4410, Arlington, Virginia 22204.

**NEON ART, ENHANCE FAVORITE PICTURE** of **CARS, ATHLETES, ETC.** with **NEON.** Components $165, we also assemble, cost pending. Plans $14.95. Endless Possibilities, Box 712, Kimberly, ID 83341.

**ELECTROPLATING TEXTBOOK, ELECTROPLATE METALLICS** NON-METALLICS. $14.95. Details free. Tropic, X95, Palm Bay, FL 32906-0095.

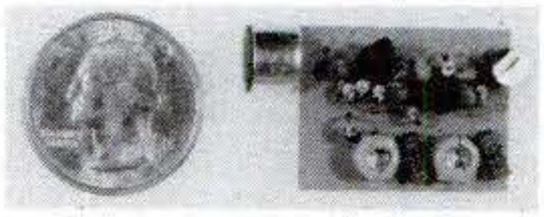
**FISHING LURES** Make Them Yourself Instruction. $5.00 SASE-J.C. Cuttrell, PO Box 5156, Amarillo, TX 79117.

**TESLA COIL PLANS.** Create Fork Lightning 50,000V-1,200,000V. Information $1. **SCIENTIFIC,** Box 1054PG, Duvall, WA 98019.

**SAVE!** Install your own central heat/air system. Complete detailed guide. $11.78: Airpro, PO Box 124, Copperhill, TN 37317.

**PREVENT BURGLARIES!** Practical home security guide. Topics from burglar techniques to alarm installation. Free details! **MIDNIGHT RESEARCH,** 4129 NW 88th Avenue, Suite 282, Sunrise, FL 33351

**SAVE WATER!** Control Lawn Sprinkling systems with your Computer, without leaving Computer operating. Details: $10.00 to Great River Enterprises, Box 103, Great River, N.Y. 11739



***PICKS UP A WHISPER 50 FEET AWAY!*** The model WAT-50 miniature FM transmitter uses a 4-stage circuit NOT to be confused with a simple wireless microphone. Simply snap the unit on top of a 9V battery and you can hear every sound in an entire house up to 1 mile away! Use with any FM radio. Tunes to any frequency from 70mhz to 130mhz. Easy to assemble kit includes all parts and instructions - only $29.99.

***The WTT-20 is only about the size of a dime,*** yet transmits both sides of a telephone conversation to any FM radio with crystal clarity. Completely automatic. Uses power from the telephone line itself - never needs a battery! Up to 1/4 mile range. Tunes from 70mhz to 130mhz. Easy to assemble kit includes all parts and instructions - only **$29.99.**
Call or send MO, VISA, MC for immediate shipping. Include $1.50 S&H. *FREE SHIPPING* on orders of 2 or more kits. All orders shipped by U.S. Mail. COD add $4.00. Personal checks allow 21 days.
***DECO INDUSTRIES, BOX 607, BEDFORD HILLS, NY 10507***
CALL ***1-800-759-5553*** *24 HRS.*

**STOP PRANK PHONE CALLS!** Device displays callers phone number, $79.95. Brochure $1.00. **SURVEILLANCE** catalog $5.00, EDE, POB 337, Buffalo, NY 14226.

**SUPER-MINIATURE FM TRANSMITTER**
**NEW XST500 SUPER-MINIATURE** transmitter uses Surface Mount Technology (SMT)! Smallest high performance FM transmitter available anywhere. Transmits whispers to any FM receiver up to a mile away. Uses 9V battery. Complete, easy to assemble, kit with all SMT parts already assembled to circuit board.
**XST500**
**$39.95** CHECK, VISA, or MC COD ADD $5.00
TECH INFO 1-602-829-8152
ORDERS ONLY 1-800-336-7389
XANDI ELECTRONICS
201 E Southern Ave, Suite 114
Tempe, AZ 85282
ORDER NOW!!!

**LAWN SPRINKER** Installation Manual, valuable for DIY and professional, free Bonus. $6, J. Booth, Rt.6, Box 80-A, Ozark, AL. 36360.

**LONG PLAY CASSETTE RECORDERS**, Voice-activated. Records 12 hours per standard cassette. Free Brochure. Productive Electronics, Box 930024, Norcross, Georgia 30093.

## CLASSIC CARS

**BATTERY MASTER SWITCH**
Patent Pending

Can fit post, lug or side terminal batteries

Disconnects all electrical circuits with a simple turn of the knob. Attaches to battery in minutes. Heavy duty. Suitable for 12 or 24 volt batteries.
Eliminates battery drain, prevents electrical fires, provides emergency cut-off.
Remove knob to stop theft and unauthorized operation.
**$14.95** each postpaid
Add $1 for side post adapter
**BATHURST, INC.**
**Box 27-PS, Tyrone, PA 16686**
**814-684-2603**
**Quantity discounts—12 units or more.**

Hemmings Motor News
World's largest collector car marketplace
Over 850 pages each month filled with thousands of ads for old cars, parts, services, supplies & more
Special Introductory Offer:
NINE GIANT ISSUES
Subscribe today
ONLY $18.95
$41 in Canada
US Funds
Send to:
Hemmings Motor News
Box 100, Dept. SO2466, Bennington, Vermont 05201

## EDUCATION & INSTRUCTION

**BRIGHT TEENAGER UNCERTAIN OF FUTURE?** Nationally recognized engineer will prepare personalized booklet of options to doctorate. Teenager's name, information, $12.95. Dr. Rodenberger, HC 85 Box 60A, Baird, TX 79504.

**TUITION MONEY IS AVAILABLE** for college, university, vocational and technical schools regardless of income. Application and instructions, $5.00. National Education Development, Box 2, Hendersonville, TN 37077.

**CAREER IN C.A.D. - COMPUTER AIDED DRAFTING/DESIGN.** INSIDER'S VIEW OF ATTENDING A TECHNICAL SCHOOL AND TIPS ON GETTING THE CAD JOB YOU WANT! LEARN FROM MY MISTAKES, (20 PAGES) SEND $9.95 TO SNL DESIGN, PO BOX 177, SAYRE PA 18840-0177.

**HIGH SCHOOL** at home, diploma awarded. Low monthly payments. No classes, information free. Phone free 1-800-228-5600, or write: American School, Dept. #347, 850 E. 58th St., Chicago, IL 60637.

**PARALEGAL** GRADED CURRICULUM. Approved home study. Most affordable and comprehensive. 100 years of legal training. FREE CATALOG 1-800-826-9228. BLACKSTONE SCHOOL OF LAW, P.O. Box 871449, Dept. PS, Dallas, Texas 75287.

**FREE COLLEGE TAPE** External Degrees Business/Public Administration, LAW, Graduate-Undergraduate, Financial Aid. (800) 759-0005 Ext 618, LASALLE UNIVERSITY, Mandeville, LA 70470-4000.

**WORLD WIDE COLLEGE OF AUCTIONEERING, INC.** (formerly Reisch) Since 1933. Term Soon. Free Catalog-COL. Gordon E. Taylor, Box 949, Dept. 3, Mason City, IA 50401. 515 423-5242.


Copyrighted material

## EDUCATION & INSTRUCTION (Con't)

**UNIVERSITY DEGREES WITHOUT CLASSES. BACHELOR'S, MASTER'S, DOCTORATES, ACCREDITED, INEXPENSIVE, FAST. FREE INFORMATION. DR. JOHN BEAR, PO BOX 826-PS, BENICIA, CA 94510. (800) 835-8535.**

**BECOME A PARALEGAL. WORK WITH ATTORNEYS. HOME STUDY. FREE CATALOGUE. 800-362-7070 DEPT. LH109.**

**LEARN SKIP TRACING AND MISSING INDIVIDUAL INVESTIGATIONS.** Become an expert skip tracer. Complete training program from **AMERICAN TRACING CORPORATION.** Send $2.00 for 16 pages **INFOPACK,** 289 College Street, Burlington, VT 05401-8320.

**UNLEASH** your **PHOTOGRAPHIC MEMORY POWERS.** Proven subliminal tape. Order now! $10.00 includes P&H. Positive Learning, 11315 Fondren, Suite 622, Houston, TX 77035.

## ELECTRIC VEHICLES

**CONVERT FROM GAS TO ELECTRICITY.** Illustrated step-by-step manual, full line of proven components, all new stock. $5.00 for catalogue, or $37.50 for manual & catalogue. ELECTRO AUTOMOTIVE, P.O. BOX 1113-P10, FELTON, CA 95018-1113.

**ELECTRIC** Cars, Conversion Manuals, Parts and supply sources, newsletters—The most complete electric vehicle source $5.00 Performance Speedway, 2810-B Algonquin, Jacksonville, FL 32210.

## ELECTRONIC SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT


**SPEAKERS**

Create The Ultimate Home Sound System! Combine Quality Woods And Components To Achieve Dynamic Sounds.
Plans And Instructions $11.95

Heartwood Creations
P.O. Box 820 Department 15,
Twin Lakes, WI 53181
4-6 Wk. Delivery


**SURVEILLANCE** - Privacy control - Debugging - Protection. (Kits - assembled) Large new catalog $8.00 Tri-Tron 2209F Lapalco, Harvey LA 70058.

**SUPER SPEAKER CROSSOVERS!** Many frequencies available. Best Sounding. Solderless hookup. (2) $60.00 US. Specify frequency 2400Hz up. Information/Catalog $5.00. SUPER CROSSOVER, Box 124, 1620 Albion Road, Rexdale Ontario, Canada M9V 4B4.

**LIGHTNING STRIKES. PROTECT YOUR ELECTRONICS,** TELEVISION, PHONE, APPLIANCES. $1 plus long SASE. Electraguide, Box 534, Lynn, MA 01903.

## HOME HEATING, FUEL SAVERS

**PROFESSIONAL** CALCULATIONS DONE FOR PROPER SIZE HEATING A/C UNIT FOR YOUR HOME. $3 FOR DATA SHEET: **WILLIAMS,** 267 ACKLEY AVE., JOHNSON CITY, NY 13790.


Multi-Fuel Furnace
**Chop Heating Bills To Almost Nothing!**

Enjoy independence, economy & comfort of whole house wood heat with gas, oil or electric standby. It's a central heating system, not a stove. Send for Free Catalog

**Yukon Energy Corporation PS**
378 W. County Rd. D, St. Paul, MN 55112

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ St._____
Zip_____ Phone ( )_____


## ENERGY SAVING

**SOLAR, GREENHOUSE, AQUACULTURE AND ENERGY SAVING CATALOG!** 64 pages. Order from one expert source. Featuring Sun-Lite® for do-it-yourselfers, builders, designers. America's largest energy saving mail order house! $1.00 postpaid. Solar Components Corporation, Dept. PS. 121 Valley St., Manchester, NH 03103. PHONE 603-668-8186

**DO-IT-YOURSELF SOLAR POOL HEATERS** For in-ground and Above ground pools. Information on environmentally safe SOLAROLL and SUNUNIT products, including step-by-step instruction $5.00 Bio-Energy Systems, Inc., P.O. Box 191, Ellenville, NY 12428, or call 800-882-3628.

**REFRIGERATOR** power consumption reduced by 30%. Plans $8.00: Home Innovations, PO Box 55, Joyceville, Ontario K0H 1Y0.

## FINANCIAL

**DEBTS? BILLS? BAD CREDIT?** No problem! We'll help now. Applications accepted $500-$50,000. Not a loan company. Free app: **TCAC,** Dept. PS. 400 Century Park South #117, Birmingham, Alabama 35226 or call **1-800-869-0607.**

**COMPUTER**-Erase Bad Credit Free Instantly. Free Details: Gold(P), 13950 Ventura, Sherman Oaks, CA 91423.

**$5,000.00 CASH AVAILABLE** To Start Or Expand Your Business. Guaranteed. Free Revealing Details. Write: American Business Club, 301AH Plymouth Drive, Dalton, GA 30721-9983.

**PROTECTION FROM CREDITORS.** Simple steps to stop collection agencies for good. Guaranteed immediate results. $6.00—Consumer Defense League, P.O. Box 166349A, Irving, TX 75016-0349.

**HOW TO LEGALLY ELIMINATE CURRENT TAXES.** ACCUMULATE GREATER WEALTH. LITTLE KNOWN OPPORTUNITY EXPOSED. $9.95 **MONEYORDER** KMC, 9509 South Dixie Highway, Suite 512, Miami, FL 33156.

## FOR INVENTORS


WORK DIRECTLY WITH
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY AND ENGINEER
31 YEARS COMBINED ENGINEERING AND PATENT EXPERIENCE
U.S. & INTERNATIONAL PATENT APPLICATIONS
Patent and develop your idea with the experience of an expert. Call or write for free 104 page brochure, confidential advice and forms for confidential disclosure and record of invention.
**Overseas production, prototypes and research readily available.**
INTRODUCTION TO INDUSTRY & MARKETING PLANS
**Also specializing in copyrights and trademarks**
Less than 1 hr. flight time to US Patent Office
**MICHAEL I. KROLL**
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
US PATENT REGISTRATION 26,755
171 STILLWELL LA., SYOSSET, NY 11791
Call toll free US & Canada } 800-367-7749
OUTSIDE USA 516-367-7777
FAX 516-692-2787


**PATENT AND DEVELOP** Your Invention. Registered Patent Agent and Licensed Professional Engineer. Send for **FREE PATENT INFORMATION** Every Inventor Should Have. Richard L. Miller, 12 Parkside Drive, Suite-N, Dix Hills, NY 11746. (516) 499-4343.

**INVENTORS:** Call TLCI for free information 1-800-468-7200 24 hours/day — USA/Canada

**REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY.** D.A. Kettlestrings, 414 Hungerford Drive, Rockville, Maryland 20850. 1-800-748-6216.

**FREE** help for inventors! No charge for protection forms and information kit. Affiliated Inventors Foundation. 1-800-525-5885.

**INVENTORS!** Can you patent and profit from your idea? Call **AMERICAN INVENTORS CORPORATION** for free information. Over a decade of service 1 (800) 338-5656. In Canada call (413) 568-3753.

**NEW TOY IDEA?** Want access to toy companies? **EXCEL** offers full inventor services. **FREE** phone consultation. Call (612) 934-1200.

**REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY.** Free Information Package Patent Searches, Applications 1-800-876-6670.

**INVENTORS!** Call IMPAC for free information package. USA/Canada: 1-800-225-5800. Performance profile provided.

**NEW IDEAS? MAKE SOMETHING HAPPEN!** We have expertise designing, developing, marketing and licensing new products to brand-name companies with sales worldwide - earning millions! Free Information. **GREAT AMERICAN ROYALTY GROUP** 1-800-235-8640

**SUCCESSFUL** inventor can help **YOU!** Free information! **MOORE OPPORTUNITIES,** 2058 Mills Avenue, Suite 237, Claremont, CA 91711.

**SERIOUS INQUIRIES:** For Development, Patenting and Licensing, call Davison & Associates. Free Information **1-800-677-6382.**

**FREE** copy of patent, opposed piston rotary engine, or choose one from list. Peter Horsley Publications, 115 Riverbirch Cres, Calgary AB Canada T2C 3M1.

**I** sell copies of my own patent filing. $49.00 David Lauber. P.O. Box 1111, Hernando, FL 32642

**GAME/TOY. INVENTIONS WANTED!** Expert Evaluation. Presentation to Companies. 1-800-48-NVENT.

**MARKETING-DEVELOPMENT!** Your Inventions Marketed, Developed by Professional Engineer former **U.S. PATENT OFFICE EXAMINER & MANUFACTURERS REPRESENTATIVE / FREE INVENTION PROTECTION CERTIFICATES.** Suite 3815 PS Woolworth Building, New York, NY 10277.

**INVENTORS**: If you have an invention for sale or license, write for free booklet explaining how we can help you. Kessler Sales Corp., C-7-IW, Fremont, Ohio 43420.

## FOREIGN NEWSPAPERS

**WORLDWIDE ENGLISH NEWSPAPERS/MAGAZINES!** Sampler: 3/$2.98. **FREE BROCHURE.** MULTINEWSPAPERS, Box DE-37, Dana Point, CA 92629.

## GOVERNMENT SURPLUS

**DRUG RAID SEIZURES!** Buy dirt cheap. Cars, houses, boats, computers, furniture. Seizures: Box 4309-YG West Covina, CA 91791.

## EMPLOYMENT INFORMATION

**JOBS,** Any State, Any Occupation, including Government, State, Public. Also Cruiseships, Tugs, Ships, Riverboats, Oilrigs. Women-Men. Work month- Home month. U.S.A. plus Overseas. Information $5.00. Nationwide Employment, B223 Central, Indiana 47110.

**POLES**, M.Sc. Physics, Computer Programmer, B.Sc. Building Engineer, Designer/Q.S., Looking for work US Canada. Urgently Fax Kazik 0027-358-700-732, RSA.

**ALASKA'S ECONOMY IS EXPANDING.** The "1991 Alaska Employment Report" covers all employment areas including business addresses, $14.95. TR Alaska, P.O. Box 33839J, Juneau, AK 99803

**HOME** assembly. Electronics, Automotive, Crafts, Typing, Sewing. (213) 281-8111 or (212) 465-3334.

**REBUILD KUWAIT.** All occupations. 100/Hr., 1200/Day. No income tax. List of American companies hiring, application, information, $9.95. Reconstruction Clearinghouse, Box 298, Westminster, Vt. 05158.

## FOR THE HOME

**HEATING/AC NO JOKES, NO GIMMICKS,** Save hundreds. Guide packed with tips, tricks, and over fifteen step by step repairs. Avoid costly service calls. **EASY,** straight-forward, **A HOUSEHOLD MUST.** $7.00 plus SAE. P.O. Box 31425, Independence OH 44131

**BASEMENT WATER PROBLE** Nationally syndicated columnist s causes, remedies. Illustrated pam $5.00. Check/M.O. + .52¢ LSASE. Henr Marne, P.O.Box 559P, Waitsfield, VT 05

**NEED TO HELP FAMILY, FRIE AND EMERGENCY CREWS LOC YOUR HOME AT NIGHT?** 1-800-233-7893 ext. 1006 for **F** brochure describing the Reflect-R-Bo J.D. Cooper, Ltd.

## GARDENING

**HOMEOWNERS, PROTECT THE VIRONMENT**, compost your organic w Plans and instructions, $7.95. LaFon Consulting, 300 Gage, Suite 10, Kitch ONT. N2M 2C8.

**IRRIGATION SYSTEMS**, undergr lawn sprinklers, install yourself boo $9.95. Central Jersey Irrigation, Box Englishtown, NJ 07726.

**SELF** Sharpening lawn mower blade the hard paste 63-72 Rockwell "C" sweat it on your blade, no welding + $2.00 S&H Cash, or M.O. Free info tion with S.A.S.E. Eversharp-3 16210 Pine, Tulsa, OK 74116.

## GOOD EATING

**12 ORIGINAL SCANDINAVIAN** c recipes $5.00: PO Box 1791, Auburn, 98071-1791.

**EASY** Homemade Chicken Dump $3.00, SASE, PO Box 1883, Albemarle 28002-1883.

**MINI ITALIAN COOKBOOK**, 5 $4.00: Schuppert, PO Box 77102, Tucso 85703-7102.

**CHEF'S SECRET SAUTE RECI** 20 sensational, easily prepared recip successful executive chef. Free grab $5.95, David, P.O.Box 543, Mahwah 07430.

**MUFFIN** recipes $5.00. PS Muf P.O.Box 281142, Papillon. NE 68128-1

**SWEDISH COFFEE CAKE** rec $2.00 + SASE. S. Miller, 501 Ambo Anaheim, CA 92802.


***It's As Easy As Pie!***
Simply Call In Your Reci Ad Copy And Charge T Cost To AMEX, VISA, MC Diners Club.
*Call Anne Today At 800-445-2714*


## HEARING AIDS

**HUGE SAVINGS.** Eliminate de markup. Free Trial. Batteries whole Terms Arranged. Lloyds-PSC, Rockfor 61104. Call 1-800-323-1212 Toll Free.


**HEARING AID PRICE CATALOG, FR**

SUPER $AVINGS! Newest. Finest. types. Buy DIRECT & save up to HA No salesmen. Sold by AIR MAIL on HO TRIAL. FREE Catalog. Write:

**MONEY$AVERS.**
Dept. PS7D 36658 Apache Plume
Palmdale, CA 93550


**FREE** Hearing Aid Catalog. All M Huge savings! No salesman will **RHODES** Dept. 12T, Brookport, IL 6 Phone 1-800-453-4905.

## HELP WANTED

**EARN MONEY** Reading Books! $30 yr. income potential. Details. 1-962-8000 Ext Y-20025.

**HOME TYPISTS, PC** users ne $35,000 potential. Details. Call (1) 962-8000 Ext. B-20025

**INTELLIGENCE** JOBS. All bran US Customs, DEA etc. Now hiring. Ca 805 962-8000 Ext. K-20025.

## HOBBIES & COLLECTIONS

**17 FASCINATING INTERNATIO** Stamp Sets. $10.50 retail only $4.95 to duce our worldwide, USA, JFK appr Your choice! Wilton, 15 Londonderry, P Londonderry, NH 03053-3386.

## HOME CRAFTSMAN

**LOCK** movements, components, plans, ky, prints, door harp supplies, videos, cils - over 1500 items! Wholesale catalog 0 (credited) Steebar, P.O. Box 463-S, An- r, NJ 07821-0463.

**OUTER** MOBILITY WITH UNIQUE SE FOR PLANS. SEND LSASE AND 0. GERALD TEMPLETON, 4906 Gar- a Way, Sacramento, CA 95841.

## OME REPAIRS & REMODELING

**EARN** HOW TO SAVE THOUSANDS building projects. Hurry! Free details l S.A.S.E. to BP Associated Consultants, , Box 221E, Port Murray, NJ 07865.

## HOVERCRAFT

**OVERCRAFT** Plans, 3 to 160 Hp. Infor- ion $5.00 (refundable). Sevtec, Box 846, roe, WA 98272

## HYPNOTISM

**ECOME A HYPNOTIST.** Safe com- d home study and Hypnotist instructed -Hypnosis Training. Diploma. Free Cat- . HSTI, Box 2200-PS, Quincy, MA 69.

## HUNTING & FISHING INFO


**TRUMARK RIST-ROCKET®**

**15.00** POSTAGE PAID

inal Trumark folding wrist-braced slingshot stores no in handle. **225 Yard Range!** $15.00 includes gshot, 70 rounds of 1/2" white Tracer marbles, and plete replacement powerband assembly.

**UMARK® SNAPSHOT** POSTAGE PAID

**10.95**

12 Magnum rbands

Semi-automatically shoots six shots in rapid-fire-succession
12" barrel shoots bands up to 25 feet
Black plastic with tough nylon starwheel

**RUBBERBAND GUN**

JMARK MFG. CO. NO COD
BOX 18383 PS, BOULDER, CO 80308 USA


**ECOYS** Northwind field assembled dsock goose kits. $12.00 each postpaid. LESCO, Rothsay, MN 56579-0038.

## INVENTIONS WANTED

**ONG KONG** factory needs several new ucts for their oversea buyers. Send prod- ideas for royalty evaluation. Can pro- exclusively. Hongkong Plastic Metal ucts Company, Box 69627, Kwuntong, gkong.

**VENTORS** Your first step is impor- . For **FREE** advice, call **ADVANCED ENT SERVICES,** Washington, DC, 458-0352.

**VENTIONS,** ideas, new products! Pre- ation to Industry. National exposition. 0-288-IDEA.

**VENTORS:** Why INVENT without it? Together we'll sell novel ideas! FREE REKA Information at 1-800-362-4332.

**VENTORS:** Free information on offer- your invention for sale. Kessler Sales oration, C-7-FI, Fremont, Ohio 43420.

## JEWELRY

**ASER-EYE!** Cat's eye gem bright as ! Spectacular jewelry! 10 mm sample 00. Dimensional Design, 2901 South nklin, Englewood, CO 80110.

## KITES


**KITES**

**REE COLOR CATALOG**
hoose from over 200 kites.
any unusual & innovative designs.
ll or write for your catalog today!
**nto The Wind • (800) 541-0314**
**08-P Pearl St., Boulder, CO 80302**


**DISCOVER .. BOOMERANGS! HI-TECH** Designs You Want. Free Catalog. **FANTASTIC!** BoomerangMan, 1806-2 N. 3rd., Monroe, LA 71201-4222

## LOANS BY MAIL

**IMMEDIATE** Loans to deserving individuals refused elsewhere. Many plans included. Try us! Associates P3, Box 9008, Baldwin, NY 11510-9008.

**BORROW** $500-$40,000! "Overnight" On Signature. Keep indefinitely! Action, Box 5499-Y Diamond Bar, CA 91765.

**BORROW $500-$200,000** quickly. Nearly everyone qualifies! Free Application. FSE, Box 10321, McLean, VA 22102.

**BORROW ANY AMOUNT.** Quickly, on Signature/Secured Immediately! Apply Now! 1-404-879-5514.

**BORROW:** $100 - $100,000! Fast! Confidential. Glendale Associates, P.O. Box 260279, Plano, TX 75026. 1-800-444-6599.

**LOANS** For Nearly Anything. Fast Approvals! Cash 24-48 Hours! PFS, 210 Fifth Ave., Dept. 1102, NY, NY 10010.

**HOW** Much Money Do You Need? Simple Qualifying. Many Options. Unison, 2170 Broadway #219, NY, NY 10024.

**BORROW** $500 - $40,000! "On Signature"! Any Purpose! 97% Eligible! Free Application: National, Box 7627, Long Beach, CA 90807.

**BORROW BY MAIL** Get $500-$75,000 Quickly. Nearly Everyone Qualifies! Request Free Application. MJS Industry, Box 531, Bronx, NY 10461-0208.

**$100,000** line credit without investigation! Private Swiss bank account! Other financial benefits! Free valuable report! NACC PS-4 Box 5399, Torrance, CA 90503.

**LOANS GUARANTEED!** Regardless of credit, immediate placement. Mastercard-no personal savings deposit required. Counselors on duty. 513-438-2555 Ext. 192

**ARAB BUSINESSMEN** have money to buy and invest. Top finders fees paid. IMEA. 791/PS1. Box 3574. Newport Beach, CA 92659-8574. (714) 722-9260.

**BUSINESS**—Personal. $500-$5,000,000. All Eligible. Quick, Confidential. Request free application. Write JDS, Box 430, Botkins, OH 45306. Call 419-999-1338.

**LOANS ! LOW PAYMENTS.** (Example: $5000 Personal approximately $155/month). Visa/MasterCard. 1-800-535-4942.

**BORROW** $300-$100,000 by Mail! TRK, Box 1058-PS, Clearwater, FL. 34617.

**CONSOLIDATE YOUR DEBTS!** Start a business. Loans $100-$1,000,000. Any purpose. 1-404-469-CASH.

## MAILING LISTS

**FIRST ORDER "TRIPLED FREE"!** Opportunity seekers! Computerized, adhesive labels. 200/$5; 500/$9; 1,000/$15; 2,000/$24; 5,000/$49; 10,000/$92. **LIST-MASTERS,** Box 425-WK, Mt. Sinai, NY 11766. Visa/MC/COD call 800-356-8664.

**ACTIVE NEW OPPORTUNIST NAMES! GUARANTEED! FAST DELIVERY! MIXED STATES! 200/$10; 500/$15; 1000/$25. DEALER'S CO-OP, BOX 526-PS, GRIFFITH, IN 46319, 1-800-992-9405.**

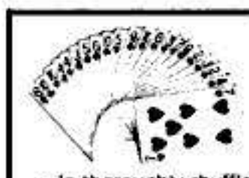
## MISCELLANEOUS

**ROBOTICS!** ENGINES! INVENTIONS! Electronic Muscle Wires contract with surprising strength! Send SASE or call (415) 351-5367 24 hrs. MONDO-TRONICS 2476 Verna, San Leandro, CA 94577.

**UNIFIED PHYSICS, BREAKTHROUGH** $5. Dennis May, 4957 Woodman Park Dr. #7, Dayton, OH 45432.

**SPECIALTY FLASHLIGHTS** Ideal for technicians, hobbyist. 5inch flexible cable flashlight W/magnet and spring clip two "C" batteries. Also handy headband light, adjustable strap W/spare bulb two "AA" batteries. Batteries not included for either each $12.95. Send checks or money orders to Ansara Imports, P.O. Box 19250, Detroit, MI 48219-0250.

**GET 70MPG.** For Plans Send SASE Plus $12.95 To: LASH, P.O. Box 1421, Marysville, WA 98270-1421.

**ASTONISHING MAGIC CARDS**

**The trick is in the cards**
**No skill required**

—In thoroughly shuffled deck, instantly regroup all the cards by color, even with hands behind your back.
—With eyes closed, immediately retrieve any selected card from deck.
—Plus many more
Easy instructions included. May also be used as regular 52 card deck. **ONLY $6.95** + 1.05 Shipping
POSTIMPEX, P.O. Box 234, Chambly QC. Canada J3G-4B3


**FOLDING BICYCLE BUILT FOR TWO PLANS** measures L40" H20" W13", weight 40lbs. Plans $15. Patrick Foner, PO Box 34356, Blaine MN 55434.

## MODELS—SHIPS, CARS, PLANES, ROCKETS

**LIVE STEAM MODELS!** 100 Kits or Assembled. Stunning Colored Catalog $5.95 Refundable. Diamond Enterprises. Dept PS Box 537, Alexandria Bay, NY 13607 PHONE: (613)-475-1771.

**SOLAR WOODEN MODEL AIRPLANE KIT.** Bring your model to life. $19.95: KLV 15031 "B" Military Rd. So. #266A, Seattle, WA 98188.

## MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

**EARN $500** weekly mailing letters. Free Details. Omega, Box 4309-YM, West Covina, CA 91791.

**EASY** Work! Excellent Pay! Assemble Products At Home. Call For Information. (504) 641-8003 Ext. 6517.

**$2,000** monthly possible assembling (609) 693-5955. Homeworker Box 610PS, Lanoka Harbor, NJ 08734.

**30%** to 60% return on your money. For details (213) 377-4955.

**MAKE CASH AT HOME. HIGH PROFIT DISCOVERY IN RECYCLING IS YOUR KEY TO WEALTH! SEND $5 FOR COMPLETE START-UP MANUAL TO GROUP 2112, P.O. BOX 180693, UTICA, MI 48318-0693.**

**HOMEMAILERS** Needed! $1,000s monthly! SASE: Lintel-1PS, 50 E. Shuman, Suite 200, Naperville, IL 60563.

**MONEY MAKING HOME BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY. FOR INFORMATION SEND $2 & SASE TO: MALISSA PUBLICATIONS,** Suite 116, 633 So. Bernardo Ave., Sunnyvale, CA. 94087

**NEW!** SELL UNIQUE PRODUCT. Make 200% Profit. $20.00 Ch. T. Co., Box 882625, San Diego, CA 92168.

**$100/$200.00/DAY.** We'll teach you MLM. We'll make it happen. $2.00 (REFUNDABLE). BENNETT PUBLISHING, POB 4241, Rockford, IL 61110.

**EASY** Work! Excellent Pay! Taking snapshots. Send self-addressed stamped envelope to: Suchy, 16 Sherman Place, Utica, NY 13502.

## MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

**MAKE MUSIC WITH YOUR COMPUTER!** Find out how you can record and play music, compose, notate, and learn to play your favorite songs on your personal computer. It's easy and fun. Call or write for free catalog of MIDI products: Passport Designs, Dept. L, 625 Miramontes, Half Moon Bay, CA 94109. 415/726-0280.

**SOUND SYSTEMS,** Musical Instruments. List of Major WHOLESALERS. $12.50 MUZIC, 520 Southwest Drive, Jonesboro, AR 72401.

## OF INTEREST TO ALL

**STRESSED?** AMAZING BOOKLET DETAILS EASY RELAXATION AND MEDITATION TECHNIQUES WITHOUT HASSLE! NO JARGON! GUARANTEED! ORDER TODAY! SEND $4.00 TO: CYGNUS, PO BOX 575, WATERTOWN, CT, 06795

## PATCHES, DECALS, BADGES

**CUSTOMIZED** PATCHES, PINS, DECALS, BUMPER STICKERS. FREE CATALOG, STADRI, 57R LEROY, NYC 10014 (212) 929-2293.

## OLD GOLD, JEWELRY WANTED

**TAKE NO CHANCES,** Deal with oldest, most reliable firm in old gold business. Established 1934. We buy Gold, Silver, Platinum, Diamonds. Highest Cash. Free information. Rose Industries, 29-Y East Madison, Chicago 60602.

**HIGHEST CASH** for Gold, Jewelry, Gold Teeth, Rings, Diamonds, Watches, Silver, Platinum. Mail Articles Today. Free gift with Information. Chicago Gold & Precious Metals, 10 S. Wabash, Dept. 1157, Chicago, 60603.

## PLANS, BLUEPRINTS

**PROFESSIONALLY DRAWN.** Simple. Inquiry and SASE gets partial listing. Plans-PS, 12B Carriage Lane, Charleston, SC 29407-6010.

**BIG BOOM-** Easy, Cheap, Reusable, M-80 Loud. Not Fireworks. For Holidays, Wildlife Control. Plans $10.00: Ted Toth, 1133P Western Ave., Toledo, OH 43609.

**SPEAKERS** Build your own home, home theatre, and auto speaker enclosures and subwoofers. Save hundred$! 20 detailed plans $19.95. Alexander Carrizo, 10820 E Beverly Blvd #A5-128, Whittier, CA 90601.

**WET OR DAMP BASEMENT?** Save 1000's fixing it yourself. Professionally researched guide to systems and installations $19.95. Call 1-800-724-0851 for information. Visa and Mastercard accepted.

**REUSE** Water and save. Complete guide includes technical information, schematics, sources, more $13.95, Department 234, 83 Parkhurst Road, Chelmsford, MA 01824.

## PLANS & KITS

**CLEAN YOUR VCR LIKE A TRAINED TECHNICIAN.** $10.95 for a four piece kit and instructions. MANGOLD VIDEO Services, PO Box 1986, Bethlehem, PA 18016.

**DO IT YOURSELF GARAGES**—The Goddard Framing System. Complete plans and material list. Send $14.95 G.S.H.R. 56A Main Street, Suite 329, Maynard, MA 01754.

## PLASTICS

**RUBBER.** Liquid components, techniques. Catalog, $1: Handmade, Box 16713(PS7), Memphis, TN 38186-0713.

**CASTOLITE** Liquid Plastics. Crystal clear, colors. For casting, embedding, coating, fiberglassing, repairing and reproducing with our Mold Making Supplies. Catalog $2.00. **CASTOLITE,** Dept. 91H/PS, Box 391, Woodstock, IL 60098.

## PRINTING SERVICES

**ENVELOPES, STATIONERY, LABELS. FREE ILLUSTRATED CATALOG. PRINTED BUSINESS FORMS—BOX 95, RONKONKOMA, NY 11779.**

## REAL ESTATE


**MONTANA**

Trees, Creeks and Wildlife, 20 QUALITY acres (and up), close to Yellowstone Park, starting at $7,450. Easy Owner Financing. Guaranteed Access. Warranty Deed. Free Color Brochure.

**Rocky Mountain Timberlands**
1315 East Main • Dept. PS, P.O. Box 1153
Bozeman, MT 59771-1153 • (406) 586-8088

Call Toll Free: 1-800-735-6484


**MONTANA LAND BARGAINS:** 20 Acre mountain parcels starting at $12,900. Call NOW for **FREE** information. **1-800-252-LAND.** Yellowstone Basin Properties.

**CALIFORNIA.** Acreage. Lots. $50 down. $50 monthly. 4602 Ethel Ave., Sherman Oaks, CA 91423.

**US CITIZENS ONLY** GOVERNMENT LAND, 20 acre claim program still available, get yours for $20 government fee, in Alaska, Arizona, Arkansas, California, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oregon, Utah, Washington, Wyoming. For complete, step-by-step package including maps, telephone helpline, filing forms, etc. send $20; or for more information send $3. PUBLIC LANDS TITLE, POBox 2945-PS PortAngeles, Washington 98362-0336 (this is not Homesteading, it's much easier and only costs $1. per acre).



Copyrighted material

## REAL ESTATE (Con't)

**GOVERNMENT HOMES** from $1 (U repair). Delinquent tax property. Repossessions. Your area (1) 805 962-8000 Ext. GH-20025 for current repo list.

***BUILD YOUR DREAM IN COLORADO*** Build your cabin from your own trees. Create a pond from Crystal Clear Water. Harness Solar Energy from over 300 days of unclouded sky. 35 Acres from $19,900. Low Down Easy Terms. Free Brochure. Call Today. 1-800-383-0583. Patten Land of Colorado Corp.

## RADIO, TELEVISION

**SECRET** Scanner Frequencies: Federal, Police, etc. Free Catalog! CRB, Box 56PS, Commack, NY 11725.

**LEARN COLOR TELEVISION IN 2HRS** VHS-TAPE WORKBOOK **NTSC** 37.00 +3.50 GUARANTEED WILLIAMSON LABS 6613 Lynndale Drive Raleigh, NC 27612 1-919-848-8955

## RUBBER STAMPS

Order "CUSTOM MADE" **RUBBER STAMPS**

UP TO 4 LINES only $2.95 ea.
(Max.30 letters per line)
INK PADS only $1.95 ea.
Specify Color: Black, Blue, Red, Green
Add 25¢ per item for postage
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
*FAST SERVICE - Your Order Shipped in 5 days!*
QUALITY Stamp Mfg. Box 35514-S, Tulsa, OK 74153

## SATELLITE TV

**Satellite-TV** FREE Catalog
Save 30%-60%
Systems, upgrades, IRDs, movers, Feeds, LNBs, 3' to 24' dishes and more...
*Names Like –*
Monterey, Uniden, Drake HTS, Orbitron, etc.
800-334-6455
218-739-5231 MN & INT.
SKYVISION INC.®
2026 COLLEGE WAY
FERGUS FALLS, MN 56537
YOU CAN!
INSTALL OR UPDATE YOURSELF!

**SATELLITE** Monthly Audio Codes 1(900)-Hot-Shot. Intended For Testing Only. $3.50 Per Call.

**SATELLITE TV**
Call for FREE Catalog
All Major Brands
Lowest Prices
1-800-845-6664
617 W. Division • Mt. Vernon, WA • 98273
WEST COAST SATELLITE

**SATELLITE TELEVISION DESCRAMBLERS** Complete Detailed Plans For Home Construction By Anyone. $5.00. Jansen Electronics, P.O. Box 25161, Seattle, WA 98125

**SATELLITE** Dish Owners Conceal Your Dish From View. Four Different Configurations Available. Build For Under $50 Or More. Plans For All (4) Configurations: $10.95 + $2.00 S+H. Send Check Or Money Order To: PRODETAIL, PO Box 831771, Stone Mountain, GA 30083.

**SUBSCRIBE** to "View-All Newsletter" Send #10 SASE for FREE!! sample issue. VIew-All, Dept.PS, 177 Main St., Fort Lee, NJ 07024.

## SPECIAL SERVICES

**HELP TO SAVE YOUR JOB** 2753 East Broadway, Su101-345 Mesa, AZ 85204. $10 to: K-lectric

**INFORMATION** On Anything. Ferguson Research Specialists. 60-15 Woodside Avenue, Woodside, NY 11377.

**SAVE OR ESTABLISH YOUR CREDIT** 2753 East Broadway, Su101-345 Mesa, AZ 85204. $20 to: K-lectric

## SONG WRITERS

**POEMS—SONGS WANTED.** Free Publishing/Promotions. Broadway Music, Box 7438-PS, Sarasota, FL 33578.

## SPORTING GOODS

**FISH ALERT AUDIBLE STAND** Supports your pole and Alerts you when Action occurs on your line $22.95 each. WP Enterprises, 59 Oriole St., PO Box 908, Gardner MA 01440.

## SCIENCE & CHEMISTRY

**CHEMICALS AND LAB EQUIPMENT** Chemicals, small or large quantities, for your convenience. Glassware, Scales, Microscopes available. Send $5.00 for catalogue. Chem Lab, 1060-C Ortega Way Placentia, CA 92670.

**"EXPERIMENTERS" LABORATORY CHEMICALS - GLASSWARE,** Catalogue $2.00, Established 1953, Hagenow Laboratories, 1302 Washington, Manitowoc, WI 54220

**ROBOTICS,** ASTRONOMY, PHYSICS, CHEMISTRY AND LABORATORY SUPPLIES CATALOG. $3.00 **REFUNDABLE.** SINCE 1970. **SAVE** UP TO **30%!** ANALYTICAL SCIENTIFIC, 11049 BANDERA, SAN ANTONIO, TX. 78250. VISA. 512-684-7373

**BACKYARD HOLOGRAMS** 58 min. **VHS** Instructional Video Send $19.95 plus $3 shipping to: David Carpenter, Box 239, 419 Main Street, Huntington Beach, CA 92648

## TOBACCO, PIPES, CIGARS

**FREE** Briar Pipes, Cigars, Tobacco. **NEW ARRIVALS**. Temporary Offer. Get details. Pearson 3875 Wilshire #411Z Los Angeles 90010.

## NEW PRODUCTS

NEW! Not In Stores!

**NO MORE FLAT SODA!**
MAGIC DISPENSER
*Dispenses all carbonated beverages!*
• Reusable automatic soda dispenser • No pumping because the carbonation pushes the beverage out • So easy to use, children can operate it • Keeps the beverage fresh • For use on all standard 2-liter plastic screw top soda bottles
If you like, it please tell a friend. For larger orders, call (619) 276-3763. For mail order, send $6.00 (including S&H) to:
NAGY INTERNATIONAL, P.O. Box 17070-138, San Diego, CA 92177
ORDER 4 AND GET 1 FREE!

**REVOLUTIONARY** way to cut water weeds. $118.00 David Lauber, P.O. Box 1111, Hernando Fl 32642

## STAMP COLLECTING

**DISCOUNT** Stamps, Request Countries, Free List. IVA, Box 197-B, Hanford, CA 93232.

**UNITED NATIONS** 3 Mint Sets, 25¢. Cornetta, POB 1509-P, Lake Placid, Florida 33852.

**FOUR FOREIGN** sets 25¢. Request approvals. R. G. Sales, Box 1065-P, Jamaica, NY 11431.

**50** Different Selected United States Stamps. Only $1.00. Tom Roush, P.O.Box 249M, Riverside, TX 77367-0249.

**500 STAMPS.** $2.00 No duplicates. Catalog over $15.00. Baker, P.O. Box 176 Chester, VT 05143.

**FREE** GIANT BARGAIN STAMP CATALOG, FULL OF ALL THE LATEST OFFERINGS ON WORLDWIDE STAMPS, ACCESSORIES AND SUPPLIES, BASEBALL CARDS, POSTCARDS AND BANKNOTES. PLUS YOU'LL RECEIVE STAMPS ON APPROVAL. BUY ONLY WHAT YOU LIKE, RETURN BALANCE, SATISFACTION GUARANTEED. JAMESTOWN STAMP COMPANY, INC., DEP"T E71PS, JAMESTOWN, NY, 14701-0019

**APPROVALS DISCOUNTED 50-80%.** Raymond Stamps, Pride Farm Road #22, Falmouth, ME 04105.

**MAKE MONEY COLLECTING STAMPS!** Guide shows you how. Learn why prices expected to skyrocket. $3.00. Carole Wayne, 1009 Valley, Kannapolis, NC 28081.

## VIDEO EQUIPMENT

**WIRELESS CABLE RECEIVERS**
**1.9 TO 2.7 GHz**

30 CH Parabolic Dish System-$173.90
30 CH Rod Antenna System-$193.90
30 CH Crystal Controlled System-$294.95
SUN MICROWAVE INT'L. INC.
P.O. BOX #34522
PHOENIX, AZ 85067
(602) 230-1245
Send $1.00 for catalog on these and other fine video products
VISA/MC/AMEX
QUANTITY DISCOUNTS
ORDERS ONLY 1-800-484-4190 code 9793

## WATER PURIFICATION

**DRINK PUREST WATER!** Home Distillers, Discount Prices! 800-874-9028 **WATERWISE,** Box 45981, Center Hill, FL 33514-0459.

## TOOLS & MACHINERY

**LATHES**
•STARTING AT $3
•Mills •Metals •B
•Precision Instrun
Catalog $2.00
(1000's of items
513-322-85
CAMPBELL TOOLS COMPANY
2100P Selma Road,Springfield,Ohio 4550

**4" METAL** Cutting Lathe $118.20., T 15048 Proctor, Industry, CA 91746.

**BOLTS, SCREWS, TOOLS, WHO SALE, DIRECT.** Guaranteed. Cata $2.00 (refundable). Camelot, Dept. 33, 65, Bristol, Wisconsin 53104.

**MACHINE SHOP, R/C, MISC. BOOKS**
BLUE RIDGE MACHINERY AND TOOLS, INC.
(304) 562-3538
CATALOG $1.00
CHOOSE FR A LARGE SELECTION RADIO CONTROL,"H TO", MODEL, AND MUCH, MUCH MORE
P.O. Box 536-PS • Hurricane WV • 25

**ELECTRICIANS**; accurate system bending pipe by **HAND** or **MACHI** Write for price/description. Turner Tool 1 Saratoga, Grover City, CA 93433.

## WINEMAKING

**WINEMAKERS-BEERMAKERS** Illustrated Catalog - Fast Service - L Selection - Visa/Mastercard - (816) 254-0 **KRAUS,** Box 7850-N, Independence, souri 64053.

**WINEMAKER—BEERMAKER:** Illustrated catalog of supplies. Sempl P.O. Box 11476H, Minneapolis, MN 554

**FREE CATALOG! GREAT PRIC FAST SERVICES! SEBAST BREWERS, 7710 91ST AVE, VE BEACH, FL 32967 (407) 589-6563.**

**MINI STILL** Easy plans makes 1 proof alcohol. Send $9.95. BBE, P.O. Box Derby Line, VT 05830.

**ALCOHOL STILL** New approach c pact, portable, self contained, easy to bu Plans and recipe included. S.a.s.e. $9 F&S Enterprises, Box 469, Waukegan 60085.

## POPULAR SCIENCE CLASSIFIED OPPORTUNITY MART

Classified Advertising

**$11.25 PER WORD**
10 word minimum
BOLD FACE CAPS add $1.00 a word

**WORD COUNT:** Each word or initial in name and address must be counted as a word: John E. Jones, 345 East Main St., counts as SEVEN words. P.O. Box 3 counts as THREE words. standard 2-letter state abbreviation and zip code together count as TWO words.
**DEADLINE FOR ADS:** See head of classified section.
**TERMS:** Payment with order or charge your VISA, MasterCard, American Express or Diners Club account.

Order Fo

**TO: Classified Advertising Dept. POPULAR SCIENCE, 2 Park Ave., New York, NY 10016.**

☐ **Remittance of $_____ is enclosed to cover _____ insertion(s) in the _____ issue(s).**

☐ **CHARGE to: _____ Exp. Date _____**

**Heading my ad should be under: _____**

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |

**YOUR NAME** _____ **PHONE** _____
(PLEASE PRINT)
**FIRM** _____
**ADDRESS** _____
**CITY** _____ **STATE** _____ **ZIP** _____
**DATE:** _____ **YOUR SIGNATURE** _____
*(PLEASE PRINT OR TYPE COPY • FOR ADDITIONAL WORDS ATTACH SEPARATE SHEET)*

PS 7

ADVERTISEMENT

# Product Information

Booklets, catalogs, and folders listed below provide reliable information, illustrations, and specifications to help you in planning the purchase of a variety of products or services offered by these dependable companies. The convenient order form will save you time and postage. **Orders will not be processed unless accompanied by the $1 handling fee. For your safety, please do not send cash.**

**701 Windows and Patios** A full-color brochure from Andersen Corp. provides information on custom combinations, planning a project, choosing a contractor, and much more. Free

**702 Stereo Equipment** Cambridge Soundworks' catalog has specials on systems and components available from Philips, Pioneer, Denon and Cambridge Soundworks, including complete Dolby Surround systems starting at only $999. Free

**703 Colorado Vacation** Discover the incredible range of things to see and do in Colorado. Send for a vacation guide published by the Colorado Tourism Board. Free

**704 On-line Computer Communications** CompuServe's informative brochure shows you how to use and communicate through the world's largest and most comprehensive computer information services, such as hardware and software support, electronic mail, personal investment services, and more. Free

**705 Dental Information** A brochure from the Dr. Woog Perio-System explains how to arrest gum disease with revolutionary Swiss methodology. Free

**706 Clean Water** For information on Eco Water Systems' home water filtration and distillation systems for counter-top use call 1-800-86WATER or send for a brochure. Free

**707 Hobbyist Catalog** Edmund Scientific's 112-page catalog contains more than 3,200 products for the hobbyist, gadgeteer, and educator, featuring telescopes, weather instruments, fiber optics, magnifiers, high-tech science toys, plus many items for science-fair projects. Free

**708 Oil Additive** A brochure from Fluoramics describes Tufoil, a spectacular low-friction and low-wear oil additive. Tufoil makes changing your oil a patented engine treatment. Enjoy fast starts, smooth operations, better acceleration, and longer engine life. Free

**709 Sun Rooms** Bring the beauty of nature into your home. A catalog and video from Four Seasons shows spacious, sun-drenched kitchens, family rooms, exercise spas, hobby greenhouses, patio rooms, and more. $15

**710 Unusual Items** The "Things You Never Knew Existed" catalog from Johnson Smith Co. contains more than 1,800 hard-to-find novelties, hobby and sports equipment, scientific and electronic items, and gag gifts. Free

**711 Exercise Bicycle** Information from Life Fitness describes its LifeCycle Aerobic Trainer, the most popular computerized exercise bicycle in health clubs. Free

**712 Window Ideas** A brochure from Marvin Windows illustrates with four-color photos and renderings how window sizes and styles affect the appearance of your home. Energy and maintenance information is also included. Free

**713 Tire Safety** A garage wall chart from Motor Wheel offers tips on wheel and rim safety. The chart includes specifics on proper wheel mounting and demounting. Free

**714 Cross-Country Workout** Nordic Track, the original cross-country ski exerciser, provides the world's best total-body and cardiovascular workout. Both a brochure and video are available. Free

**715 North Carolina Vacation** The state of North Carolina offers a travel package that contains information for planning where to go, where to stay, and what to do during a vacation in North Carolina. Free

**716 Wood Protection** The eight-page Homeowners Guide from Rust-Oleum describes how Rust-Oleum Wood Saver Paint protects your home from costly damage caused by moisture and sunlight. Rust-Oleum Wood Saver protects wood trim, doors, fences, railings, and outdoor furniture. Free

**717 Solariums** A full-color package from Sunshine Rooms details 93 models of curved and straight-eave solariums in three distinct designs. It includes specifications and technical data, information on accessories, and much more. Do-it-yourself and custom models are available. $2

**718 Halogen Bulbs** Now you can have Sylvania Halogen bulbs in your home. Halogen bulbs are long-lasting, brighter than ordinary bulbs, and energy-efficient. The new line includes household bulbs, spotlights and floodlights for the home, and outdoor floodlights. Free

**719 Personal Computers** A full-color catalog from Tenex Computer Express details the best personal computer upgrade and expansion solutions that are available. The catalog is full of useful information and accurate product descriptions. $1

**720 Engine Care** U.S. Auto-Tech's catalog contains more than 70 items that save gasoline, reduce engine friction and wear, make 87 octane gas perform like 93, increase horsepower, protect and shine your car, and more. Free

**FILL IN COUPON AND MAIL TODAY**

**POPULAR SCIENCE** P.O. Box 1695, Riverton, N.J. 08077-7295

**POPULAR SCIENCE JULY 1991**

Note: POPULAR SCIENCE New Jersey address is for Product Information only.

Please send the items checked below. I am enclosing $1 handling charge (any number of items **per coupon**) plus amount required for priced items. **Orders will not be processed unless accompanied by the $1 handling fee. Do not send cash.**

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ☐ 701 | ☐ 705 | ☐ 709 $15 | ☐ 713 | ☐ 717 $2 |
| ☐ 702 | ☐ 706 | ☐ 710 | ☐ 714 | ☐ 718 |
| ☐ 703 | ☐ 707 | ☐ 711 | ☐ 715 | ☐ 719 $1 |
| ☐ 704 | ☐ 708 | ☐ 712 | ☐ 716 | ☐ 720 |

**I AM ENCLOSING**

$ ____ for priced items

$ 1.00 for handling

$ ____ TOTAL REMITTANCE

**Name** (please print) _____

**Address** _____ **City & State** _____ **Zip** _____

Please send check or money order made out to POPULAR SCIENCE.

**THIS COUPON EXPIRES SEPTEMBER 30, 1991**



Copyrighted material

# Looking Back...

**Sampling a century of POPULAR SCIENCE**

## 25 YEARS AGO — JULY 1966

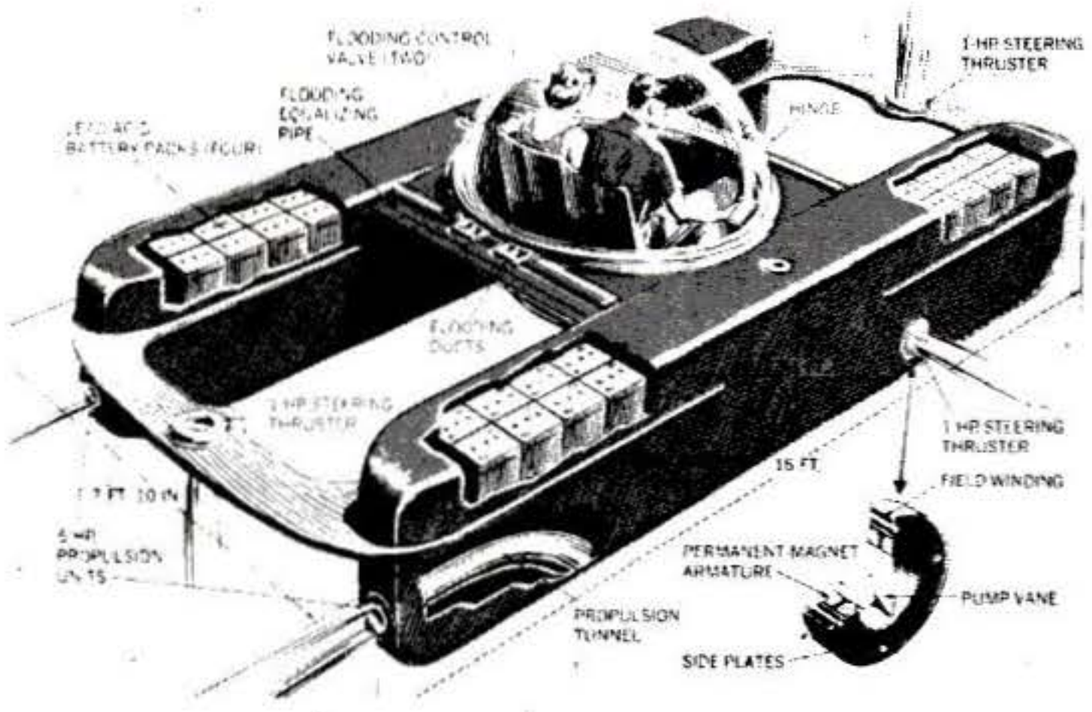
From the discovery that glass spheres get stronger as they go deeper comes a new craft for undersea pleasure cruising. All the equipment and machinery, except for the life-support system, will be in two fiberglass pontoons. Cross members will support the 56-inch-diameter sphere.

Since no electrical leads, rods, or other devices can be inserted through the 1½-inch-thick glass hull—to do so would weaken it—the sub will be controlled by photoelectric cells mounted outside the sphere and activated from inside by shining a flashlight on them or by turning simple discs to shade them from reflected light.

The most likely propulsion units are reversible axial-flow pumps. These are actually hollow-shaft three-phase AC electric motors and pumps combined. Constructed with their field windings potted in a plastic compound, the pumps are lubricated by sea water pushed through them by vanes in the hollow shafts.

Two pumps, one at the end of each pontoon, will push the sub through the water at three knots or better. Four other pumps, mounted in the sides of the pontoons and in the extreme front and back cross members, are "thrusters," designed for steering sideways or up and down.

Power for the pumps will be supplied by heavy 6- or 12-volt lead-acid batteries mounted on tracks in the pontoons' tops. The batteries will be topped with a protective coating of oil and will be left open to ambient pressure of the sea, eliminating heavy battery cases. The batteries are the heaviest weights aboard the vessel; by gently nudging them back and forth with a motor-driven lead screw, it will be possible to keep the sub in perfect trim. In an emergency, they can be dumped so the vessel can rise.




**In an emergency, the glass sphere of this submarine can be released to float to the surface.**

## 50 YEARS AGO — JULY 1941

Not long ago, CBS research men, working under Dr. Peter C. Goldmark, were well satisfied when they succeeded in transmitting a still photograph in natural colors by television. From that, they progressed to televising color movies. Today, action views of living subjects in colorful costumes are being put on the air.

To accomplish these "live pickups," Dr. Goldmark and his aides have designed a unique television camera. What it does is to transmit images as viewed through red, green, and blue-tinted gelatin, in swift succession. One of the secrets of its remarkable performance consists of a super-sensitive pickup, or scanning, tube. Side and overhead banks of cool fluorescent tubes, yielding intense light without the uncomfortable heat of conventional studio lamps, also help to solve the problem of illumination.

Home receivers for television in color and in black and white outwardly appear alike. Those for color, however, will contain a revolving disk tinted red, green, and blue. Conversion units may adapt present-day television sets for receiving natural hues. Color wheels in home receivers will be adjusted to turn exactly in synchronism with the color drum in the studio's television camera. Because the human eye retains an image for a fraction of a second, it will fuse the three colors. The result will be a full-color scene, with intermediate hues of the spectrum formed by combinations of the filter colors.

**A key feature of this television camera is a supersensitive pickup, or scanning, tube found in the camera's extension.**

The "Eye"—No Longer Color-Blind
5 Pick-up Tube Scans Image With Electron Beam
4 Image is Formed on Pick-up Tube
1 Light Rays Enter Camera Lens
6 Cable Carries Impulses From Pick-up Tube to Television Transmitter
2 45-Degree Mirror Reflects Light Rays Through Color Drum
3 Spinning Drum With Red, Green, and Blue Windows Separates Colors of Scene

## 100 YEARS AGO — JULY 1891

A large share, probably 20 percent, of the timber cut in this country is used by the railroads, and an important item is the quantity used for ties. With the purpose of lessening the drain upon our forest resources, the Forestry Division of the Department of Agriculture is endeavoring to lead the railroads to substitute iron ties for wood.

A report made by E. E. Russell, "The Substitution of Metal for Wood in Railroad Ties," furnishes companies with information in regard to the use of iron ties to facilitate their general adoption. The report gives detailed information respecting the use of different systems of iron ties in all quarters of the world. Outside of the United States and Canada, there are reportedly 25,000 miles of railroad laid with metal ties. In the United States, with a total mileage of 161,000, or four-ninths of the whole mileage of the world, there are only two miles of metal track.



Copyrighted material

# THE NEW BUICK ROADMASTER. EITHER THE COMPETITION IS CHARGING TOO MUCH, OR WE'RE CHARGING TOO LITTLE.

| | '92 Buick Roadmaster Sedan | '91 Lincoln Town Car Executive Series |
|---|---|---|
| Engine | 5.7-litre V8 | 4.6-litre V8 |
| Anti-lock braking system | Standard | Standard |
| Driver-side air bag | Standard | Standard |
| Drivetrain | Rear-wheel drive | Rear-wheel drive |
| EPA-est. hwy. range* | 575 miles | 460 miles |
| Seating capacity | 6 passengers | 6 passengers |
| M.S.R.P.† | **$21,445** | **$30,038** |

The new Buick Roadmaster is everything you'd expect from a luxury car.

Its standard features include full-size comfort and big V8 power. The security of anti-lock brakes and a driver-side air bag is standard, too.

And of course, Roadmaster is built to the exacting standards of Buick quality.

So how come the new Roadmaster costs thousands less than the Lincoln Town Car? Simply because at Buick, we still make *value* a standard feature of every car we sell.

For more on what is perhaps the best value in American luxury sedans today, call 1-800-238-2929.

BUICK®
The New Symbol For Quality In America.

*Based on EPA-estimated hwy. mpg 25 Roadmaster/23 Town Car, multiplied by the fuel tank capacity.
†Manufacturer's suggested retail price including dealer prep. and destination charge. Tax, license and options additional. Levels of equipment vary.

GM® Let's get it together...buckle up.

©1991 GM Corp. All rights reserved. Roadmaster is a trademark of GM Corp.

Copyrighted material

# YOU CAN SAVE A LOT OF ENERGY IF YOU KNOW WHAT TO LOOK FOR IN A HOUSE.

You know just what you want in a house – how many bedrooms, the type of yard, maybe even the color of the shutters. But have you given much thought to what the energy source should be? When you shop for a home, remember the advantages of high-efficiency electric applications. A high-efficiency electric home uses less energy for staying warm and keeping cool. Electricity also gives you plenty of design flexibility, so you can choose from a wide range of energy-efficient appliances.

And if you're building your new home, remember that build ing electrically costs less. Because you don't need extra pipir for gas or oil. You should also know that advances in techno ogy are making electric applications more efficient. This hel conserve our energy resources, which contributes to a clean environment, now and in the future. If you'd like to know mo about energy saving programs in your area, contact your elect utility. We can promise you it won't be a waste of energy.

ELECTRICIT

*Taking you into the futu*

Copyrighted material